UC-NRLF
$B 142 449

CATALOGUE

OF

HEBRAICA AND JUDAICA

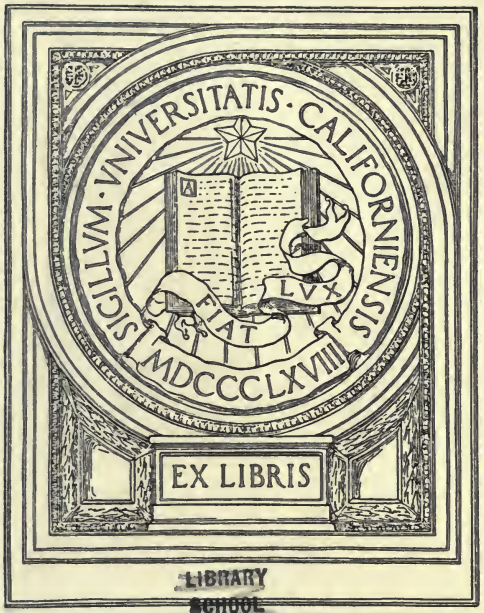
IN

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

Corporation of the City of London.

GIFT OF
HORACE W. CARPENTIER



LIBRARY
SCHOOL

CATALOGUE

OF

HEBRAICA AND JUDAICA

IN

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

Corporation of the City of London.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofhebra00guilrich

CATALOGUE

OF

HEBRAICA AND JUDAICA

IN

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

Corporation of the City of London.

WITH A SUBJECT INDEX

BY THE

REV. A. LÖWY.

Printed under the direction of the Library Committee.

LONDON,
1891

CARPENTIER

LIBRARY
SCHOOL

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WERTHEIMER, LEA AND CO.,
CIRCUS PLACE, LONDON WALL.

L69H4

INTRODUCTION.

THE collection of *Hebraica* and *Judaica* enumerated in this Catalogue owes its origin to the generosity of the late Mr. Philip Salomons. In December, 1846, he wrote to Sir George Carroll, then Lord Mayor, offering to present to the Corporation about four hundred volumes of ancient Hebrew works which had been collected chiefly by his father, Mr. Levy Salomons. The Court of Common Council, on receiving from the Library Committee a Report upon this offer, accepted the donation, and unanimously passed a resolution in which they recorded their thanks to Mr. Salomons "for this very munificent gift."

In 1873, the late Sir David Salomons, brother of Mr. Philip Salomons, bequeathed to the Corporation the sum of £1,000 for the purposes of the Guildhall Library. The Court of Common Council, acting upon the recommendation of the Library Committee, devoted a portion of this bequest to make additions to the collection of Hebrew works by the acquisition of such publications, in ancient and modern languages, as would illustrate the various phases of the history, literature, and community of the Jews. The Committee also ordered the preparation of a catalogue of the entire collection. The author of this catalogue, after having been consulted in the choice of suitable additional works, was entrusted with the preparation of the present compilation.

The works described in the following pages include writings in Arabic, Aramaic (Chaldaic), Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Jewish-German, Latin, Portuguese, and Spanish; and thus afford an extensive view of Jewish literature. Many valuable works, Biblical and post-Biblical, presented by the original donor were found to be incomplete or defective; these deficiencies have been supplied in nearly every instance.

It has here to be recorded that several friends and cultivators of literature have most liberally presented to this Library costly and useful publications. Mr. F. D. Mocatta has frequently

received the thanks of the Library Committee for such valuable contributions. His gift of Dr. Moritz Steinschneider's numerous pamphlets, covering a wide field of literature, deserves to be especially noticed. Mr. Mocatta has also subscribed for the benefit of the Guildhall Library to the Rev. Dr. Ginsburg's edition of the *Massorah*. Further donations of an important character have been received from Louisa Lady Goldsmid in commemoration of her husband, the late Sir Francis Goldsmid. Among these gifts were Munk's Arabic and French edition of the "Guide for the Perplexed" by Maimonides, and the voluminous series of the *Archives Israélites*, published in Paris. Since this Catalogue has been printed, Mr. E. H. Harris has given to the Guildhall Library a fine copy of an Amsterdam edition of the "Biblia Rabbinica Magna," and some other valuable works. The Trustees of the British Museum have also, in the past year, presented an important collection of Hebrew works, which formed part of the duplicates in the National Library.

The enumeration of titles has by purchases and gifts risen to nearly 1,500 entries. These may be classed under the following heads:—

1. Bible and Commentaries.
2. *Mishnah.
3. *Talmud, Talmudical compendia, and commentaries.
4. *Midrash and Midrashic folklore.
5. *Cabbala and *Chasidism.
6. Liturgies.
7. Sermons and other Homiletical works.
8. Philosophy, Ethics, and Sciences.
9. Philology and *Massorah.
10. History of the Jews, of Jewish Sects and Communities, Biographies, and Epitaphic Inscriptions.
11. Geography and Travels.
12. Encyclopædias and Lexical works of reference.
13. Periodical Publications — Historical, Philosophical, and Literary.
14. Belles-Lettres, in Prose and Poetry.
15. History of Literature and Bibliography.

* For translation and explanation of the terms marked by an asterisk, see the Glossary at the end of this Introduction.

In the preparation of the Catalogue, the following method has been adopted. In the enumeration of works in Hebrew and other Semitic languages, the first two or three essential words of the title are given in the original language, and these are followed by a description in English. A full list of contents has been added to the description of several important works; as, for example, under the headings of Bible, Talmud, Moses *ben* Maimon, Beth Ha-Midrash, and various historical and periodical publications. An alphabetical index of the Hebrew, and of some other works written in Semitic languages, has been added, with the names of their authors or editors.

As a special feature of this Catalogue, a copious English subject-index has been appended; the index also includes references to some of the periodical publications. It is hoped that the new departure thus made in the bibliography of *Hebraica and Judaica* will render this collection of Jewish literature conspicuously useful to an important class of readers.

In conclusion, most cordial thanks have to be tendered to Mr. Charles Welch, F.S.A., the Chief Librarian, for his inestimable advice and co-operation. He has with unwearied patience devoted a considerable portion of his valuable time to the task of thoroughly systematising and revising the present Catalogue.

A. LÖWY.

London, *April*, 1891.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 36,	line	7	from the	bottom,	*for*	Edelmann	*read*	Edelman.
„ 38,	„	13	„	„	„	Eleazar	„	Eliezer.
„ 59,	„	7	„	„	„	קוטרס	„	קונטרס
„ 88,	„	6	„	top,	„	sixty	„	sixty-four.
„ 100,	„	17	„	bottom,	„	and	„	und.
„ 103,	„	14	„	top,	„	1721	„	1712.
„ 115,	„	13	„	„	„	aus der	„	zur.
„ 125,	„	24	„	„	„	קונדטרים	„	קונטרס
„ 151,	„	17	„	„	„	Recension	„	Recensionen.
„ 153,	„	10	„	bottom,	„	Frauen	„	Jungfrauen.

GLOSSARY.

AGADA (also *Aggada* and *Hagadah*, plural *Agadoth*, &c., from *haggid*, "to tell," "to inform," "to narrate"), a narrative or a parabolical lesson designed to illustrate a religious or ethical precept. The so-called *Agada*, or Agadic collection, forms an integral part of the Talmudical and Midrashic literature, and is frequently mentioned in contradistinction to *Halacha* (which see).

BORAITHA, a Rabbinical lesson of equal antiquity with a Mishnaic section (see *Mishnah*). Such a lesson, not originally incorporated in the Mishnaic code, received the name "Boraitha," that is, "outside" or "non-incorporated" portion.

CABBALA (or *Cabalah* or *Kabalah*), "a reception," or "a tradition," from *kabbel*, "to receive"; literally the "reception" of the dicta of ancient authorities. This term is applied to Jewish mysticism, and serves as a comprehensive designation of the vast cabalistic literature.

CHASIDIM, the plural of *chasid*, "a pious man." The *Chasidim* are a sect of mystics in Poland, and some adjacent countries. This designation is occasionally applied to the "Essenes."

FIVE SCROLLS (*Chamesh Megilloth*), a title given to the following five books of the Hagiographa:—Song of Solomon, Ruth, Esther, Lamentations, and Ecclesiastes.

GEMARA (plural *Gemaroth*), "complement"; from the verb *gamar*, "to finish," or "to conclude." Every section of a Talmudical chapter is headed by a paragraph of the *Mishnah*. The contents of such a paragraph are more or less minutely discussed (by the successors of the ancient Mishnaic Rabbis) in the *Gemara* or complemental portion. *Mishnah* and *Gemara* conjointly constitute the Talmud, but very often the term *Gemara* is taken as a synonym of Talmud.

HAFTARAH (plural *Haftaroth*), "conclusion"; from *hafter*, "to conclude or finish." The *Haftaroth* are lessons selected from the prophetical writings, and follow the readings of the Law on Sabbath and on other solemn occasions.

HALACHA (or *Halachah*, plural *Halachoth*), "a proceeding"; from *halach*, "to walk," "to go forth," "to proceed." *Halacha* denotes a precept for the practice of a Jewish observance in conformity with the accepted ruling of an ancient Jewish authority, or of several such authorities. Most sections of the *Mishnah* and its continuations in the Talmud are made up of Halachic propositions, discussions and decisions.

HOSH'ANAH RABBAH, the "great (supplicatory service) Save, O God"; from *Hosha*, "save thou," *nah*, "we beseech," *rab*, "great." There is an obvious connection between Hoshanah and the term Hosanna. This name is given to the seventh day of Tabernacles, for which special rituals exist.

MASSORAH, "transmission" or "tradition," from *massar*, "to transmit" or "hand down." This name has been assigned to ancient scholia bearing upon the Canon of the Hebrew Scriptures, and containing an index of textual characteristics and variants. A record is made of normal and abnormal readings, division of verses, peculiarities in the occurrence of words, letters, vowel-points, accents, and other striking features; and thereby has been obtained the *textus receptus* of the Old Testament. The Massorah as a collection of the annotations just mentioned, has been preserved both in special works called by that name, and in marginal notes, which in old MSS. and some editions of the Hebrew Bible are placed at the top and bottom, or sometimes in the lateral margin of the Hebrew Scriptures.

MIDRASH (plural *Midrashim*), "a study"; from *darash*, "to inquire," "to investigate," "to study." The extensive ancient literature of Biblical exegesis and ethics is designated by the name *Midrash*. This literature embodies, like the Talmud, historical antiquities, together with Jewish legends, proverbial sayings, and many points of homiletical and philological interest.

MISHNAH (plural *Mishniyoth*), "recapitulation," is taken as synonymous with "study"; from *shanah*, which in the Rabbinical idiom denotes "to engage in a study," or "in instruction." This title is given to the records of Rabbinical authors who are styled *tenaim* or "the earliest teachers." These records are divided into short paragraphs, each of which bears the name *Mishnah*. The entire Mishnaic collection is systematically arranged in six "orders" or parts, and each part contains a series of kindred treatises.

SHULCHAN 'ARUCH, "a table arranged." This is the general title of Joseph Caro's work, in four volumes, containing a systematically arranged code of Jewish observances.

TALMUD, "instruction," "that which is learnt" (a cognate of the term *talmid*, "a learner," or "a disciple"); from the verb *lamad*, "to learn." The *Mishnah*, together with the continuation of Rabbinical discussions as comprised in the *Gemara* (which see), form conjointly the *Talmud*, or corpus

of Rabbinical learning as respectively transmitted from the ancient colleges of Babylon and Palestine. The voluminous compilation made in the first-named colleges bears the title of Babylonian Talmud, and contains the Gemara, or comments to thirty-six out of fifty-three Mishnaical treatises. It occupies 2,947 folio pages, the pagination of which is identical in all editions, to facilitate reference. The incomplete remnant of the Palestinian compilation is known as the Talmud of Jerusalem.

TARGUM (plural *Targumim*), "a version" or "a translation." The name *Targum* is mostly applied to the Aramaic (commonly called Chaldean or Chaldaic) Jewish version of the Hebrew Scriptures, or any part of them. A translator of Biblical portions was called *Meturgeman*, and this term has been preserved in the modified form of Dragoman.

TOSAFOTH, "additions"; from the verbal form *hosef*, "to add." This term is applied to the additional annotations made by mediæval French rabbis, which, like the great commentary of RASHI, are placed on the margin of the editions of the Babylonian Talmud.

TOSEFTA, "additamentum"; from the verbal form *hosef*, "to add." The *Tosefta* is supplementary to the *Mishnah*.

ZOHAR, "shining light"; from *zahar*, "to shine," "to be lustrous." The mediæval work entitled *Zohar* is a mystical commentary on the Pentateuch, and is accepted by the Cabbalists or Jewish mystics as their chief authority.

CATALOGUE

OF

HEBRAICA AND JUDAICA.

AARON——ABARBANEL.

AARON *ben* ABRAHAM IBN CHAYIM.

לב אהרן Commentary on Joshua and Judges.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.* 1724-28.

AARON MOSES PADUA.

חוט המשולש The Threefold Cord, or biographies of three Talmudical celebrities; R. Levi bar Sisi, R. Akiba, and R. Johanan. Edited with notes by Chayim Nachman ben Jacob Witkind.

8°. *Wilna*, 1877.

AARON *of* PESARO.

תולדות אהרן References to Pentateuch passages quoted in the Talmud and in later Rabbinical works.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*, various editions.

AARON *ben* SAMUEL, *of* FRANKFORT.

בית אהרן A Book of Reference, connecting the several verses of the Hebrew Scriptures with passages in the Talmud, the Midrashim, the Zohar, and other ancient Jewish works. A list of 36 works thus referred to is given in fol. 89*b*, and their abbreviated titles are explained in ff. 1*a* and 90*a*. fol. *Frankfort on the Oder*, 1690.

ABARBANEL, ISAAC. *See* ISAAC *ben* JUDAH ABRAVANEL.

ABENDANA, Isaac.

The Jewish Kalendar, containing an Account of their Feasts and Fasts.... their Sabbaths and Proper Lessons. Beginning at the 14 of the Moon Tebeth in the year 5455 of the Creation, and continuing to the 23 of Tebeth 5456. To which is added an account of our Public Liturgy as at this day established amongst us.

This title page is faced by another.—An Almanack for the year of Christ 1695, being the Third after bissextile or leap-year.

12°. *Oxford.* Printed at the Theater in the year 1695;

ABRABANEL, Solomon, "of the House of David." *Pseud.*

The Complaint of the Children of Israel, representing their grievances under the penal laws, and praying that if the tests are repealed, the Jews may have the benefit of this indulgence in common with all other subjects of England. 8°. *London*, 1736.

ABRAHAM Abulafia.

אגרת נגד הרשב"א

See Jellinek, A., גנזי חכמת הקבלה 1853.

ABRAHAM *ben* Alexander, *of* Cologne.

כתר שם טוב

See Jellinek, A., גנזי חכמה הקבלה Auswahl kabbal. Mystik. 1853.

ABRAHAM *ben* Baruch Mizrachi.

זכרון לבני ישראל Short rules for *Shochatim, i.e.*, persons authorised to kill animals for food.

See Chayim Moses Carregal, ימין משה 1777-78.

ABRAHAM *ben* Chayim Lisker.

Commentaries מי אברהם and באר אברהם

See Mishnah. 1726.

ABRAHAM *ben* Chiyah.

ספר העבור [With English title.] Abraham bar Chiyah Prince, who flourished in Spain in the 11th century, on the mathematical and technical chronology of the Hebrews, Nazarites, Mahommetans, etc. Edited by Herschel Filopowski. 8°. *London*, 1851.

ABRAHAM *ben* Chizkiyah Chazkuni.

שתי ידות Cabbalistical discourses on the Weekly Portions of the Law, based on the Talmud, Midrash, and Agadah.

fol. *Amsterdam*, 1726.

ABRAHAM *ben* DAVID.

פי׳ Commentary.

See ABRAHAM the Patriarch, *Pseud.*, ס׳ יצירה 1642.

ABRAHAM *ben* DAVID, *the Levite.*

סדר הקבלה

See SEDER OLAM. 1863.

ABRAHAM *ben* DAVID DI PORTALEONE.

שלטי הגבורים Ninety chapters on the Antiquities of the Temple in Jerusalem, *viz.*, the Priests and Levites, Sacrificial rites, Musical instruments, Liturgical forms, etc. With an essay on Jewish palæography and Massoretic antiquities. fol. *Mantua*, 1612.

ABRAHAM *ben* DAVID *of* POUSQUIÈRES [ראב״ד].

פי׳ Commentary.

See ISAAC *ben* JACOB ALFASI, הלכות רב אלפס 1720.

פי׳ Commentary.

See MIDRASH SIFRA. 1862.

השגות Animadversions.

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON, משנה תורה [היד החזקה] 1739-42.

בעלי הנפש On conjugal ascetism.

See SOLOMON *ben* ABRAHAM *ben* ADDERETH, עבודת הקדש 1602.

ABRAHAM *ben* ISAAC SHALOM.

נוה שלום On religious philosophy, with an introduction by Meir ben Asher (as shown by the acrostic on fol. 3*a*). 4°. *Venice*, 1574.

ABRAHAM JAGHEL *ben* HANNANIAH *dei* GALICCHI.

לקח טוב Catechismus Judæorum [Hebrew and Latin].
12°. *London*, 1679.

ABRAHAM *ben* JEHIEL DANZIG.

חיי אדם Compendium and exposition of the אורח חיים. With נשמת אדם Supplemental commentary on the foregoing work. 2 vol. in 1. fol. "*As printed in*" *Wilna, n. d.*

[The end of vol. 2 is imperfect.]

חכמת אדם and בינת אדם Compendium and exposition of the יורה דעה 2 vol. in 1. fol. "*As printed in*" *Wilna, n. d.*

בית אברהם Testamentary exhortations. Edited by his sons ISAAC and JEHIEL. 12°. *Pressburg*, 1860.

ABRAHAM Levi Zaken.

תקוני שבת

See Jacob *ben* Mordecai Poggetto, קצור ראשית חכמה. 1725.

ABRAHAM *ben* Meir Ibn Ezra [ראב"ע].

מרגליות טובה Commentary on the Pentateuch, with Super-commentaries מקור חיים by Samuel Zarzah [also called Ibn Saneh], אהל יוסף by Joseph ben Eliezer Ibn Elem, and מגלת סתרים by Samuel Motot. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1722.

יסוד מורא Jesod Mora. Fundamentum Pietatis varias dissertationes de doctrina mandatisque sacris continens.... Paraphrastice vertit Dr. M. Creizenach. [Hebrew and Latin.]
8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1840.

ספר העבור On Lunar calculations and intercalary months.
8°. *Lyck*, 1874.

ברכת אברהם Commentar zu den Sprüchen Salomon's, von R. Abraham Aben Esra. Zum ersten Male nach einer alten, in meinem Besitze befindlichen Handschrift, herausgegeben von Chaim M. Horwitz.
8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1884.

פירושים Commentaries.

See Bible. *Biblia Rabbinica*, edited by Buxtorf. 1618-19.

See Bible. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.* 1724-28.

See Bible. *Pentateuch*, various editions.

Essays on the writings of Ibn Ezra.

See Friedländer, Dr. M. 1877.

פי' Commentary on Isaiah.

See Hebrew Literature Society. 1873-77.

Short commentaries on Daniel.

See Hebrew Literature Society, Miscellany, vol. 2. 1877.

חרוזים על שחוק שָׁהּ־מָת On the Game of Chess.

See Hollænderski, L., מערכי מלך Délices royales. 1864.

יסוד מספר Grammar of the Hebrew numerals.

See Pinsker, S., מבוא אל הנקוד 1863.

פי' Commentary on the Pentateuch.

See Samuel Ibn Zarzah, מקור חיים Super-commentary. 1559.

See Steinschneider, Dr. M., שני המאורות *Berlin*, 1847.

ABRAHAM Menahem Rabe [*or* Rapoport].

מנחה בלולה Homiletical expositions of Biblical Sections read on Sabbaths and Festivals. 4°. *Verona*, 1594.

ABRAHAM *ben* Mordecai Farissol.

פי' Commentary on Job.

See Bible, *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.* 1724-28.

ABRAHAM *ben* Mordecai Galante.

קול בוכים The Book of Lamentations [Hebrew text], with a Cabbalistical commentary bearing the title קינות סתרים 4°. [*Prague.*] 1621.

ABRAHAM *ben* Moses de Boton.

לחם משנה A commentary.

See Moses *ben* Maimon, משנה תורה 1739-42.

ABRAHAM *ben* Moses *ben* Maimon.

See Maasse Nissim, מעשה ניסים 1867.

ABRAHAM, *the Patriarch* [*Pseud.*].

ספר יצירה Liber Jezirah qui Abrahamo Patriarchæ adscribitur, una cum commentario Rabbi Abraham F. D[ior], super 32 semitis sapientiæ. Translatus et notis illustratus a Joanne Stephano Rittangelo. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1642.

The name of the commentator is not Abraham ben Dior, but Abraham ben David.

ס' יצירה Das Buch Jezirah, die älteste kabalistische Urkunde der Hebräer. Nebst 32 Wegen der Weisheit. Hebräisch und Deutsch, mit Einleitung, erläuterndern Anmerkungen und einem punktirten Glossarium der rabb. Wörter. Herausgegeben von J. F. v. Meyer. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1830.

ABRAHAM *ben* Raphael Jalfon, *or* Chalfon.

חיי אברהם Explanations of the origin of various ritual observances. 4°. *Leghorn*, 1826.

ABRAHAM *ben* Raphael Meldola.

See Shib'ah Enayim, שבעה עינים 1745.

ABRAHAM *ben* Samuel Ibn Chasdai.

התפוח לאריסטא

See Aristotle. 1873.

ABRAHAM *ben* Samuel Zacuto *or* Zacut.

יוחסין השלם Liber Juchassin sive Lexicon biogr. et histor. complectens vitas omnium virorum eruditorum in Talmude Babylonico et Hierosolymitano. Ed. H. Filopowski. 8°. *Londini*, 1857.

ABRAHAM Seba.

צרור המור Commentary on the Pentateuch, both according to the plain sense and according to the exposition of the Zohar.

fol. *Venice*, 1546.

ABRAHAM *ben* Solomon Nanzig.

עלה תרופה In three sections:—1. The lawfulness of inoculation as a preventive to small-pox. 2. A chapter on the Talmudical treatise *Berachoth*. 3. Religious discourses for various occasions.

8°. *London*, 1785.

ABRAVANEL [or Abarbanel]. *See* Isaac *ben* Judah Abravanel.

ABULAFIA. *See* Abraham *ben* Samuel Abulafia.

ABU'L-WALID Merwan Ibn Janâh. *See* Jonah Merwan Ibn Ganach.

ACHA Gaon.

שאילתות דרב אחאי גאון Decisions on religious observances, with commentary by Isaiah ben Loeb Berlin. fol. *Dyhernfurth*, 1786.

ADAM, *Pseud.*

[זה] ספרא דאדם קדמאה [ספר רזיאל] The Book of Raziel. "This is the Book of Adam.... which the Angel Raziel gave unto him." With notes by the "Maggid of Kosnitz." 4°. *Josefof*, 1873.

ADLER, Rev. Dr. Hermann.

The Jews in England. A lecture delivered to Jewish working men.

8°. *London*, 1870.

Letter of Maimonides to Rabbi Jehudah Ibn Tibbon. Translated with notes.

See Hebrew Literature Society, Miscellany, vol. 1. 1872.

ADLER, Dr. L.

Die Bedeutung des Essäerbundes in der fortschreitenden Culturentwickelung der Menschheit. Vortrag in dem Beamten-Verein zu Cassel. 8°. *Cassel*, 1880.

ADLER, Marcus N., M.A.

Memoir of the late Benjamin Gompertz, F.R.S., F.R.A.S.

8°. [*London*, 1865.]

ADLER, Rev. Dr. Nathan.

נתינה לגר A commentary on the Targum of Onkelos.

See Bible. *Pentateuch*. 1876.

AGUILAR, Emanuel.

Ancient liturgical melodies.

See Liturgies. 1857.

AGUILAR, Grace.

The Spirit of Judaism; edited by Isaac Leeser.

8°. *Philadelphia*, 1842.

The Women of Israel, or characters and sketches from the Holy Scriptures and Jewish history, illustrative of the past history, present duties, and future destiny of the Hebrew females, as based on the word of God. New edition. 2 vol. 8°. *London*, 1865.

AINSWORTH, William F.

See Pethachiah *ben* Jacob. Travels. 1861.

AKIBA, Rabbi.

Biography of R. Akiba.

See Aaron Moses Padua חוט המשולש . . . 1877.

See Gastfreund, J., תולדות רבי עקיבא 1871.

AKIBA, R., *ben* Moses Gins Eger.

תולדות ר' עקיבא איגר Biography of Akiba Eger. 12°. *Warsaw*, 1875.

Last will of Akiba Eger.

See Zevaoth Ha-geonim צוואות הגאונים 1875.

ALBO, Joseph. *See* Joseph Albo.

ALCHARIZI. *See* Judah *ben* Solomon Charizi.

ALEXANDER Polyhistor.

See Freudenthal, Dr. J., Hellenistische Studien. 1875.

AL-FARABI.

Biography of Alfarabi.

See Steinschneider, Dr. M., Al-Farabi, des Arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften. 1869.

ALFASI. *See* Isaac *ben* Jacob Alfasi.

ALLGEMEINE Zeitung des Judenthums. *See* Periodical Publications.

ALMANZI, J.

קינים והגה והי A Hebrew elegy on the death of J. V. Pardo.

See Luzzatto, Samuel David, אבני זכרון 1841.

ALPHABETUM SIRACIDIS.

אלפאביתא דבן סירא Alphabetum Siracidis utrumque, cum expositione antiquâ (narrationes et fabulas continens). In integrum restitutum et emendatum e Cod. MS. Biblioth. Leydensis a M. Steinschneider. 12°. *Berlin*, 1858.

AMAMA, Sixtinus.

De recta lectione Linguæ Sanctæ.

See Martinus Petrus, Grammatica Hebræa. 1621.

AMRAM Gaon.

סדר רב עמרם Form of Prayers.

See Liturgies. 1865.

ANDREE, Richard.

Zur Volkskunde der Juden. Mit einer Karte über die Verbreitung der Juden in Mittelalter. 8°. *Bielefeld und Leipzig*, 1881.

ANGEL, Moses.

The Law of Sinai and its appointed times. 8°. *London*, 1858.

ANGLO-JEWISH Association.

Annual Reports from 1871 to 1884. With reference to the social, moral and political condition of the Jews in various parts of Europe, Asia, and Africa. Each report is followed by Appendices, containing historical and statistical information, as shown below. 13 parts. 8°. *London*, 1871-84.

Selections from the Appendices:—

1874. Rev. A. Löwy's Report on his visit to Russia.
1875. Report of Mr. A. Falk on Aden.
Education in Smyrna.
Dr. M. Allatini on Education in the East.
Report on the Jews in Persia.
Mr. Ph. Falk's Report on Jaffa.
1876. On the History, the Social Condition and the Literature of the Beni Israel in India.
Letter from Aden.
Letters from Sanaa in Arabia.
Mr. Brasch's Letter on Aden.
Dr. Allatini on Normal Schools in the East.
Report on the Smyrna School.
The State of the Jewish Quarters (Mellahs) in Mogador.
1877. A Speech of M. Crémieux.
Speech of Baron Henry de Worms.
Depositions of Roumanian Jews.
Statistics concerning Salonica.
State of the Jews in Persia.
Notes on the Jews in Kurdistan, by the Rev. A. Löwy.
1878. Schools of the Beni Israel Community in Bombay.
Schools in Salonica.
On the Victims of the War in the East.
Historical Notes on the Jews in Gibraltar.
H. Iliowizi's Sketches of Jewish Life in Tetuan.
M. Cazès on the Talmud Torah Schools in Tunis.

ANGLO-JEWISH—*continued.*

1879. Reply of Baron H. de Worms to M. Jon Ghika of Roumania.
The Boys' and Girls' Schools in Salonica.
Historical Retrospect of the Agricultural School in Jaffa.
History of the Jewish School in Tunis.
Notes on the Jews in China.

1880. Notices appended to a Memorial addressed to H.M. Government concerning the Jews in Morocco.
Mr. Lionel E. Pyke's Report of his Travels in the East.
M. Pariente, on the Educational Institutions in Smyrna.
Mr. Morris Cohen, on the Condition of the Jews in Bagdad.
M. Cazès, on the Progress of the Tunis School.

1881. M. E. Glaser, The Jews in the Interior of Tunis.
Mr. Morris Cohen, Jewish Home Life in Bagdad.
M. F. Bloch, Information on the Jewish Community in Constantinople.
M. Pariente, Condition of the Jews in Smyrna.

1882. Persecution of the Jews in Russia. Requisition to the Lord Mayor of London.
Baron H. de Worms, M.P., Speech in the House of Commons on the Persecution of the Jews in Russia.
Rev. A. Löwy, Statistical and Sociological data concerning the Jews in Russia.

1882. Mr. A. Aflalo, Report on Jewish Schools in Morocco.
Mr. Morris Cohen, Notes on the Jewish School and on Home Life in Bagdad.

1883. Captain Albert Goldsmid, Jewish Schools in Palestine.
M. Fresco, A Sketch of Life in Damascus.
M. Pariente, Report on the Alliance School in Smyrna during the year 1882.
M. Cazès, on the condition and extension of Educational and Industrial Establishments in Tunis.

1884. Notes on a visit to the Tunis Schools, in April, 1884, by Mr. Edward J. Emanuel, LL.B.
On the imperilled condition of the Roumanian Jews, by various correspondents.
How the Jews obtain their living at Bagdad, by Mr. Morris Cohen, English Teacher at the Bagdad School.

1885. Extract from Mr. S. Ash's proposals for improving the educational and social condition of the Roumanian Jews.
On the Education of Jewish Boys in Roumania. By a correspondent of the Anglo-Jewish Association.
Mr. F. D. Mocatta's visits to Levantine Schools during the winter of 1884-85.
Mr. B. L. Benas's Report of his Travels in the East. [Extracts.]

Memorial addressed to the Shah of Persia on the occasion of his visit to London, in June, 1873, praying for an amelioration of the condition of his Jewish subjects. [English and Persian.] 4°. *London*, 1873.

Laws of the Anglo-Jewish Association. 8°. *London*, 1880.

ARAMA, Isaac. *See* Isaac *ben* Moses Arama.

ARCHIVES Israélites. *See* Periodical Publications.

ARIAS Montanus, Benedictus.
See Bible. 1569, 1572.

ARISTOTLE.

החפוח *Hatapuach*, übersetzt aus dem Arabischen ins Hebräische von Abraham ben Chasdai; ins Deutsche übertragen von J. Musen. [Hebrew and German.] 8°. *Lemberg*, 1873.

ARNHEIM, H.

Translation of portions of the Bible.
See BIBLE, edited by Zunz. 1873.

ARTOM, REV. BENJAMIN.

Sermons. 1st and 2nd editions. 8°. *London*, 1873-6.

ASCHER, REV. B. H.

ספר החיים "The Book of Life."
See LITURGIES. 1861.

See SOLOMON *ben* JUDAH IBN GABIROL, מבחר הפנינים A Choice of Pearls. 1859.

ASHER *ben* ABRAHAM CRESCAS.

פי' Commentary.
See MOSES *ben* MAIMON [Maimonides] מורה נבוכים. 1742.

ASHER, ASHER, M.D.

סדר המילה The Jewish rite of Circumcision, with the prayers and laws appertaining thereto. Translated into English, with an introductory essay. [The liturgical portions are according to the Spanish, German and Polish rites.] 8°. *London*, 1873.

ASHER *ben* JEHIEL, *of Toledo* [רא"ש].

פי שנים Commentary on the Mishnaic section *Zera'im*, with annotations by Elisha ben Abraham. 4°. *Altona*, 1735.

השגות Animadversions.
See ISAAC *ben* JACOB ALFASI. הלכות רב אלפס 1720.

פסקי הראש Compendium of the Talmudical Ordinances.
See TALMUD, *Babylonian*.

AUERBACH, DR. B. H.

Geschichte der Israelitischen Gemeinde Halberstadt. Nebst einem Anhange ungedruckter die Literatur wie die religiösen und politischen Verhältnisse der Juden in Deutschland in den leztzten zwei Jahrhunderten betreffender Briefe und Urkunden. 8°. *Halberstadt*, 1866.

AUERBACH, ISRAEL MATTATHIAH. *See* ISRAEL MATTATHIAH AUERBACH.

AVERROES [ABU'L WALID MUHAMMED. . . IBN ROSHD].

שלשה מאמרים להחכם אבן רשד Drei Abhandlungen über die Conjunction des separaten Intellects mit dem Menschen, von Averroes. Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von Samuel Ibn Tibbon, zum ersten Male herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert von Dr. J. Hercz. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

AZARIAH *ben* MOSES DE' ROSSI.

מצרף לכסף Trutina Argenti s. dissertatio critica.... de ætate mundi. [With a biographical notice of the author.] Ed. H. Filopowski. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1854.

Complete works; comprising—מאור עינים · אמרי בינה · מצרף לכסף · צדק עולמים · שירי קדש · שיר סאבויה · מפתחות ספרים Biblical and general antiquities; Chronological and Calendarial essays; Religious and secular poetry; a Bibliographical index. Edited by Dr. D. Cassel. 2 vol. in 1. 8°. *Wilna*, 1864-66.

AZARIAH *ben* EPHRAIM FIGO.

בינה לעתים Sermons for Sabbaths, Feasts, and Fasts, and on various religious and moral Subjects. 2 vol. in 1. fol. *Berlin*, 1791.

AZULAI, CHAYIM JOSEPH DAVID. *See* CHAYIM JOSEPH DAVID AZULAI.

BAAL HA-TURIM. *See* JACOB *ben* ASHER *of* TOLEDO.

BACHER, SIMON.

נתן החכם Nathan der Weise.

See LESSING, G. E. 1866.

BACHER, DR. WILHELM.

Abraham Ibn Ezra's Einleitung zu seinem Pentateuch-Commentar, als Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bibelexegese. 8°. *Wien*, 1876.

Die Agada der babylonischen Amoräer; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Agada, und zur Einleitung in den babylonischen Talmud. 8°. *Budapest*, 1878.

Die Agada der Tanaiten. Erster Band: Von Hillel bis Akiba. Von 30 bis 135 nach d. g. Z. [In progress.] 8°. *Strassburg*, 1884.

BAER, S.

(טעמי תהלים ומשלי ואיוב) תורת אמת [with Latin title] Thorath Emeth, sive liber præcepta.... accentuum libb. Psalmorum, Proverbiorum et Jobi continens secundum Massoram et principia quæ nobis reliquerunt R. Aharon ben Ascher, R. Jehuda ben Bilaam, aliique prioris temporis grammatici. Accedit.... epistola.... ab illustr. S. D. Luzzatto. 8°. *Rödelheim*, 1852.

See JONAH *ben* GANACH, ספר הרקמה 1856.

BARGÈS, Abbé J. J. L.

See Judah *ben* Koreish, רסאלה 1857.

See Massorah, ספר תנין 1866.

BARNETT, Hyam.

See Bible. *Pentateuch.* 1836.

BARUCH *ben* Jacob Sklow.

עמודי השמים On Astronomy; and תפארת אדם On Anatomy and Physiology. With a Latin nomenclature of which the first leaf is wanting. 2 parts. 8°. *Berlin*, 1777.

BASS, Shabtai *ben* Joseph. *See* Shabtai *ben* Joseph Bass.

BAUMGARTEN, Dr. M.

Wider Herrn Hofprediger Stöcker; eine christliche Stimme über die Judenfrage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

BAYLY, Anselm, LL.D.

See Bible. 1774.

BEAUGENCI, Eleazar. *See* Eleazar Beaugenci.

BECHAÏ *ben* Asher.

באור על התורה Cabbalistical commentary on the Pentateuch. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1726.

BECHAÏ *ben* Joseph Ibn Bakodah.

חובת הלבבות "The Duty of the Hearts." On the moral philosophy of Judaism, translated from the Arabic by Judah ben Saul Ibn Tibbon. 4°. *Mantua*, 1559.

The last page contains the following entry by the Censor: *Revisto per mi fra Luigi da Bologna, Marzo* 1599.

BEER, Dr. Bernhard.

Jüdische Literaturbriefe. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1857.

Leben Abrahams nach Auffassung der jüdischen Sage, mit erläuternden Anmerkungen und Nachweisungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1858.

See Munk, S., Philosophie und philos. Schriftsteller der Juden. 1852.

Biography of Dr. Beer.

See Frankel, Dr. Z. 1863.

BEER, Peter.

תולדות ישראל Biblical History to the end of the Babylonian Captivity, with a German translation in Hebrew characters. To this are appended a Short sketch of Hebrew Grammar, and Moral lessons for children. 8°. *Vienna*, 1833.

BELAÏS, Abraham.

באר לחי ראי *Beer Lachaï Roi.* Sammlung der ausgezeichnetesten Sittensprüche für alle Stände, Nationen und Alter.... mit ital. und französischer Übersetzung. Nach dem Hebräischen ins Deutsche übertragen von M. Steinschneider. 4°. [*Vienna*] 1838.

פרח ישוען Biblical expositions. [Four lectures] on the reverence of God; the efficacy of repentance; the importance of peace, temporal and spiritual; the immortality of the soul. Hebrew and English. Translated by Dr. Morris J. Raphael.
8°. *London*, 1844.

BENISCH, Dr. Abraham.

Two lectures on the life and writings of Maimonides.... To which are added a list of his works with elucidatory notes, and an enumeration of works containing information relative to Maimonides.
8°. *London*, 1848.

Bishop Colenso's objections to the historical character of the Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua... critically examined.
8°. *London*, 1863.

Judaism surveyed; being a sketch of the rise and development of Judaism from Moses to our days, in a series of five lectures.
8°. *London*, 1874.

Jewish School and Family Bible.
See Bible. 1852-78.

Specimen of the *Biur* [commentary] on Genesis, c. ii.
See Hebrew Literature Society, Miscellany. Vol. 1. 1872.

The Sons of the Prophets.
See Hebrew Literature Society, Miscellany. Vol. 2. 1877.
See Pethachia *ben* Jacob, Travels. 1861.

BENJACOB, Isaac.

אוצר הספרים Thesaurus librorum hebræorum tam impressorum quam manuscriptorum. [The titles of the Hebrew works are in alphabetical order.] 3 vol. 8°. *Wilna*, 1880.

BENJAMIN *ben* Immanuel Mussafia.

זכר רב *Secher Rab...* zum Schulgebrauche bearbeitet und mit einem hebräischen Wörterbuche versehen von Jonas Willheimer. [A poem in which the stock of the Hebrew vocabulary is employed to describe the works of the six days of creation, and the Rest of the Sabbath day.] 8°. *Prag*, 1863.

מוסף הערוך Supplement to the Rabbinical Lexicon.
See Nathan *ben* Jehiel. 1655.

BENJAMIN, THE PRIEST.

גבול בנימן Homiletical discourses on the Portions of the Law and the Prophets for Sabbaths and Festivals. Also discourses at Circumcisions, Marriages and Funerals. 3 parts. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1727.

BENNY, PHILIP B.

The Shechita. The Jewish mode of slaughtering cattle, and its advantages. 8°. *Sheffield*, 1875.

BENSEW, JUDAH LOEB. *See* JUDAH LOEB BENSEW.

BERECHIAH *ben* NATRONAÏ HA-NAKDAN.

משלי שועלים Fables of the Foxes, in verse. 8°. *Berlin*, 1756.

BERGL, DR. J.

Geschichte der ungarischen Juden, nach den besten Quellen bearbeitet. 8°. *Kaposvár*, 1879.

BERLIN, R. ISAIAH.

Biography of R. Isaiah Berlin.

See BERLINER, DR. A. 1879.

BERLINER, DR. A.

פליטת סופרים *Pelatath Soferim.* Beiträge zur jüdischen Schriftauslegung im Mittelalter, nebst Midrasch über d. Gründe der *defectiva* und *plena.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1872.

Die Massorah zum Targum Onkelos. Nach Handschriften und unter Benutzung von seltenen Ausgaben zum ersten Male edirt und commentirt. 4°. *Berlin*, 1875.

Second and enlarged edition. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

Beiträge zur hebräischen Grammatik im Talmud und Midrasch. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

Rabbi Jesaia Berlin, eine biographische Skizze, im Rabbiner-Seminar vorgetragen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

לוחות אבנים Hebräische Grabschriften in Italien. Erster Theil. 200 Inschriften aus Venedig, 16. u. 17. Jahrhundert. Herausgegeben und mit Noten versehen. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1881.

Beiträge zur Geographie und Ethnographie Babyloniens im Talmud und Midrasch. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

See HANANEL of Kairvan מנדל חננאל 1876.
See ISAAC *ben* JOSEPH ISRAELI ספר המוסר לרופאים 1885.
See MOSES ZACUT יסוד עולם [a drama]. 1874.
See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Mag. für die Wissensch. des Jud.
See SOLOMON *ben* ISAAC רש"י על התורה 1866.
See SYNAGOGAL-POESIEN. 1884.
See TARGUM ONKELOS. 1884.

BEROSUS.

See RUBIN, DR. S. בירוסי הכשדי 1882.

BIALLOBLOTZKY, C. H. F.

See JOSEPH *ben* JOSHUA, *the Priest*. Chronicles. 1836.

BIBLE.*

תורה נביאים וכתובים The Hebrew Bible. [The Hagiographa are wanting with the exception of the Five Scrolls, which follow the Book of Deuteronomy.] 3 vol. in 6. 16°. Plantin, *Antwerp*, 1566.

Biblia Sacra, ed. Arias Montanus. The Old Testament contains the Hebrew text, the version of St. Jerome, the Septuagint with Latin translation, the Targum of Onkelos to the Pentateuch, and the Targum of Jonathan ben Uzziel to the other portions of the Old Testament (except Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah and the Book of Chronicles). The New Testament contains the Greek text, the Syriac text with Latin translation, and the version of St. Jerome. At the foot of each page is appended the Syriac text transliterated in Hebrew characters, with the radicals of the Syriac nouns and verbs. 5 vol. fol. Plantin, *Antwerp*, 1569-71.

[A series of philological, geographical, and archæological essays, in 3 volumes, under the title of "Apparatus," forms the sequel to this edition of the Bible. See the "Catalogue of Books belonging to the Dutch Church," under the entry "Arias Montanus," pp. 6 and 7.]

Vol. 1. The Pentateuch.

2. Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel, Kings, and the Book of Chronicles.

3. Ezra (I. Esdras), Nehemiah (II. Esdras), III. and IV. Ezra (in Latin only), Tobit, Judith, Esther, Continuation of the Book of Esther, in Greek and Latin, Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, The Song of Solomon, The Wisdom of Solomon, The Wisdom of Jesus the son of Sirach.

4. Isaiah, Jeremiah, The Book of Lamentations, Baruch, Ezekiel, Daniel, Continuation of the Book of Daniel (in Greek and Latin only), The Twelve Minor Prophets, I. and II. Maccabees (Greek, with the version of St. Jerome, and a second Latin version); III. Maccabees (Greek with a Latin version).

5. The New Testament.

---

* The several sections of the Bible have been arranged in the following order :—

I. Pentateuch.
II. Prophets.
  a) Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings.
  b) Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel.
  c) The XII Minor Prophets.
III. Hagiographa.
  a) Psalms, Proverbs, Job.
  b) The Five Scrolls, Song of Solomon, Ruth, Lamentations, Ecclesiastes, Esther.
  c) Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah.
  d) Chronicles.
IV. Apocrypha.
V. New Testament.

BIBLE—*continued.*

Hebraicorum Bibliorum veteris Testamenti Latina interpretatio [interlinearis], opera olim Xantis Pagnini. . . . nunc verò Benedicti Ariæ Montani [aliorumque] collato studio. . . . ad Hebraicam dictionem. . . . expensa. Item Novum Testamentum Græcè cum Vulgata interpretatione Latina Græci contextus lineis inserta. Studio Benedicti Ariæ Montani. . . . fol. *Antwerp*, 1572.

This Bible forms the second vol. of the Apparatus to the Antwerp Polyglot of Arias Montanus.

Biblia Sacra Hebraice, Græce et Latine. Latina interpretatio duplex est. . . cum annotationibus Francisci Vatabli. 3 vol.
Ex officina Sanctandreana [*Heidelberg*], 1586.

The 3rd volume, containing the New Testament, is wanting.

Vol. 1. Hieronymi Prologus. Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel, Book of Kings, Chronicles, The Prayer of Manasseh, Esra, Nehemiah (vulgo Esdras Secundus), III. and IV. Esra, Tobit, Judith, Esther, with continuation.

2. Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, The Wisdom of Solomon, The Wisdom of Jesus the son of Sirach, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Baruch, Ezekiel, Daniel, The Twelve Minor Prophets, I., II. and III. Maccabees.

Biblia Ebræa eleganti et majuscula characterum forma qua ad facilem sanctæ linguæ et Scripturæ intelligentiam primo statim intuitu literæ radicales et serviles deficientes et quiescentes, &c., situ et colore discernuntur. Cura et studio Eliæ Huteri.
fol. *Coloniæ*, 1603.

תנ"ך Bible, without points. 32°. *Leyden*, 1610.

Biblia Rabbinica, with the Targums of Onkelos and of Jonathan ben Uzziel and the Jerusalem Targum; the Massorah; various readings; and commentaries [enumerated below]. Edited by Johannes Buxtorf. 4 vol. fol. *Basel*, 1618-19.

Vol. 1. Pentateuch.
2. Joshua, Judges, Samuel and Kings.
3. Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel and the Minor Prophets.
4. The Hagiographa (from the Psalms to the Chronicles).

Commentaries:—

Abraham ben Meir Ibn Ezra, on the Pentateuch, Isaiah, the Minor Prophets, the Psalms, Job, the Five Scrolls, and Daniel.

David ben Joseph Kimchi, on the First and the Later Prophets and the Book of Chronicles.

Isaiah of Trani, on Judges and Samuel.

Jacob ben Asher (Baal ha-turim), on the Pentateuch.

BIBLE—*continued.*

Levi ben Gershon, on the first Prophets, Proverbs, and Job.
Moses ben Joseph Kimchi, on Proverbs, Ezra, and Nehemiah [erroneously attributed to Abraham Ibn Ezra].
Saadiah ben Joseph Fayumi [*pseud.*], on Daniel.
Solomon ben Isaac (Rashi), on all the Books of the Bible.

Biblia Hebraica.... ex recensione.... Menasseh ben Israel. With short prefatory notices in Hebrew and Latin. The Hagiographa follow the Pentateuch. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1635-36.

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus originales, Hebraicum cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum; versionumque antiquarum Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXXII. Interp., Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ, Persicæ, Vulg. Lat., quicquid comparari poterat: cum textuum et versionum Orientalium translationibus Latinis. Cum apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, variis lectionibus, annotationibus, indicibus, &c. Edidit Brianus Waltonus, S.T.D. 6 vol. fol. *London*, 1657.

[Vol. 5, which contains the New Testament, is wanting.]

Vol. 1. Pentateuch.
2. Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel, Kings, Chronicles, Esra (I.), Nehemiah, (Esra II.).
3. Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel, Daniel, the Twelve Minor Prophets.
4. The Prayer of Menasseh, III. and IV. Esra, Tobit (with two Hebrew versions), Judith, Continuation of the Book of Esther, The Wisdom of Solomon, the Wisdom of Jesus, the Son of Sirach, The First and Second Epistles of Baruch, The Epistle of Jeremiah, The History of Susanna, The Song of Azariah, The Song of the Three Holy Children, Bel and the Dragon, I. II. and III. Maccabees, Targum of Jonathan ben Uzziel and the Jerusalem Targum. Persian version of the Pentateuch by Jacob Tawus.
5. New Testament [wanting.]
6. Appendix, containing the various readings of the Polyglot texts. An interpretation of Hebrew, Chaldee, and Greek proper names. An alphabetical index to the contents of the Bible.

Biblia Rabbinica Magna מקראות גדולות. קהלות משה Hebrew text with the Massorah, the Targum of Onkelos and of Jonathan ben Uzziel, introductions, commentaries [enumerated below], the variants of Bene Asher and Bene Naphtali, and the variants in the accents. 4 vol. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1724-28.

Vol. 1. Pentateuch.
2. Joshua, Judges, Samuel and Kings.
3. Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, the Minor Prophets.
4. The Hagiographa.

BIBLE—*continued.*

Alphabetical list of the Commentaries and Targums.

Aaron ben Chayim, *Leb Aharon* on Joshua and Judges.

Abraham ben Meir Ibn Ezra, Commentaries on the several Books of the Bible except the First Prophets, Jeremiah and Ezekiel. The Commentaries on the Proverbs, Ezra and Nehemiah, which in this edition are attributed to Ibn Ezra, should be ascribed to Moses Kimchi.

Abraham ben Mordecai Farissol, on Job.

David Ibn Hin, *Likute Shoshanim* Commentaries; together with extracts from the Commentaries of Jacob Berab, Meir Arama, Obadiah Sforno, Samuel Almosnino and Isaac ben Gerson Treves, on Joshua and some portions of the Later Prophets.

David ben Joseph Kimchi, on the Prophets and the Chronicles.

David ben Solomon Ibn Jachia, *Kab venaki* on Proverbs.

Hezekiah ben Manoach (*Chazkuni*), on the Pentateuch.

Isaac ben Gerson Treves, *see* David Ibn Hin.

Isaac ben Mordecaï Gershon, on Malachi.

Isaac ben Solomon Jabetz, *Torath chesed* on Psalms, Job, Song of Solomon, Ruth, Lamentations, Daniel, Ezra and Nehemiah.

Isaiah of Trani, on Judges and Samuel.

Jacob ben Asher (*Baal ha-turim*), on the Pentateuch.

Jacob Berab, *see* David Ibn Hin.

Jacob d'Ilescas, *Imre noâm* on the Pentateuch.

Jalkut Shimôni, *see* Simeon Darshan.

Jonathan ben Uzziel, Targum on the Bible (except the Pentateuch, Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah and Chronicles).

Joseph ben David Ibn Jachia, on the Hagiographa.

Levi ben Gershon, on the Pentateuch, First Prophets, Job, Five Scrolls (except Lamentations), and the Book of Daniel.

Likute Shoshanim, *see* David Ibn Hin.

Meir ben Isaac Arama, *Urim ve-tumim* on Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Song of Solomon.

Menahem ben Solomon Meiri, on Proverbs.

Moses Frankfurt, *Kometz minchah* on the Pentateuch; *Minchah ketanah* on the First Prophets; *Minchah gedolah* on the Later Prophets; *Minchath éreb* on the Hagiographa.

Moses ben Joseph Kimchi, on Proverbs, Ezra, and Nehemiah (erroneously attributed to Abraham Ibn Ezra).

Moses ben Nachman, on Job.

Moses Nakdan, *Darke ha-nikud* on Punctuation.

Obadiah Sforno, on the Pentateuch and Psalms; *Mishpat Zedek* on Job, Song of Solomon, and Ecclesiastes.

Onkelos, Targum on the Pentateuch.

"Rashi," *see* Solomon ben Isaac.

Saadiah ben Joseph Fayumi [*pseud.*], on Daniel.

Samuel Almosnino, on the Minor Prophets.

Samuel ben Isaac Aripol, *Mizmor le-thoda* on Psalm cxix.

Samuel Laniado, *Kele jakar*, on the First Prophets; *Kele paz*, on the Later Prophets.

Simeon Darshan, on Chronicles (from *Jalkut Shimôni*).

Simeon ben Zemach Duran, on Job.

Solomon ben Isaac (*Rashi*), Commentary on the whole Bible.

BIBLE—*continued.*

תנ"ך (מנישי מנחה) With German-Jewish translation and the commentary of Rashi. 12 vol. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1753-55.

Vol. 1—5. The Pentateuch, the Haftaroth, and the Five Scrolls.
6. Joshua and Judges.
7. Samuel.
8. Kings.
9. Isaiah and Jeremiah.
10. Ezekiel and Minor Prophets.
11. Psalms, Proverbs, and Job.
12. Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Chronicles.

תורה נביאים וכתובים Biblia en dos colunas, Hebrayco y Español. With a table dividing the Pentateuch, the Prophets, and the Hagiographa into 54 sections to be read in one year. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1762.

תורה נביאים וכתובים The Old Testament, English and Hebrew, with remarks critical and grammatical on the Hebrew, and corrections of the English by Anselm Bayly, LL.D. [With illustrations.] 4 vol. 8°. *London*, 1774.

La Bible, traduction nouvelle avec l'Hebreu en regard... avec des notes philologiques, géographiques et littéraires, et les variantes de la version des septante et du texte samaritain, par S. Cahen. [The Pentateuch is of the 2nd edition of 1845-56.] 18 vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1835-56.

Vol. 1. La Genèse.
De la Création selon les docteurs et les philosophes de la Synagogue.
2. L'Exode.
Examen des critiques du tome premier, par S. Munk.
Extrait des Observations sur la topographie de la presqu'île de Sinaï, par J. M. J. Coutelle.
3. Le Lévitique.
Extrait du *Moré Nebouchime.*
Des animaux propres aux sacrifices et des diverses espèces des sacrifices.... trad. sur l'original Grec de Philon.
De la lèpre et de l'éléphantiasis, par le Baron Larrey.
Notice sur le calendrier talmudique.
4. Les Nombres.
Reflexions sur le culte des anciens Hébreux dans ses rapports avec les autres cultes de l'antiquité, par S. Munk.
Cinquième livre des Lois de Manou.
Chapitres xxvii. et xxxi. de la troisième partie de la Direction des Égarés, par Mousa Ibn Maïmoun.
Sur la zone des villes lévitiques et sur le chemin sabbatique.
5. Le Deutéronome.
Sur les Samaritains.
Notice sur la femme hébreue.
Note [from a Caraite work] sur le verset 4 du chap. xxx. du Deutéronome.

BIBLE—*continued.*

6. Josué. Les Juges.
7. Samuel.
   Sur l'établissement de la royauté parmi les Hébreux.
8. Les Rois.
   Note sur le ch. xx. du livre II. des Rois. [An essay on miracles.]
9. Isaïe.
   Préface d'Abrabanel à son commentaire sur Isaïe.
   Commentaire d'Abrabanel sur les chap. xxxiv. et xxxv. d'Isaïe.
   Notice sur.... Saadia Gaon et sa version arabe d'Isaïe, et sur une version persanne, par S. Munk.
10. Jérémie.
    Préface d'Abrabanel sur Jérémie.
    Observations et errata concernant la Notice sur le calendrier judaique.
    Extrait de l'introduction historique.... par Dahler.
    [On the chronology of the prophecies of Jeremiah.]
11. Ezéchiel.
    Moré Nébouchime, ch. i.-vii.
    Préface d'Abrabanel.
    Extrait de.... l'Exposition historique de la prédication et des lectures liturgiques chez les Juifs par le Dr. Zunz.
12. Les douze Petits Prophètes.
    Préface d'Abrabanel.
    Extrait du commentaire géographique sur l'Exode et les Nombres, par Léon Delaborde.
    Commentaire de R. Tan'houm de Jérusalem sur le livre de Habakkouk, par S. Munk.
13. Pseaumes.
    De l'auteur et des auteurs des Pseaumes.
    Ordres des Pseaumes.
    Suscriptions des Pseaumes.
    Instruments de musique.
    Poésie hebraïque.
    Accents toniques (*Neginoth*).
14. Proverbes.
    Introduction historique et littéraire, par Leopold Dukes.
15. Job.
    Esquisse sur la philosophie du poëme de Job, par Is. Cahen.
16. Le cinq Megilloth. [With an introduction to the Five Scrolls.]
17. Daniel, Ezre, Néhemie. [With a general introduction.]
18. Chroniques.
    Extrait de.... l'Exposition historique de la prédication et des lectures liturgiques chez les Juifs, par le Dr. Zunz.
    Table chronologique de l'ancien Testament. [Translated from the German of Dr. Zunz.]
    Additions à la Notice sur le calendrier talmudique.

תנ״ך, With the Targum of Onkelos to the Five Books of Moses, and the Targum of Jonathan ben Uzziel to the other Books (except Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah, and the Book of Chronicles), and the

BIBLE—*continued.*

commentary of Rashi. Each volume contains the German translation and the *Biur* (exposition) by Mendelssohn and his School. Edited with a German commentary by L. Mandelstamm and others. 15 vol. 8°. *Wilna*, 1852-53.

Vol. 1. Genesis. With introductions to the Torah, by Abraham Ibn Ezra and Moses Mendelssohn.
2. Exodus and Book of Esther.
3. Leviticus and Song of Solomon.
4. Numbers and Ruth.
5. Deuteronomy, Lamentations and Ecclesiastes.
6. Joshua and Judges.
7. Samuel.
8. Kings.
9. Isaiah.
10. Jeremiah.
11. Ezekiel.
12. Minor Prophets.
13. Psalms.
14. Proverbs and Job.
15. Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Book of Chronicles.

עדות ה' Jewish School and Family Bible .... Newly translated under the supervision of the Rev. the Chief Rabbi of the United Congregations of the British Empire, by Dr. A. Benisch. [English text only.] 4 vol. 8°. *London*, 1852-78.

[Vol. 2 and 3 are without title-pages.]

תנ"ך Die israelitische Bibel, enthaltend den heiligen Urtext, die deutsche Übertragung, die allgemeine ausführliche Erläuterung mit mehr als 500 englischen Holzschnitten. Herausgegeben von Dr. Ludwig Philippson. Zweite Ausgabe. 3 vol. in 6. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1858-59.

Vol. 1, part 1. Genesis and Exodus.
part 2. Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy.
2, part 1. Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Book of Kings.
part 2. Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and the Minor Prophets.
Vol. 3, part 1. Psalms, Proverbs, and Job.
part 2. The Five Scrolls (Song of Solomon, Ruth, Lamentations, Ecclesiastes, Esther), Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Chronicles.

תנ"ך Hebrew Bible, revised by M. L. Letteris. 8°. *Vienna*, 1871.

Die vier und zwanzig Bücher der heiligen Schrift, nach dem masoretischen Texte. Edited by Dr. L. Zunz, and translated by H. Arnheim, M. Sachs, Julius Fürst, and L. Zunz. 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

The Twenty-four Books of the Holy Scriptures. . . . translated according to the masoretic text, after the Jewish authorities, by Isaac Leeser. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1878.

BIBLE—*continued.*

The Septuagint Version of the Old Testament [including the Apocrypha] with an English translation; and with various readings and critical notes. 4°. *London*, 1879.

Pentateuch.

חמשה חומשי תורה Pentateuch and the Five Scrolls, with the commentary of Rashi, and the Haftaroth. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1701.

חמשה חומשי תורה The Pentateuch with the Targum of Onkelos, the Five Scrolls, and the Haftaroth. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1719.

חמשה חומשי תורה The Pentateuch with the Targum of Onkelos, the Haftaroth and the Five Scrolls; also the commentaries of Rashi, Shabtai ben Joseph Bass (*Sifthe chachamim*), Jacob ben Asher (*Baâl Ha-turim*), and Aaron of Pesaro (*Toldoth Aharon*). 4°. *Frankfort-on-the-Oder*, 1728.

חמשה חומשי תורה with the Haftaroth and the Five Scrolls. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1730.

תורת ה' תמימה and the Haftaroth. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1751.

תורת ה' תמימה The Pentateuch, according to the second edition of Bomberg's Hebrew Bible, with Haftaroth. 5 parts. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1751.

חמשה חומשי תורה with the Five Scrolls, the Targum of Onkelos, the commentary of Rashi, and the Haftaroth with Hebrew notes. Also an enumeration of the 613 Mosaic precepts. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1756.

חומש באר התורה with a marginal literal translation in the German-Jewish dialect (each word or phrase being preceded by the corresponding Hebrew text), by Gedaliah ben Abraham Menahem Teikus. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1758.

חמשה חומשי תורה with the Targums of Onkelos and of Jonathan ben Uzziel, and the Targum Jerushalmi; the commentaries of Rashi, Samuel ben Meir, Abraham ben Meir Ibn Ezra, Jacob ben Asher, and Aaron of Pesaro (*Toldoth Aharon*); Glosses on the Targumim; the lesser Massorah; notes from the *Shene luchoth ha-berith;* the commentary תוצאות חיים, of Chayim Boskowitz; the Haftaroth; the Five Scrolls; and the *Targum sheni* on the Book of Esther. 5 vol. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1764.

חמשה חומשי תורה, with the commentaries of Rashi and Abravanel, the חצר החדשה by Saul ben Aryeh, and the Haftaroth. 5 vol. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1768.

BIBLE. *Pentateuch—continued.*

תמימה תורת ה' with the Haftaroth. The English translation on opposite pages. Notes by David Levi, and additional notes by Lion Soesmans. [Without pagination.] 5 vol. 8°. *London*, 1785-87.

חמשה חומשי תורה with the commentary of Rashi. To each volume is appended a form of prayers for the Sabbath day [printed in 1810]. 5 vol. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1797.

חמשה חומשי תורה and the Five Scrolls, with the commentary of Rashi, and the Haftaroth with short Hebrew notes. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1817.

חמשה חומשי תורה with the Haftaroth, in Hebrew and English. Notes by David Levi, edited with various additions, including the indication of the 613 Mosaic precepts, by Hyam Barnett. [Illustrated.] 5 vol. 8°. *London*, 1836.

Historical and critical commentary on the Old Testament, with a new translation by Dr. M. Kalisch. [Hebrew and English.] 4 vol. 8°. *London*, 1858-72.

Vol. 1. Genesis. General introduction. Essays:—
The Creation.
Paradise and the Fall.
Science and the Noachian Deluge.
The Deluge.
The Genealogy of Nations.
The History of Babylon and Assyria.
The Dead Sea.
The last Address of Jacob.

2. Exodus. Introduction. Essay:—
The Holy Tabernacle.

3. Leviticus. Part I. (ch. i. to x.). Essays:—
On Sacrifice.
The Hebrew Priesthood.

4. Leviticus. Part II. (ch. xi. to xxvii.). Essays:—
On Dietary Laws.
The Laws of Purification.
Day of Atonement and other Festivals.
The Doctrine of Angels and Spirits, or the Monotheism of the Bible.
Matrimonial Laws.

חמשה חומשי תורה Il Pentateuco volgarizzato e commentato da Samuel Davide Luzzato con introduzione critica ed ermeneutica. 5 vol. 8°. *Padova*, 1871-76.

תורת אלהים Pentateuch with the Targum of Onkelos, revised by the Chief Rabbi, Rev. Dr. Nathan Adler. With commentaries and additions (alphabetically enumerated below). The Haftaroth and

BIBLE. *Pentateuch—continued.*

the Five Scrolls, with the commentaries of Solomon ben Isaac, Abraham ben Meir Ibn Ezra, and Obadiah Sforno. The Book of Esther is followed by the Aramaic legendary paraphrase "Targum Sheni," and the commentary פתשגן הכתב. To each volume the prayers for the Sabbath day are appended. Second edition. 5 vol. 8°. *Wilna*, 1876.

Alphabetical list of Commentaries:

Aaron of Pesaro, *Toldoth Aharon* containing references to passages in the Talmud and later Rabbinical works.

Abraham ben Meir Ibn Ezra, Commentary.

Adler, the Rev. Dr. Nathan, *Nethinah la-ger* (נתינה לגר), a commentary on the Targum of Onkelos.

David ben Joseph Kimchi, Commentary on the Haftaroth.

Jacob ben Asher, Commentary.

Massorah on the Targum.

Moses ben Nachman, Commentary.

Obadiah Sforno, Commentary.

Pathshegen [פתשגן cited by S. D. Luzzato as *Jaër* יאר], a critical commentary on the Targum of Onkelos.

Samuel ben Meir of Rameru, Commentary.

Solomon Cohen of Lissa, *Abi-Ezer* (אבי עזר) a super-commentary on Abraham Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Pentateuch.

Solomon ben Isaac, Commentary.

The Children's Pentateuch with the Haphtarahs, or portions from the Prophets, arranged for Jewish children by Mrs. Henry Lucas. [English.] 8°. *London*, 1878.

Introduction to the Pentateuch.

See MANDELSTAMM, Dr. L. J. 1864.

Prophets.

נביאים וכתובים The Prophets and the Hagiographa (except the Five Scrolls). Printed by Emanuel Etias. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1700-5.

נ"א וכתובים The Later Prophets and the Hagiographa (except the Five Scrolls), with the commentary of Rashi. Edited by David Nuñez Torres. Printed by Emanuel Etias. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1701-5.

ישעיה Isaiah.

The fifty-third chapter.

See NEUBAUER, A., פירושי הנה ישכיל עבדי 1876-77.

יחזקאל Ezekiel.

Commentary.

See SCHNITZLER, J. *ben* A., באור חדש על תשע פרשיות האחרונות מספר יחזקאל 1825.

BIBLE—*continued.*

Hagiographa.

תהלים איכה Psalms and Lamentations. Hebrew text with transliteration in English characters. Edited by William Robertson, M.A. 8°. *London*, 1656.

תהלים Psalms. With a Jewish-German translation.

See LITURGIES, *Daily Prayers.* 1772.

Psalmos de David. Traducido del Hebraico y illustrado con una intelligencia que facilita la lectura. 16°. *Amsterdam*, Ao. 5493-1733.

משלי Proverbs. Hebrew text of the Book of Proverbs, with German translation in Hebrew square characters, and a Hebrew commentary by Isaac Euchel. 8°. *Berlin*, 1790.

The Proverbs of Solomon, translated from the Hebrew text, with notes critical and explanatory, by A. Elzas. 8°. *Leeds*, 1871.

איוב Job. Hebrew text with the commentaries, אוהב משפט by Simon ben Zemach Duran, and משפט צדק by Obadiah ben Jacob Sforno. 4°. *Venice*, 1589.

The Book of Job translated from the Hebrew text, with an introduction and notes, critical and explanatory, by A. Elzas. 8°. *London*, 1872.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*, various editions.

See MOSES *ben* CHAYIM ALSHEC. Commentaries. 1717.

חמש מגלות The Five Scrolls, paraphrased in Jewish-German.

See JACOB *ben* ISAAC *of* JANOWA, צאנה וראנה 1766.

מגלת אסתר *Megillath Esther.* Manuscript Scroll on parchment, of the Book of Esther, in 14 columns. 13 inches wide. 18th Century.

Apocrypha.

Apocrypha. חכמת שלמה The Wisdom of Solomon, translated into Hebrew, with a commentary entitled רוח חן, by Naphtali Herz ben Isachar Wessely. fol. *Berlin*, 1780.

Die Apokryphen. Nach dem griechischen Texte übersetzt von Dr. D. Cassel. Anhang zu der unter Dr. Zunz erschienenen Bibelübersetzung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

See ALPHABETUM SIRACIDIS אלפאביתא דבן סירא 1858.

The Apocrypha. Greek and English.

See BIBLE. The Septuagint Version. 1879.

BIBLE. *Apocrypha—continued.*

ספר טוביה or מעשה טוביה The Book of Tobit. A Chaldee text, from a unique MS. in the Bodleian Library, with other Rabbinical texts, English translations, and the Itala. Edited by Ad. Neubauer, M.A. 8°. *Oxford*, 1878.

חכמת יהושע בן סירא The Wisdom of Jesus the son of Sirach. Translated from the Syriac into Hebrew and German [in Rabbinical characters], and supplied with a Hebrew commentary by Juda Loeb Benzeeb. 8°. *Wien*, 1814.

New Testament.

דיתיקא חדתא New Testament. Novum Jesu Christi D. N. Testamentum, Syriace litteris Hebraicis, Græce, & Latine. Studio Guidonis Fabricii Boderiani. 4°. *Paris*, 1584.

הברית החדשה Translated from the Greek into Hebrew. Edited by Prof. Franz Delitzsch. 2nd edition. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

BLOCH, J. S.

Die Juden in Spanien. Eine historische Skizze. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

Studien zur Geschichte der Sammlung der althebräischen Literatur. 8°. *Breslau*, 1876.

BLOCH, Dr. M.

Das mosaisch-talmudische Polizeirecht. 8°. *Budapest*, 1878.

BLOGG, S. E.

Geschichte der hebräischen Sprache und Literatur, nebst einem Anhang die Targumim betreffend. [Second edition.] 4°. *Hanover*, 1826.

BLUNT, John Elijah.

A history of the establishment and residence of the Jews in England, with an inquiry into their civil disabilities. 8°. *London*, 1830.

BODENSCHATZ, J. Chr. G.

Kirchliche Verfassung der heutigen Juden, sonderlich deren in Deutschland.... aus ihren.... und anderen Schriften.... dargethan.... mit 30.... Kupfern erläutert. 4 parts. 4°. *Erlangen*, 1748.

BODENSTEDT, Friedrich von.

שירי מירצא שאפפי Die Lieder des Mirza Schaffy ins Hebräische übertragen und mit einem Prolog versehen von Joseph Chotzner. [Hebrew only.] 16°. *Breslau*, 1868.

BODLEIAN Library.

Catalogus librorum Hebræorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana, jussu curatorum digessit notis instruxit M. Steinschneider. 2 vol. 4°. *Berlin*, 1852-1860.

BONCOMPAGNI, B.

Intorno ad un' opera del Signor M. Steinschneider. [On Dr. Steinschneider's History of Jewish literature.] 4°. *Rome*, 1858.

BONSENIOR Ibn Jachiah.

מליצה על צחוק השאק

See Hollænderski, L. מערכי מלך Le Jeu des Échecs. 1864.

BOXBERGER, Emil v.

Barkochba, Gesänge. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1857.

BRAUNSCHWEIGER, Dr. M.

Geschichte der Juden und ihrer Literatur in den romanischen Staaten zur Zeit des Mittelalters, von 700 bis 1200. Nach den Quellen dargestellt. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1865.

BRECHER, Dr. Gideon.

Das Transcendentale, Magie, und magische Heilarten im Talmud. 8°. *Wien*, 1850.

אלה הכתובים בשמות Concordantiæ nominum propriorum quæ in libris sacris continentur a. . . patre G. Brecher inchoatæ. . . finitæ demum a filio Adolpho Brecher. Addenda et corrigenda e libro inedito Sefer Ha-'azamim [ספר העצמים] viri. . . W. Heidenheim. Selegit R[aphael] K[irchheim]. 4°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1876.

BREITHAUPT, J. F.

See Joseph *ben* Gorion [Pseudo-Josephus]. 1710.

BRESLAU, M. H.

קצור דקדוק לשון עברי A compendious Hebrew grammar. [English only.] 8°. *London*, 1855.

אוצר לשון עברי Hebrew and English dictionary, Biblical and Rabbinical. 1 vol. in 2 parts. 8°. *London*, 1855.

ערך מלין English and Hebrew dictionary. 8°. *London*, 1856.

See Edelmann, H., and L. Dukes, גנזי אקספרד Treasures of Oxford. 1851.

BRIDGES, J. H., B.A.

The Jews of Europe in the Middle Ages. [Oxford Essays, 1857. No. vi.] 8°. *London*, 1857.

BRITISH MUSEUM.

Catalogue of the Hebrew Books in the Library of the B. M. [By Joseph Zedner.] 8°. *London*, 1867.

BRÜCK, S.

חקירת האמת Religious and philosophical essays; also the story of a shipwreck in 1826. 8°. *Vienna*, 1842.

BRÜLL, Dr. Adolf.

Fremdsprachliche Redensarten, und ausdrücklich als fremdsprachlich bezeichnete Wörter in den Talmuden und Midraschim. Eine philologische Studie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1869.

Trachten der Juden im nachbiblischen Altherthume. Ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Kostümkunde. 1 Theil. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1873.

Zur Geschichte der Samaritaner, nebst einem Anhange enthaltend Varianten zur Genesis des samaritanischen Targums. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1876.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der jüdisch-deutschen Literatur. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1877.

See Samaritan Targum תרגום שמרני 1873-76.

BRÜLL, Jacob.

מבוא המשנה Einleitung in die Mischnah, enthaltend das Leben und die Lehrmethode der Gesetzlehrer von Esra bis zum Abschlusse der Mischnah. [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1876.

See Hirsch, Chajes, אגרת בקורת 1853.

BRÜLL, N.

Jahrbücher der jüdischen Geschichte und Literatur.

See Periodical Publications.

BUBER, Salomon.

See Lattes, Isaac de, שערי ציון 1855.

See Midrash, מדרש לקח טוב 1880.

BUXTORFIUS, Joannes.

Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicæ.... Accesserunt novæ concordantiæ chaldaicæ. 2 copies. fol. *Basel*, 1632.

Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. [With a short vocabulary of rabbinical terms, and a list of abbreviations.] 8°. *London*, 1646.

Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum.... accesserunt Lexicon breve rabbinico-philosophicum et Index Latinus. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1824.

See Bible. *Biblia Rabbinica.* 1618-19.

CAHEN, Michael David.

שכיות החמדה Repertorium talmudicum, sive memorabilia omnia de personis et rebus quæ in utroque Talmude et Midraschim occurrunt, præsertim de Misnæ et Gemaræ doctoribus. Item series integra commentatorum.... medii ævi, sc. Raschi ejusque magistrorum, discipulorumque qui vulgo Tosaphistæ nuncupantur.... omnia collegit et in ordinem alphabeticum digessit M. D. Cahen, auctoris manuscriptum.... emendavit notulas criticas passim adjecit L. Wogue. [Hebrew.] 8°. *Mayence*, 1877.

CAHEN, S.

La Bible, traduction nouvelle.

See Bible. 1835-56.

See Periodical Publications. Archives Israélites.

CARPENTER, J. Estlin, M.A.

See Ewald, H. The History of Israel. 1869-74.

CASSEL, Dr. David.

Lehrbuch der jüdischen Geschichte und Literatur. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

See Azariah dei Rossi, מאור עינים and מצרף לכסף 1864-66.

See Bible. *Apocrypha.* 1866.

CASTELLI, David.

Leggende Talmudiche. Saggio di traduzione dal testo originale, con prefazione critica. 8°. *Pisa*, 1869.

Il Messia secondo gli Ebrei. 8°. *Firenze*, 1874.

CHAJES, Hirsch.

אגרת בקורת Ein Beitrag zur historischen Kritik in Betreff der Targumim und Midraschim. Zweite Auflage mit Anmerkungen und Zusätsen von Jacob Brüll. 8°. *Pressburg*, 1853.

CHAKIRAH Emunah.

ספר חקירה אמונה Meditations on natural and revealed religion. [In Hebrew and Jewish-German.] 12°. *Lemberg*, 1874.

CHAMAI Gaon. *Pseud.*

ספר העיון

See Jellinek, A., גנזי חכמת הקבלה, Auswahl kabbal. Mystik. 1853.

CHARIZI. *See* Judah *ben* Solomon Charizi.

CHAYIM Abraham Israel Zabi.

באר מים חיים A commentary.

See Chayim Moses Carregal, ימין משה 1777-78.

CHAYIM Joseph David Azulaï [חיד"א].

מדבר קדמות Selection of articles on biblical and rabbinical antiquities, including cabbalistical subjects, alphabetically arranged.

8°. *Lemberg*, 1869.

שם הגדולים ' ועד לחכמים A dictionary of celebrated Jewish authors and their works. 2 vol. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1876.

Part 1, Authors. Part 2, Works.

CHAYIM *ben* Joseph Vital.

מורה מקום Index to the Zohar.

See Simeon *ben* Jochaï, הזהר 1736.

CHAYIM Moses Carregal.

ימין משה An exposition of the Section הלכות שחיטה (on the slaughtering of animals for food) of the *Shulchan Aruch*, part 2, by Joseph ben Ephraim Caro; followed by two additional treatises on this subject, זכרון לבני ישראל, by Abraham ben Baruch Mizrachi, and שוחטי הילדים, by Israel ben Moses Nagara. Second edition, with an exposition באר מים חיים by Chayim Abraham Israel Zabi. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8°. *Hague*, 1777-78.

CHAYIM *ben* Moses Lipschuetz.

דרך חיים Devotional directions for travellers; cabbalistical specifics for the cure of maladies; the prayers of animate and inanimate nature; disquisitions on the Treatise Megillah and on the Ethics of the Fathers; together with homiletical pieces. 4°. *Sulzbach*, 1703.

CHAZAN, R.

פי' Commentary on Passover Night Service.

See Liturgies. 1784.

CHAZKUNI, Abraham. *See* Abraham *ben* Chizkiyah Chazkuni.

CHAZKUNI (*or* Chizkuni), [Hezekiah *ben* Manoach].

פי' Commentary.

See Bible. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

CHENERY, Thomas, M.A.

Legends from the Midrash.

See Hebrew Literature Society. *Miscellany.* Vol. 2. 1877.

See Judah *ben* Solomon Charizi, מחברות איתיאל 1872.

CHIARINI, L'Abbé L.

Le Talmud de Babylone, traduit en langue française et complété par celui de Jérusalem et par d'autres monumens de l'antiquité judaïque. 2 vol. in 1. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1831.

[This work contains prolegomena to, and a version of, the Treatise Berachoth.]

CHISDAI, the Son of Isaac.

Biographical sketch, by Dr. David Cassel.

Epistle to the King of the Cusars.

See Hebrew Literature Society. *Miscellany.* Vol. 1. 1872.

CHOTZNER, Rev. Dr. Joseph.

ליל שמורים A collection of satires, in rhymed prose, on the Chasidim of Poland, followed by miscellaneous poems. 8°. *Breslau*, 1864.

Humour and irony of the Hebrew Bible. 8°. *Harrow*, 1883.

שירי מירצא שאפפי

See Bodenstedt, Friedrich von, Die Lieder des Mirza Schaffy. 1868.

COEN-CANTARINI.

Biographical notices of the family of Coen-Cantarini.

See Marco, Dr. Osimo. 1875.

COHEN, Albert.

Biographie de A. Cohen.

See Loeb, Isidore. 1878.

COPLEY, Joseph.

The case of the Jews is altered and their Synagogue shut to all Evil-Walkers; or a vindication of the Jews from the false imputations laid upon them in a scurrilous pamphlet, intituled, The case of the Jews stated, or the Jews' Synagogue opened. 8°. *London*, 1656.

COSTA, I.

ערבים בתוכה Stories and poems. 12°. *Leghorn*, 1880.

COUTELLE, Jean Marie Joseph.

La topographie de la presq'île de Sinaï.

See Bible. Traduction . . . par S. Cahen. 1835-56.

CREIZENACH, Dr. Michael.

See Abraham *ben* Meir Ibn Ezra, יסוד מורא Fundamentum pietatis. 1840.

See Jost, Dr. J. M., Trauer-Rede. 1842.

CRÉMIEUX, Adolphe.

Biography of A. Crémieux.

See Luncz, A. M. 1877.

DANIEL, Ha-Babli.

See Maasse Nissim, מעשה ניסים 1867.

DARMESTETER, Arsène.

Glosses et glossaires hebreux-français. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Notes épigraphiques, touchant quelques points de l'histoire des Juifs sous l'empire romain. 8°. [*Paris*, 1880.]

DARMESTETER, James.

Cabires, Bené Elohîm et Dioscures. Essai sur les traductions mythiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

DAVID *ben* Aryeh Loeb, *of Lida.*

שיר הלולים A poem in praise of the Law of Moses. 4°. *Amsterdam* [1680?].

מגדול דוד A commentary on the Book of Ruth, [with the text]. 4°. *Amsterdam* [1680?].

עיר דוד Homiletical discourses in twelve sections, with additions by his son Petachiah. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1719.

DAVID *ben* Chayim Chazan.

חוזה דוד Commentary on the Book of Psalms. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1724.

DAVID Ibn Hin Hin.

לקוטי שושנים Collection of commentaries on Joshua and some portions of the later Prophets.

See Bible. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.* 1724-28.

DAVID *ben* JACOB SZEBRCZYN.

פי' על תרגום יונתן Glossarial explanations of the Targum of Jonathan and the Jerusalem Targum of the Pentateuch, and of the *Targum Sheni* of the Book of Esther. 4°. *Prague*, 1609.

DAVID *ben* JOSEPH KIMCHI [רד"ק].

ספר השרשים "The Book of Radicals," a dictionary of the Hebrew language. fol. Bomberg, *Venice*, 1529.

מכלול Hebrew Grammar, with critical annotations by Elijah ben Asher, the Levite. 8°. *Venice*, 1545.

פירושים Commentaries.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

פי' Commentary on the Haftaroth.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch.* 1876.

פירוש על תהלים Commentary on the Psalms.

See LITURGIES. 1805.

See TAUBER, DR. JACOB, Standpunct und Leistung des R. David Kimchi. 1876.

DAVID *ben* MEIR FRIESENHAUSEN.

כליל חשבון The principles of Algebra and Geometry. 8°. *Berlin*, 1796.

[The plates are wanting.]

DAVID *ben* NATHAN GRÜNHUT.

טוב רואי Annotations upon שחיטות ובריקות (on the ritual process of slaughtering cattle for food), by Jacob Weil. 4°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1702.

מגדול דוד A commentary on portions of Genesis, and notes on the Book of Esther. 4°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1702.

DAVID *ben* PHINEAS NIETO.

מטה דן וכוזרי *Matteh Dan* y segunda parte del Cuzari, donde se prueva con razones naturales, irrefragables demonstraciones, y reales consequencias, la verdad de la ley mental recebida por nuestros sabios autores de la Misnah y Gemará. [Hebrew and Spanish.] 4°. *London*, 1714.

מטה דן וכוזרי Dialogues on the authenticity of the "Oral Law." [The Hebrew text only.] 4°. *London*, 1714.

DAVID Solomon Eybeschuetz.

ערבי נחל Homiletical expositions of the Five Books of Moses, arranged for the readings on Sabbaths and other solemn days of the year. 2 vol. in 1. 4°. [? *Mohilev*, 1820.]

DAVID *ben* Solomon Gans.

נחמד ונעים A treatise on Astronomy, concluding with short astrological notes, to which is appended a Latin epitome of the contents by J. Chr. Hebenstreit. 4°. *Jessnitz*, 1743.

צמח דוד Biographical history of the Jews in chronological order. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1871.

DAVID *ben* Solomon Ibn Jachia.

Commentaries.

See Bible. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

DAVIDSOHN, Moritz.

Moral and religious guide, based on the principle of universal brotherhood, especially intended for Jewish schools and families. 8°. *London*, 1855.

DAVIES, Benjamin, LL.D.

Student's Hebrew Lexicon. A compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament; chiefly founded on the works of Gesenius and Fürst. 8°. *London*, 1876.

See Gesenius, W., Hebrew Grammar. 1880.

DAVIS, Israel, M.A.

Sir Moses Montefiore, a biographical sketch. 8°. *London*, 1884.

See Jews. History of modern Jews. (Enc. Brit.) 1881.

DAVIS, M. D.

The mediæval Jews of Lincoln. 8°. [*London*, 1880.]

DEINARD, E.

תולדות א"בן רש"ף Biography of Abraham b. Samuel Firkowitch, ecclesiastical head of the Karaites. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1875.

משא קרים History of the Crimea; history and antiquities of the Caraites and Crimzaks; antiquities and customs of the Crimean Jews; and an exposure of the forgeries of Abraham Firkowitch. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1879.

DE LARA, David Cohen.

Rabbinisches Lexicon.

See Perles, Dr. J. 1868.

DELITZSCH, Prof. Franz.

Zur Geschichte der jüdischen Poesie vom Abschluss der heiligen Schriften alten Bundes bis auf die neueste Zeit. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1836.

הברית החדשה

See Bible. *New Testament.* 1878.

Schachmatt den Blutlügnern Rohling und Justus.

See Jews. 1883.

DEMIDOFF, Prince Paul, de San Donato.

The Jewish Question in Russia. Translated from the Russian... by J. Michell, H.M. Consul at St. Petersburg. 8°. *London*, 1884.

DE' ROSSI, Azariah *ben* Moses. *See* Azariah *ben* Moses de' Rossi.

DE ROSSI, G. B.

Historisches Wörterbuch der jüdischen Schriftsteller und ihrer Werke.... aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Dr. C. H. Hamberger. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1839.

DE SOLA, Rev. Dr. Abraham.

Biography of David Aaron De Sola, by his son the Rev. Dr. A. De Sola, of Montreal. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1864.

DE SOLA, Rev. David Aaron.

Forms of Prayer.

See Liturgies. 1836.

Ancient liturgical Melodies.

See Liturgies. 1857.

Biography of Rev. D. A. De Sola.

See De Sola, Rev. Dr. Abraham. 1864.

DESSAUER, Dr. M.

Der deutsche Plato. Erinnerungsschrift zu Moses Mendelssohn's 150-jährigem Geburtstage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

DEUTSCH, Emanuel.

Literary remains of the late Emanuel Deutsch, with a brief memoir. 8°. *London*, 1874.

This work includes the following essays:—

The Talmud.
Islam.
Semitic palæography.
Semitic culture.
Judæo-Arabic metaphysics.
Semitic Languages.
The Targums.
The Samaritan Pentateuch.
The Book Jasher.

DOB BER *ben* SENIOR CALMAN.

קונטרס ההתפעלות A cabalistical treatise on esoteric action through the direct agency of the Deity. 12°. *Warsaw*, 1876.

DONASCH *ben* LIBRAT.

תשובות דונש בן לברט Criticæ vocum recensiones Donasch ben Librat Levitæ . . . cum animadversionibus criticis Jacobi ben Mejer Tam. . . . quæ pertinent ad antiquissimum Lexicon Hebraicum. . . . a Menahem ben Saruk. . . edidit H. Filipowski. 8°. *London*, 1855.

DONATH, DR. L.

Geschichte der Juden in Mecklenburg von 1266 bis 1874 ; auch ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte Mecklenburgs. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1874.

DONOLO.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. M., Pharmakologische Fragmente. 1868.

DRIVER, REV. SAMUEL ROLLES, M.A.

See NEUBAUER, A., פירושי הנה ישכיל עברי 1876-77.

DRUMMOND, JAMES, B.A.

The Jewish Messiah, a critical history of the messianic idea among the Jews from the rise of the Maccabees to the closing of the Talmud. 8°. *London*, 1877.

DUKES, LEOPOLD.

Zur Kenntniss der neuhebräischen Poesie. Ein Beitrag zur Literaturgeschichte, nebst hebräischen Beilagen. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1842.

Rabbinische Blumenlese: eine Sammlung, Übersetzung und Erläuterung der hebräischen und chaldäischen Sprüche des Sirach, talmudischer Sprichwörter, Sentenzen und Maximen, nebst Leichenreden und einem Glossar. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1844.

Introduction to the Book of Proverbs.

See BIBLE. Traduction. . . par S. Cahen. 1835-56.

גנזי אקספרד Treasures of Oxford.

See EDELMANN, H., and L. DUKES. 1851.

See SALOMON *ben* JUDAH IBN GABIROL, שירי שלמה 1858.

DÜNNER, DR. J. H.

Die Theorien über das Wesen und den Ursprung der Tosephtha, kritisch dargestellt. Zur Geschichte der Halachahliteratur während der ersten fünf Jahrhunderte der üblichen Zeitrechnung. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1874.

DUSCHAK, Dr. M.

Das mosaisch-talmudische Eherecht mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die bürgerlichen Gesetze. 8°. *Vienna*, 1864.

Zur Botanik des Talmud. 8°. *Budapest*, 1871.

EDELMANN, Hirsch.

דרך טובים The path of good men. A collection of parental instructions to children, by . . . Judah ben Saul Ibn Tibbon, for his son Samuel, [and] . . . Maimonides for his son . . . Abraham. Also . . . Arabic and Greek proverbs rendered into Hebrew. Edited from MSS. in the Bodleian Library, accompanied by an English translation. 8°. *London*, 1852.

גדולת שאול The greatness of Saul and progeny of David; being a biography of the eminent Saul Wahl, who flourished in the 16th century in Brisk, Lithuania; distinguished for his . . . learning, piety, benevolence and high position in the State. Containing also a genealogical and chronological sketch of his ancestry and descendants down to Denis M. Samuel and his relations residing here. Compiled and edited by H. Edelmann. 8°. *London*, 1854.

See Esthori *ben* Moses Parchi, כפתור ופרח 1852.

הגיון לב

See Liturgies. 1845.

EDELMANN, H., and DUKES, Leopold.

גנזי אקספרד Treasures of Oxford, containing poetical compositions by the ancient Jewish authors in Spain, and compiled from MSS. in the Bodleian Library. Edited by H. Edelmann and L. Dukes. Rendered into English by M. H. Breslau. Part 1 [all published]. 8°. *London*, 1851.

EDELS, S. E. *See* Samuel Eliezer Edels.

EDREI, Moses *ben* Isaac.

תורת חיים

See Liturgies. 1792.

EDUCATORE Israelita. *See* Periodical Publications.

EGAN, Charles.

The status of the Jews in England, from the time of the Normans to the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. . . . deduced from historical and legal records, and including a synopsis, with comments, of the debates on the Jewish Disabilities Bill. 8°. *London*, 1848.

EGERS, Dr. J.

Gabirol Studien. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

EISLER, Leopold.

Beiträge zur rabbinischen Sprach- und Altherthumskunde. 8°. *Wien*, 1872-76.

EISLER, Dr. Moritz.

Vorlesungen über die jüdischen Philosophen des Mittelalters. Enthaltend eine Darstellung der Systeme Saadjas, Bachjas, Ibn Gebirols, Jehuda Ha-Levis, Ibn Esras u. Maimonides. 2 parts. 8°. *Wien*, 1870-76.

ELCHANAN *ben* Moses Schneitach.

Translation of the Passover-night Service.

See Liturgies. 1783.

ELEAZAR of Beaugenci.

פירושים על נ"א Commentaries on the Later Prophets. Part 1. Isaiah, edited from a unique Bodleian MS., with a notice on mediæval French and Spanish exegesis, by the Rev. John W. Nutt, M.A. *London*, 1879.

ELEAZAR *ben* Judah of Worms.

הרוקח Code of ethical precepts and ritual observances. 8°. [ ]

[Imperfect.]

ELIEZER *ben* Elijah Ashkenazi.

יוסף לקח Commentary on the Book of Esther. With text. 4°. *Cremona*, 1576.

מעשי ה' Four dissertations treating of the Creation, the Patriarchs, the Exodus from Egypt (commentary on the *Hagadah* or domestic service for the first nights of the Passover), and the Giving of the Law. 4°. *Hague*, 1777.

ELIEZER *ben* Hyrcanus. [*Pseud.*]

פרקי דרבי אליעזר Midrashim on various biblical passages and rabbinical enactments, with a commentary entitled בית הגדול, by Abraham Aaron ben Shalom Broda. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1867.

ELIEZER [HAGADOL] *ben* ISAAC *of* WORMS.

צוואת ר' אליעזר הגדול Testamentary exhortations.

See MIDRASH. מדרש עשרת הדברות 1875.

ELIEZER PAPO.

יעלזו חסידים Guide to the ethical and ascetical life of a *Chasid* (*i.e.*, a follower of the sect of *Chasidim*, or "pious men"). This work is an abstract of the ס' חסידים by Judah ben Samuel Ha-chasid. 4°. *Jerusalem*, 1883.

ELIEZER *ben* SOLOMON ASHKENAZI.

טעם זקנים Miscellaneous collection of Hebrew pieces in prose and poetry. Edited from ancient MSS. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1854.

ELIEZER SUSSMAN.

ילקוט אליעזר Collections, systematically arranged, from the Talmud Jerushalmi, Midrash Rabba and various other Midrashim. 3 vol. in 2. 8°. *Pressburg*, 1864.

ELIJAH *ben* ABRAHAM MIZRACHI.

פירוש על ··· דברי רש"י Super-commentary upon Rashi's commentary on the Pentateuch. fol. *Fürth*, 1763.

ELIJAH *ben* ASHER LEVITA.

מתורגמן Lexicon Chaldaicum, ed. P. Fagius. fol. *Isene*, 1541.

See DAVID *ben* JOSEPH KIMCHI, מכלול 1545.

ELIJAH *ben* BENJAMIN WOLF *of* TIKTIN.

אליה זוטא a commentary.

See MORDECAI *ben* ABRAHAM JAFEH (YAFEH), לבוש התכלת והחור

ELIJAH *ben* ISAAC MOSES DEUZ.

פי אליהו a commentary.

See PIRKE SHIRAH, פרקי שירה 1735.

ELIJAH *ben* MOSES DE VIDAS.

ראשית חכמה Cabalistical guide to a religious life. 4th edition. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1708.

See JACOB *ben* MORDECAI POGGETTO, קצור ראשית חכמה 1725.

ELIJAH *ben* SOLOMON ABRAHAM.

שבט מוסר Guide to a moral and religious life. 4°. *Sulzbach*, 1761.

ELISHA *ben* ABRAHAM.

פירוש ··· והנהות

See ASHER *ben* JEHIEL, פי שנים 1735.

ELJAKIM *ben* JUDAH HAMILZAGHI.

ראבי"ה Criticisms on the "Gottesdienstliche Vorträge" of Dr. Zunz, and on the historical researches of S. J. L. Rapoport.
4°. *Ofen*, 1837.

ELLENBERGER, NAPHTALI ZEBI.

צל ואוד A chronological account of the persecutions of the Jews, and of their liberators. Translated into Hebrew from the German, with emendations and additions by Zebi ben Mordecai Horovitz.
8°. *Presburg*, 1882.

ELZAS, A.

See BIBLE. *Proverbs of Solomon.* 1871.

See BIBLE. *Job.* 1872.

EMDEN, JACOB HIRSCHEL.

Biography of Jacob Hirschel Emden.

See WAGENAAR, H. A., תולדות יעב"ץ 1868.

EMDEN, JACOB ISRAEL *ben* ZEBI. *See* JACOB ISRAEL *ben* ZEBI EMDEN.

EPHRAIM *ben* AARON LENCZYCZ [LENTSCHUETZ].

שפתי דעת A compilation from his sermons and meditations on each portion of the Scripture lessons. fol. *Prague*, 1610.

עיר גבורים Homilies on the Pentateuch. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1769.

אורח לחיים Religious discourses for the New Year, the Day of Atonement, the Sabbath in the Ten Penitential Days, and Passover.
4°. *Amsterdam*, 1770.

עמודי שש Homilies. 4°. *Leyden*, 1772.

עוללות אפרים Homilies on the several stages of life from childhood to old age; on festivals and other solemn days; on "the three pillars of the world;" on future redemption; and on the adages of Rabbi bar-bar-Chana. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1779.

כלי יקר Commentary on the Pentateuch. 4°. *Zolkiew*, 1798.

Commentary on the Passover-night Service.

See LITURGIES. 1781.

ESHED HA-NECHALIM.

אשד הנחלים A commentary on *Magen Abraham* and *Magen David* [upon the *Shulchan Aruch* or Ritual observances]; with Responses extracted from the author's manuscript work נאות דשא
8°. *Livorno*, 1821.

ESTHORI *ben* MOSES PARCHI.

[על דיני א"י] כפתור ופרח *Caphtor wa-pherach* de ritibus terram sanctam spectantibus necnon de geographia, antiquitatibus, nummis, &c., introductionem atque annotationes adjecit Hirsch Edelmann. 4°. *Berlin*, 1852.

ETHERIDGE, J. W., M.A.

Jerusalem and Tiberias, Sora and Cordova; a survey of the religious and scholastic learning of the Jews, designed as an introduction to the study of Hebrew literature. 8°. *London*, 1856.

See TARGUMS OF ONKELOS *and* JONATHAN *ben* UZZIEL. 1862-65.

EUCHEL, ISAAC.

משלי Proverbs, with German translation and Hebrew commentary.

See BIBLE. *Proverbs.* 1790.

EWALD, DR. FERDINAND CHRISTIAN.

See TALMUD, *Abodah Zarah.* 1868.

EWALD, HEINRICH.

The History of Israel. Translated from the German. Vols. I. and II. edited, with a preface and appendix, by Russell Martineau, M.A. Vols. III., IV. and V. edited by J. Estlin Carpenter, M.A. Second edition. Revised and continued to the commencement of the Monarchy. 5 vol. 8°. *London*, 1869-74.

Vol. 1. Introduction and preliminary history.
2. History of Moses and the Theocracy.
3. The rise and splendour of the Hebrew Monarchy.
4. From the disruption of the Monarchy to its fall.
5. The history of Ezra and of the Hagiocracy in Israel to the time of Christ.

The Antiquities of Israel. Translated from the German by Henry Shaen Solly, M.A. 8°. *London*, 1876.

EYBESCHUETZ, DAVID SALOMON. *See* DAVID SALOMON EYBESCHUETZ.

EYBESCHUETZ, JONATHAN *ben* NATHAN. *See* JONATHAN *ben* NATHAN EYBESCHUETZ.

FAGIUS, P.

See ELIJAH *ben* ASHER LEVITA, מתורגמן 1541.

FASSEL, HIRSCH B.

משפטי אל Das mosaisch-rabbinische Civilrecht, mit Angabe der Quellen, nebst Anhang, enthaltend das Sklavengesetz. 2 vol. 8°. *Gross-Kanisza*, 1854.

עשות משפט Das mosaisch-rabbinische Gerichts-Verfahren in civilrechtlichen Sachen. [In German.] 8°. *Gross-Kanisza*, 1858.

ושפטו והצילו Das mosaisch-rabbinische Strafgesetz, mit Angabe der Quellen. [German only.] 8°. *Gross-Kanisza*, 1870.

FERGUSON, JAMES, D.C.L.

The Temples of the Jews and other buildings in the Haram area at Jerusalem. 4°. *London*, 1878.

FILIPOWSKI, H.

See ABRAHAM *ben* CHIJAH ספר העבור 1851.

See ABRAHAM *ben* SAMUEL ZACUT יוחסין השלם 1857.

See AZARIAH DE' ROSSI מצרף לכסף 1854.

See DONASCH *ben* LIBRAT תשובת דונש בן לברט 1855.

See MENAHEM *ben* SARUK חברת מנחם 1854.

FIRKOWITCH, ABRAHAM.

Biography of A. Firkowitch.

See DEINARD, E., תולדות אבן רשף 1875.

FISCHER, KARL.

Gutmeinung über den Talmud der Hebräer, von K. Fischer, k.k. Censor, Revisor und Translator im hebr. Fache zu Prag. (Nach einem MS. vom Jahre 1802.) 8°. *Wien*, 1883.

FLEISCHER, PROF. DR. H. L.

See LEVY, DR. J. Neuhebräisches und Chald. Wörterbuch über die Talmudim und Midraschim. 1875-82.

FOGES, BENEDIKT.

Alterthümer der Prager Josefstadt, israelitischer Friedhof, Alt-Neu-Schule und andere Synagogen. Herausgegeben von David J. Podiebrad. Zum Theile nach gesammelten Daten und erworbenen Manuscripten des Herausgebers, verfasst von B. Foges. [With illustrations.] 8°. *Prague*, 1870.

FORMSTECHER, DR. S.

Die Religion des Geistes, eine wissenschaftliche Darstellung des Judenthums, nach seinem Character, Entwicklungsgange und Berufe in der Menschheit. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1841.

FRANCK, Adolphe.

Die Kabbala oder die Religions-Philosophie der Hebräer. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt, verbessert und vermehrt von Ad. Gelinek [Jellinek]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1844.

FRANKEL, Dr. Z.

דרכי המשנה Hodegetica in Mischnam librosque cum ea conjunctos, *Tosefta*, *Mechilta*, *Sifra*, et *Sifri*. [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1859.

Dr. Bernhard Beer. Ein Lebens- und Zeitbild, mit Portrait und Facsimile. 8°. *Breslau*, 1863.

מבוא הירושלמי Introductio in Talmud Hierosolymitanum. [In Hebrew with German sub-title.] Einleitung in den Jerusalemischen Talmud. 8°. *Breslau*, 1870.

Zu dem Targum der Propheten. 8°. *Breslau*, 1872.

See Periodical Publications. Monatschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft. 1851-68.

FRANKFURT AM MAIN.

Historisch-juridische Entwickelung der unveränderten Unterthanspflicht jüdischer Gemeinde zu Frankfurt am Main und des Rechtsbestandes aller eigenthümlichen Juden-Gefälle dieser freien Stadt. 8°. 1817.

FRANKL, Ludwig August.

Zur Geschichte der Juden in Wien. 8°. *Wien*, 1853.

Nach Jerusalem. Erster Theil: Griechenland, Kleinasien, Syrien. Zweiter Theil: Palästina. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1858.

Der Primator, Gedicht in sieben Gesängen. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

Aus Egypten. [Travels in Egypt.] 8°. *Wien*, 1868.

FRANKL, Dr. Ph. F.

Studien über die Septuaginta und Peschito zu Jeremia. 8°. *Breslau*, 1873.

FREUDENTHAL, Dr. J.

Hellenistische Studien. Heft II. Alexander Polyhistor und die von ihm erhaltenen Reste jüdischer und samaritanischer Geschichtswerke. Abhandlung, Anmerkungen und griechischer Text. 8°. *Breslau*, 1875.

FREY, Joseph Samuel C. F.

A Hebrew, Latin, and English Dictionary, containing all the Hebrew and Chaldee words . . . in the Old Testament, arranged in one alphabet, the derivatives referred to their respective roots. [With an English-Hebrew vocabulary.] 2 vol. 8°. *London*, 1815.

FRIEDLÄNDER, Dr. Michael.

Commentary of Ibn Ezra on Isaiah, and Essays on Ibn Ezra's writings.

See Hebrew Literature Society.

FRIEDLÄNDER, Dr. Moritz.

Patristische und talmudische Studien. 8°. *Wien*, 1878.

Philo's Schriften übersetzt und erläutert. 8°. *Wien*, 1880.

Neue Aufschlüsse über Lessing's "Nathan" zum hundertsten Todestage Lessings. 8°. *Wien*, 1881.

Fünf Wochen in Brody unter jüdisch-russischen Emigranten. Ein Beitrag zur russischen Judenverfolgung. Dritte Auflage. 8°. *Wien*, 1883.

Apion. Ein Culturbild aus dem ersten christlichen Jahrhundert. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

FRIEDLÄNDER, M. H.

See Israel Nagarah. פזמונים Hymnen des R. I. N. 1858.

FRIEDLÄNDER, Dr. M. H.

Zur Geschichte der Blutbeschuldigungen gegen die Juden im Mittelalter und in der Neuzeit. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. 8°. *Brünn*, 1883.

FRIEDMANN, Meir.

See Midrash ספרי 1864.

See Midrash פסיקתא רבתי 1880.

See Periodical Publications. *Beth Talmud.* 1881.

FRIESENHAUSEN, David. *See* David *ben* Meir Friesenhausen.

FRUMKIN, A. L.

אבן שמואל Biographies of learned men of Jerusalem. 8°. *Wilna*, 1874.

FRUMKIN, J. B.

ירושלים ותושביה A Hebrew translation of the Report published by Mr. Samuel Montagu and Dr. A. Asher, after their visit to Jerusalem, to which the translator has added a chapter on the opinions set forth in the Report. 12°. *Jerusalem*, 1875.

היהודים בספרד ופארטוגאל

See Mocatta, F. D. The Jews of Spain and Portugal. 1878.

FÜRST, Dr. Julius.

See Bible (Zunz's version). 1873.

See Davies, B., Student's Hebrew Lexicon. 1876.

See Periodical Publications. Der Orient. 1840-51.

GABRIEL *ben* NAPHTALI HIRZ.

מצבת קודש Epitaphs from the ancient Jewish burial ground in Lemberg. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1864-5.

GALICCHI, ABRAHAM JAGHEL. *See* ABRAHAM JAGHEL *ben* HANANIAH DEI GALICCHI.

GANACH, JONAH *ben*. *See* JONAH *ben* GANACH.

GANS, DAVID *ben* SOLOMON. *See* DAVID *ben* SOLOMON GANS.

GASTFREUND, J.

תולדות רבי עקיבא Biographie des Tanaiten Rabbi Akiba. [In Hebrew.] 8°. *Lemberg*, 1871.

Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. Kritisch-historisch bearbeitet. 1 Abtheilung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

מכתם להזכיר Biography of Dr. A. Jellinek. 12°. *Brody*, 1878.

אנשי שם Biographies of Jonathan Eybeschuetz and Solomon Munk. 8°. *Lyck*, 1879.

GEDALIAH *ben* ABRAHAM MENAHEM TEIKUS.

Jewish-German translation of the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*. 1758.

תורת קטן In two sections. 1. On the 613 precepts. 2. חן הלשון on Hebrew Grammar [in the German-Jewish dialect] for the use of the young. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1765.

אמונת ישראל On the principles of the Jewish religion. 12°. *Lemberg*, 1873.

GEDALIAH *ben* JOSEPH IBN JACHIAH.

שלשלת הקבלה A chronology of Jewish history and Jewish writers, treating also of physical, metaphysical and astrological subjects. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1877.

GEIGER, DR. ABRAHAM.

מלא חפנים *Melo Chofnajim*. Biographie Joseph Salomo del Medigo's nebst dessen kurzem Leitfaden der hebr.-jüdischen Literaturgeschichte, mit Anmerkungen und einzelnen Bemerkungen zu andern hier mitgetheilten hebr. Schriften. Herausgegeben von W. Wilzig. [Hebrew and German.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1840.

GEIGER, Dr. Abraham—*continued.*

Lehr- und Lesebuch zur Sprache der Mischnah. 2 parts.
8°. *Breslau*, 1845.

Abtheilung 1. Lehrbuch.
„ 2. Lesebuch.

Divan des Castiliers Abu'l Hassan Judah Ha-Levi. Nebst Biographie und Anmerkungen. 12°. *Breslau*, 1851.

פרשנדתא *Parschandatha.* Die nordfranzösische Exegetenschule. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bibelexegese und der jüdischen Literatur. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1855.

ציצים ופרחים Jüdische Dichtungen der spanischen und italienischen Schule. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1856.

Urschrift und Uebersetzungen der Bibel in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der innern Entwickelung des Judenthums. 8°. *Breslau*, 1857.

Saducäer und Pharisäer. 8°. *Breslau*, 1863.

Das Judenthum und seine Geschichte. 3 vol. in 1.
8°. *Breslau*, 1864-71.

Gedächtnissfeier zum Andenken des . . . Herrn Baron James von Rothschild, gehalten am 29 November 1868.
8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1868.

Die Stellung des Judenthums zum Christenthum im dreizehnten und vierzehnten Jahrhundert. 8°. *Breslau*, 1871.

Nachgelassene Schriften. 5 vol. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875-78.

Vol. 1. Brochüren [chiefly theological essays].
Abhandlungen aus den Programmen der jüd. Religionsschule in Breslau, 1844-63.
Predigten, 1838-69.
Leitartikel aus der wissenschaftlichen Zeitschrift für jüdische Theologie.
2. Einleitung in das Studium der jüdischen Theologie.
Allgemeine Einleitung in die Wissenschaft des Judenthums.

Vol. 2. Literaturbriefe aus dem Jahre 1853.
3. Josef Salomo del Medigo.
Moses ben Maimon.
Juda Ha-Levi.
Isaac Troki.
Jüdische Dichtungen der spanischen Schule.
[Theologische und lexicographische] Abhandlungen aus der Zeitschrift der deutsch-morgenländischen Gesellschaft.
4. Einleitung in die biblischen Schriften.
Pirke Aboth.
5. [Autobiographical sketches and literary correspondence.]

GEIGER, Dr. Abraham—*continued.*

Nachgelassene Schriften. קבוצת מאמרים Abhandlungen in hebräischer Sprache. With a German introduction by the editor R[aphael] K[irchheim].

Biographies of the Kimchi family:—
Joseph Kimchi.
Moses Kimchi.
David Kimchi [רד"ק]
On a commentary on the Book of Ezra, falsely attributed to Joseph Karo.
Supplement to the Author's Parschandatha.
Philological and miscellaneous notes.

See Liturgies. 1854.

See Periodical Publications. Jüdische Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft und Leben.

GEIGER, Ludwig.

Das Studium der hebräischen Sprache in Deutschland vom Ende des XV. bis zur Mitte des XVI. Jahrhunderts. 8°. *Breslau*, 1870.

Geschichte der Juden in Berlin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1871.

GELBHAUS, Dr. S.

Rabbi Jehuda Ha-Nassi und die Redaction der Mischna. Eine kritisch-historische und vergleichend-mythologische Studie. 8°. *Vienna*, 1876.

GELINEK. *See* Jellinek, Dr. Adolph.

GESENIUS, Wilhelm.

Thesaurus philologicus criticus linguæ Hebrææ et Chaldææ veteris testamenti. [Parts 6 and 7 continued by Emil Roediger, who has added grammatical and other indexes.] 7 parts. fol. *Leipzig*, 1829-58.

Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament. Translated by Samuel Prideaux Tregelles, LL.D. 4°. *London*, 1857.

Hebrew Grammar, translated from Roediger's edition by Benjamin Davies, LL.D. . . . Revised and enlarged with the help of Prof. E. Kautsch's German edition, and other recent authorities, by Edward C. Mitchell, D.D., with full subject, Scripture, and Hebrew indexes. 4th edition. 8°. *London*, 1880.

See Davies, A., Student's Hebrew Lexicon. 1876.

GHIRONDI, M. S.

תולדות גדולי ישראל Biographical and bibliographical notices of Jewish authors, especially of those who flourished in Italy; based upon the manuscript work זכר צדיקים לברכה of Hananel Nepi, with additions and corrections. 8°. *Triest*, 1853.

GINSBURG, CHRISTIAN D.

See MASSORAH. 1880.

GODINES, BENJAMIN SENIOR.

סדר ברכות (מאה ברכות)

See LITURGIES. 1687.

GOLDBERG, BÄR.

Chronologische Tafel zur Berechnung des christlichen Kalenders. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1842.

See ISAAC *ben* JOSEPH ISRAELI יסוד עולם 1848.

See JONAH *ben* GANACH ספר הרקמה 1856.

See JUDAH *ben* KOREISCH רסאלה 1857.

See MAASSEH NISSIM מעשה נסים 1867.

See SHERIRA GAON אגרת רב שרירא גאון 1873.

GOLDENTHAL, DR. J.

Die neuerworbenen handschriftlichen Werke der. . . Hofbibliothek zu Wien. . . sammt Ergänzungen zum Krafft'schen Catalog. [Latin title also.] 4°. *Vienna*, 1851.

GOLDFAHN, DR. A. H.

Justinus Martyr und die Agada. 8°. *Breslau* [187 .].

GOLDSMID, ANNA MARIA.

See JEWS OF ROUMANIA. 1872.

See PHILIPPSON, DR. LUDWIG. The development of the Religious Idea. 1855.

See SOLOMON, DR. GOTTHOLD. Twelve Sermons. 1839.

GOLDSMID, SIR FRANCIS HENRY, BART.

A scheme of Peerage reform, with reasons for the scheme. By the youngest of the Tompkinses. [*Pseud.*] 8°. *London*, 1835.

A Lecture on the history of the Jews in Spain. 8°. *London*, 1855.

See JEWS IN ENGLAND. 1830-48.

Biography of Sir F. H. Goldsmid.

See MARKS, REV. D. W., and REV. A. LÖWY. 1882.

GOLDZIHER, IGNAZ.

Studien über Tanchûm Jeruschalmi. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870.

GOODMAN, TOBIAS.

אמונת ישראל The Faith of Israel. [Instruction in the principles and the ritual observances of the Jewish religion.] 8°. *London*, 1834.

GOTTLOBER, Abraham.

בקרת לתולדות הקראים Researches into the history of the Karaites. 8°. *Wilna*, 1865.

תולדות הקבלה והחסידות History of Kabbalah and Chasidism. [With a second title page in Russian.] 8°. *Zitomir*, 1869.

GRAEBER, Eisig.

טל אורות Eighty-one poems by mediæval Hebrew poets (Judah ha-Levi, Solomon Gabirol, etc.), collected, prefaced and annotated by S. D. Luzzatto, with additional notes by ש׳ ז׳ ח׳ ה׳ [S. Halberstamm]. Edited by Eisig Graeber. 8°. *Przemysl*, 1881.

See Luzatto, S. D. אגרות שד״ל 1882-83.

See Rappoport, S. L. אגרות שי״ר 1885.

GRAETZ, H.

לקט שושנים *Leket Schoschanim.* Blumenlese neu-hebräischer Dichtungen. Chronologisch geordnet. [Hebrew poetry from the period of the Talmud to the time of Emanuel Romano.] 12°. *Breslau*, 1862.

Geschichte der Juden von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. 11 vol. [Vol. 2 in 2 parts.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1866-82.

The following is a translation of the contents:—

Vol. 1. From primeval time (about 1600 B.C.) to the death of King Solomon and the partition of the Empire (about 977 B.C.).
2. (part 1) From B.C. 977 to the Babylonian Exile (586 B.C.).
(part 2) From B.C. 586 to the death of Judas Maccabæus (B.C. 160).
3. From B.C. 160 to the fall of the Jewish commonwealth.
4. From the fall of the Jewish commonwealth to the close of the Talmud A.D. 500.
5. From A.D. 500 to the development of Judæo-Spanish culture (A.D. 1027).
6. From A.D. 1027 to the death of Maimonides (A.D. 1205).
7 & 8. From A.D. 1205 to the exile of the Jews from Spain and Portugal.
9. From A.D. 1525 to the first permanent settlement of the Marannos (secret Jews) in Holland (A.D. 1618).
10. From A.D. 1618 to the dawn of the Mendelssohn period (A.D. 1750).
11. From A.D. 1750 to 1848.

Frank und die Frankisten, eine Secten-Geschichte aus der letzten Hälfte des vorigen Jahrhunderts. 8°. *Breslau*, 1868.

The Minister-Rabbi Samuel Nagdela.

See Hebrew Literature Society, Miscellany, vol. 1. 1872.

Monatschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums.

See Periodical Publications.

GROJEWSKY, Rev. Lazar.

See Liturgies. Hagadah for Passover. 1877.

GRÜNHUT, D.

See Judah *ben* Samuel *of* Ratisbon ספר חסידים 1713.

GRÜNSPAHN, Meir.

See Jacob *ben* Aaron Sasportas. ציצת נובל צבי 1867.

GUEDALLA, H.

See Montefiore, Sir Moses. 1882.

GÜDEMANN, Dr. Moritz.

Die Geschichte der Juden in Magdeburg. 8°. *Breslau*, 1866.

Das jüdische Unterrichtswesen während der spanisch-arabischen Periode. 8°. *Vienna*, 1873.

Religionsgeschichtliche Studien. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

Geschichte des Erziehungswesens und der Cultur der Juden. 2 vol. 8°. *Vienna*, 1880-84.

Lexidion... griechischer und lateinischer Fremdwörter.

See Midrash פסיקתא רבתי 1880.

HAARBRÜCKER, Theodor.

See Wissenschaftliche Blätter aus der Veitel Heine Ephraim'schen Lehranstalt. 1862.

HAASSIF.

האסיף [a Hebrew annual]. Edited by Nahum Sokolef.

See Periodical Publications.

HÄRZBERG-FRÄNKEL, Leo.

Polnische Juden; Geschichten und Bilder. 8°. *Vienna*, 1867.

HAFTAROTH.

הפטרות מכל השנה *Haftaroth* or Lessons from the Prophets. With a German translation in Hebrew characters, and a Hebrew commentary. 8°. *Berlin*, 1790.

See Bible. *Pentateuch.* Various editions.

HAGADAH.

סדר הגדה Liturgy for the first two nights of Passover.

See SOLOMON ZALMAN LONDON קהלת משה 1818.

HAHISHTACHOTH 'AL KIBRE HATZADIKIM.

ההשתחות על קברי הצדיקים On prostrations upon the tombs of "the Righteous Men" of the sect of the Chasidim, and on intercourse with the spirits of the departed. Together with an account of the death of R. Menahem Mendl. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1871.

HALE, VEN. WILLIAM HALE, M.A.

The history of the Jews from the time of Alexander the Great to the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus. 8°. *London*, 1850.

HALEVY, JOSEPH.

Travels in Abyssinia.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY, Miscellany, vol. 2. 1877.

HAMBERGER, DR. C. H.

See DE ROSSI, G. B., Historisches Wörterbuch der jüd. Schriftsteller. 1839.

HAMBURGER, DR. J.

Geist der *Hagada.* Sammlung hagadischer Aussprüche aus den Talmuden und Midraschim über bibl., dogm., moral. und antiquarische Gegenstände in alphab. Ordnung. Buchstabe A. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1857.

Real-Encyclopädie für Bibel und Talmud. Wörterbuch zum Handgebrauch für Theologen, Juristen &c. [In two alphabetical divisions, the first of which relates to the Biblical, and the second to the Talmudical period.] 2 vol. 8°. *Strelitz*, 1866-83.

HANANEL *of* KAIRVAN.

מגדל חננאל *Migdal Chananel.* Ueber Leben und Schriften R. Chananel's, in Kairvan. Nebst hebr. Beilagen, enthaltend Chananel's Commentar zum Tr. Makkoth, Erklärungen zum Pentateuch und zum Buche Jecheskel. [Edited by Dr. D. Z. Hoffmann, with introduction by Dr. A. Berliner.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

HANNOVER, SAMUEL SANVIL.

Commentary on the Prayers for Festivals.

See LITURGIES. 1804.

HARBURGER, J.

See TALMUD דרך ארץ זוטא [מסכת] 1839.

HARKAVY, ALBERT.

היהודים ושפת הסלאווים Die Juden und die slavischen Sprachen. [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Wilna*, 1867.

HARTMANN, EDUARD VON.

Das Judenthum in Gegenwart und Zukunft. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

HAST, REV. M.

See LITURGIES. סדר העבודה *The Divine Service.* 1879.

HAUSE, BENEDICT.

מקרא קדש Fest- und Sabbathpredigten zum Gebrauche für Lehrer und zur häuslichen Erbauung. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1870.

HEBENSTREIT, J. CHRISTIAN.

See DAVID *ben* SOLOMON GANS נחמד ונעים 1743.

HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY.

Ibn Ezra Literature.—The commentary of Ibn Ezra on Isaiah; edited from MSS. and translated with notes, introductions, and indexes, by M. Friedländer, Ph. D. 4 vol. 8°. *London*, 1873-7.

Vol. 1. Translation of the commentary.
2. The Anglican version of Isaiah amended according to the commentary of Ibn Ezra.
3. The Hebrew text of the commentary on Isaiah, with glossary.
4. Essays on the writings of Abraham Ibn Ezra, by Dr. M. Friedländer. To which are appended fragments, hitherto inedited, of Ibn Ezra's commentaries, from MSS. in the British Museum.

Miscellany of Hebrew Literature. Vol. 1. Edited by Israel Davis, M.A. 8°. *London*, 1872.

1. The Minister-Rabbi Samuel Ibn Nagrela [Nagdela]... by Dr. H. Graetz. Translated from the German by the Rev. Dr. S. Davidson.
2. Specimen of the Biur on Genesis, ch. ii. Translated from the Hebrew, with an introduction, biographical sketches, and notes, by Dr. A. Benisch.
3. Specimen of the Book Cusari. The Arabic text edited and translated with notes by Adolph Neubauer.
4. Chisdai the son of Isaac. A biographical sketch by Dr. [David] Cassel. Translated by A. J. K. D.
5. Epistle of R. Chisdai, son of Isaac, to the king of the Cusars. Translated from the Hebrew with Zedner's notes (as contained in his "Auswahl historischer Stücke"). Translated from the German by A. J. K. D.
6. Answer of Joseph, king of the Togarmi, to Chisdai. Translated from the Hebrew by A. J. K. D., under the direction of Dr. S. Davidson.
7. Selections from two letters written by Obadia di Bertinoro. Translated from the Hebrew by A. J. K. D., under the direction of Dr. S. Davidson.

HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY—*continued.*

8. On the sufferings of the Jews in the middle ages. Translated from the "Synagogale Poesie des Mittelalters," with notes and an introduction on the writings of Dr. Zunz, by the Rev. A. Löwy.
9. Letters of Maimonides to Jehudah Ibn Tibbon. Translated from the Hebrew with notes by the Rev. Dr. H. Adler.

Miscellany of Hebrew Literature. Vol. 2. Edited by Rev. A. Löwy. 8°. *London*, 1877.

1. Life and labours of Manasseh ben Israel, being a contribution to the history of the Jews in England.... Translated from the German of Dr. M. Kayserling by Dr. F. De Sola Mendes.
2. The Sons of the Prophets and the Prophetic Schools, by Dr. A. Benisch.
3. Legends from the Midrash. Translated by Thomas Chenery, M.A.
4. On the Hebrew translations of "L'Image du Monde,"... by H. Neubauer, M.A. Translated by I. A.
5. Travels in Abyssinia by J. Halevy. Translated from the author's MSS. by James Picciotto.
6. Abraham Ibn Ezra's Short Commentary on Daniel. Edited with an Appendix of the variation of two additional MSS. of his Commentary on the Canticles, by H. J. Mathews, M.A.

The Guide of the Perplexed, by Moses ben Maimon. Translated from the original text and annotated by M. Friedländer, Ph. D. Vol. 1. [In progress.] 8°. *London*, 1881.

HEBREW REVIEW.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

HEFFNER, DR. L.

Die Juden in Franken. Ein unpartheiischer Beitrag zur Sitten- und Rechtsgeschichte Frankens. Mit 29 Urkunden-Beilagen. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1855.

HEGESIPPUS.

Ægesippi historiographi... historia de bello judaico, Sceptri sublatione, Judeorum dispersione, et Hierosolymitano excidio. fol. [*Paris*, 1511.]

HEIDENHEIM, WOLF.

ספר העצמים

See BRECHER, GIDEON. Concordantiæ nominum proprium. 1876.

הפיוטים והפייטנים On poems and poets of the Synagogue.

See LITURGIES. 1832-54.

HEILPRIN, J. *See* JEHIEL *ben* SOLOMON HEILPRIN.

HELLER, JOM-TOB LIPMAN. *See* JOM-TOB LIPMAN HELLER.

HERRMANN, J.

Le Temple de Jérusalem d'après les travaux des Archéologues modernes. 8°. *Valenciennes*, 1882.

HERXHEIMER, Dr. S.

A new and practical method of learning the Hebrew language. Translated and remodelled by A. Oppler. 2nd edition. 8°. *London*, 1862.

HERZFELD, Dr. L.

Zwei Vorträge über die Kunstleistungen der Hebräer und alten Juden. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864.

Metrologische Voruntersuchungen zu einer Geschichte des ibräischen respective altjüdischen Handels. 2te Lieferung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1865.

Geschichte des Volkes Israel von der Zerstörung des ersten Tempels bis zur Einsetzung des Mackabäers Schimon. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870.

Handelsgeschichte der Juden des Alterthums. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1879.

HEZEKIAH *ben* Manoach Chazkuni [חזקוני].

Commentary on the Pentateuch.

See Bible. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.* 1724-28.

HIERONYMUS.

Questiones in Genesin.

See Rahmer, Dr. M. Die hebräischen Traditionen in den Werken des Hieronymus. 1861.

HIRSCH, Chajes. *See* Chajes Hirsch.

HIRSCH, Samson Raphael.

Aus dem rabbinischen Schulleben. 4°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1870.

Ein Einblick in einen altjüdischen Erziehungs-Kanon. 4°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1870.

HIRSCHFELD, Dr. H. S.

See Talmud. Tractatus Macot. 1842.

HIRSCHFELD, Joseph.

שמות הנרדפים, oder Synonymik. . . der hebräischen Sprache. 8°. *Berlin*, 1830.

HOCHSTÄDTER, Dr. Benjamin.

Zur Versöhnung der positiven Religionen und ihrer Bekenner. Vortrag gehalten in Mendelssohn-Verein zu Frankfurt a/M. 8°. n. d.

HOFFMANN, Dr. David Z.

Mar Samuel, Rector der jüdischen Akademie zu Nehardea, in Babylonien. Lebensbild eines talmudischen Weisen der ersten Hälfte des dritten Jahrhunderts nach den Quellen dargestellt.
8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.

See Hananel *of* Kairvan מגדל חננאל 1876.

See Periodical Publications. Mag. für die Wissensch. des Judenthums.

HOLDHEIM, S.

מאמר האישות On the laws of matrimony and consanguinity according to the Rabbinites and the Karaites; with historical and critical inquiries into the differences among the Sadducees, the Pharisees, the Karaites, and the Rabbinites. 8°. *Berlin*, 1861.

HOLLÆNDERSKI, Léon.

Méditations d'un proscrit polonais. [Containing poems on Jewish and other topics.] 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

מעדני מלך Délices Royales, ou le jeu des Échecs, son histoire, ses règles et sa valeur morale. Par [Abraham] Aben Ezra et [Bonsenior] Aben Yéhia, Rabbins du XII^e^ siècle. Traduction de l'Hébreu, par L. Hollænderski. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

Dix-huit siècles de préjugés Chrétiens, précédé d'une lettre approbative par Ad. Crémieux. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

HOROVITZ, Dr. M.

Frankfurter Rabbinen, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der israelitischen Gemeinden in Frankfurt am Main. 1200-1805. [With Hebrew appendices.] Parts 1-4. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1882-85.

HOROVITZ, Zebi *ben* Mordegai.

See Ellenberger, Naphtali Zebi צל ואור 1882.

HURWITZ, Hyman.

Vindiciæ Hebraicæ, or a defence of the Hebrew Scriptures as a vehicle of revealed religion. 8°. *London*, 1820.

קול נהי The Tears of a grateful people. A dirge and hymn chaunted in the Great Synagogue, St. James's Place, Aldgate, on the day of the funeral of King George III. Translated into English verse by a friend [Samuel Taylor Coleridge]. 4th edition.
8°. *London*, 1820.

Sagen der Hebräer aus den Schriften der alten hebräischen Weisen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von *r. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1828.

HUTTER, Elias.

See Bible. *Biblia Ebræa.* 1603.

IBN GANACH [*or* JANAḤ]. *See* JONAH MERWAN IBN GANACH.

IBN JACHIAH, BONSENIOR. *See* BONSENIOR IBN JACHIAH.

IBN JACHIAH [*or* YACHIAH]. *See* JOSEPH *ben* DAVID IBN JACHIAH.

IBN ROSHD ABU'L WALID MUHAMMED.

See AVERROES שלושה מאמרים 1869.

ISAAC *ben* ABBA MARE.

ספר העיטור Laws relating to property, betrothals, divorces, and marriage contracts. [Folio 92^b contains a mathematical poem.]
fol. *Venice*, 1608.

ISAAC ABOAB, THE ELDER.

מנורת המאור With commentary נפש יהודה, by Moses ben Simeon Frankfurt. [Moral philosophy of Judaism on a Talmudical basis.]
8°. *Amsterdam*, 1700.

Another edition. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1722.

See MOSES *ben* SIMEON FRANKFURT שבע פתילות 1721.

ISAAC ABOAB, THE YOUNGER.

See SHIBAH ENAYIM. 1745.

ISAAC *ben* ABRAHAM CHAYIM JESHURUN.

פנים חדשות

See JOSEPH *ben* EPHRAIM CARO, *Shulchan Aruch*. 1754, 1783.

ISAAC *ben* ABRAHAM GRAHNBOOM.

זרע יצחק On the Law, divine worship, and acts of charity.
4°. *Amsterdam*, 1789.

ISAAC *ben* ABRAHAM MOLCO.

ארחות צדיקים Ethical philosophy, translated from the Jewish-German. Also directions, alphabetically arranged, for blessings to be said on partaking of various articles of food, and on other occasions. 16°. *Frankfort on the Oder*, 1794.

[Wants title-page and a portion of the introduction.]

ISAAC BARUCH LEVI.

תולדות · · · יצחק למפרונטי Biography of Isaac ben Samuel Lampronti.
8°. *Lyck*, 1871.

ISAAC *ben* DAVID *of* OSIEROW.

פני יצחק זוטא Dissertations on Talmudical treatises. Part 1 relates to section "Moed." Part 2 (fol. 86*b*) contains notes on "Nezikin," "Kodoshim," and "Tehoroth." fol. *Amsterdam*, 1731.

ISAAC *ben* ELIAKIM.

לב טוב

. . . דיזש ספר איז גימאכט פיר יונג אונ' אלטן .
אונ' אלי דינים וויא זיך דער מענש זאל פֿרהלטן . . .

"This book is made for the young and the old, and (has) all the rules how a man shall conduct himself."

A treatise in Jewish-German on ritual and moral duties.

fol. *Amsterdam*, 1706.

לב טוב

. . . אלי לערנר מעגן דרינן לייאן , אבר פר אלי דינג די פרואין וויל
איך . . . ווישן לאזן . . . אלי דז מענשן דינים . . . פֿון זיינר גיבורט ביז
ער ווערט אלט . . .

"All readers may read therein, but especially I will let the women know the rules for a man from his birth until he becomes old." 4°. *Fürth*, 1765.

ISAAC *ben* JACOB ALFASI [ר"ף]

הלכות רב אלפס Compendium of the Talmudical *Halachoth*, without commentaries. 3 vol. 16°. *Basel*, 1602.

Another edition, with שלטי הגבורים (notæ variorum) and the commentaries enumerated below; also references to the Biblical passages and the rabbinical authorities. 3 vol.

fol. *Amsterdam*, 1720.

Vol. 1.	ברכות	Vol. 2.	גיטין
	הלכות קטנות		קדושין
	שבת		חולין
	ערובין		תוספתא מסדר קדשים
	פסחים		עשרים שערי שבועות
	תעניות		מפתחות
	ביצה		קצור כל דינים
	ראש השנה	3.	בבא קמא
	יומא		בבא מציעא
	מגילה		בבא בתרא
	מועד קטן		סנהדרין
2.	יבמות		שבועות
	כתובות		עבודה זרה

ISAAC *ben* JACOB ALFASI—*continued.*

Alphabetical list of Commentators:

Aaron ben David of Pousquières, *Temim deoth.*
Asher ben Jehiel, *Hasagoth* [רא"ש].
Baruch ben David of Gnesen, *Chidushe gedullath Mordechai.*
Benjamin ben Abraham Motal, *Chidushe baal tumath jesharim.*
Isaac ben Reuben of Barcelona, *Shaare shebuoth.*
Isaiah ben Elijah of Trani, the younger, Commentary.
Jonah ben Abraham Gerondi, Commentary.
Joseph Ibn Chabïb, *Nimuke Joseph.*
Joseph ben Mordecai Gershon, *Chidushe Anshe Shem.*
Menahem Tiktin, Commentary.
Mordecai ben Hillel Ashkenazi, Extracts from *Gedullath Mordechai.*
Moses ben Nachman *Milchamoth hashem.*
Nathan Spira, Commentary.
Nissim ben Reuben Gerondi, Commentary.
Solomon ben Isaac [רש"י], Extracts from Commentaries.
Zechariah Ha-Levi, *Hamaor hagadol.*

ISAAC *ben* JOSEPH CARO.

תולדות יצחק (פי' על התורה) Commentary on the Pentateuch. [Wants title-page.] fol. *Cracow*, 1593.

Another edition. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1708.

ISAAC *ben* JOSEPH ISRAELI.

יסוד עולם *Liber Jesod Olam* seu Fundamentum Mundi. Opus astronomicum. With a German epitome. Edited by B. Goldberg and L. Rosenkranz. 2 vol. in 1. 4°. *Berlin*, 1848.

ספר המוסר לרופאים Isak Israeli's Propædeutik für Ärzte, übersetzt von Prof. Dr. David Kaufmann. Vorbemerkung von Dr. A. Berliner. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

ISAAC *ben* JUDAH ABRAVANEL [ABARBANEL].

מרכבת המשנה Commentary on Deuteronomy. fol. *Sabionetta*, 1551.

פירוש על נביאים ראשונים Effigies accuratissima; seu commentarius in quatuor priores prophetarum libros. Auctus cum novo commentario [לקט שכחה ופאה] ab auctore Jacob Fidanque. [Hebrew.] fol. *Hamburg*, 1687.

Commentary.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch.* 1768, 1785-87.

Commentary on the Service for the Passover-nights.

See LITURGIES. 1781.

ISAAC DE LATTES.

Prefatory sanction to the publication of the Zohar.

See SIMEON *ben* JOCHAI הזהר 1736.

ISAAC DE LEON.

See SHIBAH ENAYIM. 1745.

ISAAC *ben* MEIR *of* DUEREN.

שערי דורא Treatises on things ritually lawful or unlawful.
4°. *Basel*, 1599.

ISAAC MEIR *ben* JONAH FRENKEL.

כתנות אור

See JACOB *ben* SOLOMON IBN CHABIB עין יעקב 1740.

ISAAC *ben* MORDECAI GERSHON.

Commentary on Malachi.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.* 1724-28.

ISAAC *ben* MOSES ARAMA.

עקדת יצחק Religious philosophy, adapted to the weekly portions of the Law. Also a philosophical exposition of the Five Scrolls.
fol. *Venice*, 1573.

ISAAC *ben* MOSES DURAN [EFODI].

פי' Commentary.

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON מורה נבוכים 1742.

ISAAC *ben* SAMUEL LAMPRONTI.

פחד יצחק An alphabetical glossary to the Mishnah, Boraitha, Gemara, the *Halachoth* of Alfasi, and other rabbinical authorities. Vol. I. and II.
fol. *Venice*, 1750-51.

Biography of Isaac Lampronti.

See ISAAC BARUCH LEVI תולדות יצחק 1871.

ISAAC SCHOR.

קוטרס וועד חכמים An alphabetical record of the earlier and later Rabbins cited in the Babylonian Talmud (the *Tanaim* and the *Amoraim*), and the authorities from whom they derived their information. Edited by his son Jacob Schor, who has added, under the title מאיר עיני חכמים, further biographical and critical notices gleaned from the Babylonian and the Jerusalem Talmuds and the Midrashim. Vol. 1, א—ט 4°. *Lemberg*, 1871.

ISAAC *ben* SOLOMON JABETZ.

תורת חסד Commentary on the principal books of the Hagiographa.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.* 1724-28.

ISAAC *ben* SOLOMON LORIA [מהרי"ל].

תקוני תשובה

See JACOB *ben* MORDECAI POGGETTO קצור ראשית חכמה 1725.

See LITURGIES. 1705.

Commentaries on passages in the Zohar.

See SIMEON *ben* JOCHAI הזהר 1736.

ISAAC *of* TYRNAU.

המנהגים Manual of the ritual observances of the Jews throughout the year. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1871.

ISAAC *ben* ZAITH.

See SHIBAH ENAYIM. 1745.

ISAIAH *ben* ABRAHAM HORWITZ.

(של"ה) שני לוחות הברית A mystical exposition of the Written and the Oral Law. Appended is an introductory work וויי הקדמת העמודים, by the author's son, Shabthai Sheftel.

fol. *Amsterdam*, 1698.

קצור שני לוחות הברית An epitome of the preceding work, with additions by Jehiel Michel ben Abraham Epstein.

4°. *Amsterdam*, 1722.

Commentary on Daily Prayers.

See LITURGIES. 1742.

ISAIAH *ben* ELIJAH *of* TRANI.

Commentaries on Judges, Samuel, etc.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica*, edited by Buxtorf. 1618-19.

Commentary.

See ISAAC *ben* JACOB ALFASI הלכות רב אלפס 1720.

ISAIAH *ben* LOEB BERLIN.

שאילות שלום a Commentary.

See ACHA GAON, שאילתות 1786.

ISRAEL MATTATHIAH AUERBACH.

שמירת הנפש Selections, alphabetically arranged, from the writings of Jewish sages, to serve as rules for the care of the body and the soul. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1874.

ISRAEL *ben* MOSES NAGARA.

פזמונים Hymnen des R. Israel Nagara, nach einer Handschrift der K. K. Hofbibliothek zu Wien; zum erstenmal herausgegeben von M. H. Friedländer. [Hebrew only.] 12°. *Wien*, 1858.

שוחטי הילדים Rules for the ritual process of killing animals for food. These rules are in verse and contain in an acrostic the name of the author.

See CHAYIM MOSES CARREGAL ימין משה 1777-78.

ISRAEL *ben* SAMUEL.

פאת השולחן A supplement to the *Shulchan Aruch*, treating of laws relating to the Holy Land, with a commentary by the same author. fol. *Safed*, 1836.

ISRAELI, ISAAC *ben* JOSEPH. *See* ISAAC *ben* JOSEPH ISRAELI.

ISRAELITISCHE ANNALEN.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

ISSACHAR BAER *ben* ELCHANAN.

ארבע חרשים Four expositions of the historical books of the Bible. fol. *Frankfort on the Oder*, 1680.

Only the first and second parts were issued, treating of the dynasty of David and the rulers of Ephraim.

ISSACHAR BAER *ben* PETACHIAH.

אמרי בינה Glossary of difficult terms in the Zohar.

See SIMEON *ben* JOCHAI הזהר 1736.

ISSACHAR BERMAN *ben* NAPHTALI.

מתנות כהונה A Commentary.

See MIDRASH RABBOTH. 1692.

JAARBOEKEN VOOR DE ISRAELITEN IN NEDERLAND.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

JACOB *ben* AARON SASPORTAS.

ציצת נובל צבי Sketches of the life and adventures of the Pseudo-Messiah, Shabthai Zebi. Third edition, edited by Meir Grünspan. 8°. *Odessa*, 1867.

JACOB *ben* ABRAHAM FIDANQUE.

לקט שכחה

See ISAAC *ben* JUDAH ABRAVANEL נביאים ראשונים 1687.

JACOB ABRAHAM *ben* RAPHAEL.

נחלת יעקב (על התורה) Short commentary on passages in the Pentateuch. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1729.

JACOB *ben* ASHER *of* TOLEDO [בעל הטורים].

ארבעה טורים Code of religious, legal and domestic enactments and observances, in four parts.

Part 1. טור אורח חיים "Order of the Path of Life," containing three sections, in 697 paragraphs, on observances for Week Days, Sabbaths and Festivals.

2. טור יורה דעה "Order of the Guide to Knowledge," in 403 paragraphs, treating of things lawful and unlawful.

3. טור אבן העזר "Order of the *Eben Ezer*" (or Stone of "Help"), in 178 paragraphs, on the rules relating to woman, principally with regard to matrimony.

4. טור חשן המשפט "Order of the Breast-plate of Judgment," in 426 paragraphs, on judicial procedure and the rights of property.

With the *novellæ*, entitled בית יוסף, of Joseph ben Ephraim Caro, דרכי משה of Moses ben Israel Isserles [רמ"א], and the annotations of Judah Loeb ben Meir Chaneles [מהרל"ח]. 4 vol. fol. *Vienna*, 1810-13.

טור אבן העזר Another edition. Part 3 only, with the commentaries, בדק הבית and בית יוסף of Joseph ben Ephraim Caro, דרישה ופרישה of Joshua Falk ben Alexander, and דרכי משה of Moses ben Israel Isserles. fol. *Wilhermsdorf*, 1727.

בעל הטורים Commentaries on the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and *Pentateuch*, various editions.

JACOB CHARASCH.

ימים מקדם A tale of Jewish life in Russia. Translated into Hebrew from the Jewish-German by Joseph Judah Lerner. 8°. *Odessa*, 1869.

JACOB *ben* ELIEZER *of* SHIDLOWITZ.

תולדות יעקב (על תנ"ך) Short expositions of Biblical and Talmudical passages. 8°. *London*, 1770.

JACOB, HENRY.

See LYONS, ISRAEL. מורה תלמידים A Hebrew Grammar. 1823.

JACOB D'ILESCAS.

אמרי נעם Commentary on the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.* 1724-28.

JACOB *ben* ISAAC *of* JANOWA.

צאינה וראינה Jewish-German paraphrase of the Pentateuch (preceded by the Sabbath Morning Service in Hebrew), of the Haftaroth, of the Five Scrolls, and of the Targums of the Five Scrolls. The paraphrase of the Targum of Lamentations is followed by the Talmudical legend of the destruction of the second Temple. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1766.

JACOB *ben* ISAAC LUZZATTO.

כוונות האגדות (בפתור ופרח) An exposition, original and compiled, of difficult *Agadas* in the Babylonian and the Jerusalem Talmud, in various Midrashim, and in the Zohar. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1709.

JACOB *ben* ISAAC *of* ZAUSMER.

פירוש על המסורה Commentary on the Massorah, with additions by the author's son, Judah Isaac. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1870.

JACOB ISRAEL *ben* ZEBI EMDEN [יעב"ץ].

לחם השמים Commentary on the Mishnah. fol. *Wandsbeck*, 1728.

בירת מגדל עז Treatises on the moral philosophy of Judaism. 8°. *Altona*, 1748.

תורת הקנאות A biography of the Pseudo-Messiah, Shabthai Zebi. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1876.

JACOB *ben* JUDAH.

See SHIBAH ENAYIM. 1745.

JACOB JUDAH ARYEH LEON.

תבנית היכל A description of Solomon's Temple and the sacred vessels. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1860.

JACOB *of* LISSA.

Biography of Jacob of Lissa.

See ZĔWAATH HA-GEONIM. 1875.

JACOB *ben* MACHIR [PROPHATIUS].

הקדמת לוחות Prophatii Judæi Montispessulani Massiliensis(A. 1300) Proœmium in Almanach adhuc ineditum e versionibus duabus antiquis (altera quoque interpolata) una cum textu hebraico e MSS. primum edidit suamque versionem latinam verbalem adjecit Mauritius Steinschneider. 4°. *Rome*, 1876.

JACOB, R., Magid *of* Dubno.

See Liturgies. 1877.

JACOB *ben* Mordecai Poggetto [פוייטו].

קיצור ראשית חכמה Abridged from *Reshith Chachmah* of Elijah ben Moses de Vidas; with penitential directions by Isaac ben Solomon Loria, and rules for the observance of the Sabbath by Abraham Levi (Zaken). 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1725.

JACOB *ben* Moses Levi Molin [מהרי"ל]

(מנהגי אשכנז) מהרי"ל Manual of the rites and observances of the Ashkenazi congregations. 4°. [*Lublin*] 1590.

JACOB Schor.

מאיר עיני חכמים.

See Isaac Schor וועד חכמים [קונטרס] 1871.

JACOB *ben* Solomon Ibn Chabib.

עין ישראל [Commonly known as עין יעקב]. A collection of the legends and parables in the Babylonian Talmud. With glossary of the difficult terms at the end of Vol. 1. 2 vol. in 1. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1684-85.

Another edition, with an epitome of the commentaries of Rashi and others. 2 vol. in 1. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1714.

[עין יעקב [קהלת שלמה or כתנות אור] Collection of parables and legends in the Talmud, with commentaries enumerated below. The first compilation of commentaries (by Isaac Meir Frenkel) was entitled כתנות אור; on the basis of that work the present edition was enlarged by Solomon Zalman ben Jacob of Glogau. 2 vol. in 1. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1740-41.

List of Commentators and Compilers:—

Isaac Meir ben Jonah Frenkel, compiler of the collection entitled כתנות אור
Jom Tob ben Abraham [ריט"בא] חדושים
Josiah ben Joseph Pinto [ריי"ף] מאיר עינים
Judah Aryeh [Leon] of Modena בית יהודה
Moses ben Nachman [רמב"ן] חדושים
Nissim ben Reuben Gerondi [ר"ן] חדושים
Samuel Eliezer ben Judah Edels [מהרש"א] חדושים
Solomon ben Isaac [רש"י]. Extracts from his commentary.
Solomon Zalman ben Jacob of Glogau (compiler of this edition).
Tosafists or Glossators of the Babylonian Talmud.

See Josiah *ben* Joseph Pinto, הרי"ף חלק שני 1754.

JACOB TAWUS.

Pentateuch, Persian version.

See BIBLE, Walton Polyglot, vol. iv. 1657.

JACOB WEIL.

שחיטות ובדיקות On the slaughtering of animals for food, with annotations by Zebi ben Isaac. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1745.

שחיטות ובדיקות

See DAVID *ben* NATHAN GRÜNHUT, טוב רואי 1702.

JACOB *ben* ZEBI [HIRSCH] EMDEN [יעב"ץ]

Biography of his father Zebi Hirsch.

See ZEVAOTH HA-GEONIM. 1875.

JACOBS, JOSEPH, B.A.

The Jewish Question, 1875-1884. Bibliographical hand-list. 8°. *London*, 1885.

[A bibliography arranged alphabetically under authors' names. The preface contains an analysis of the contents under the headings: General, Germany (general, history, press, the agitation, the defence, political, economical, social, religious, professional, literary treatment, miscellaneous), Austro-Hungary (general, blood-accusation, Tisza-Eszlar trial), Russia (general, persecution), Roumania, France, England, other countries.]

On the racial characteristics of Modern Jews. 8°. 1885.

Reprinted from the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, Aug., 1885.

JACOBSON, B.

See LIEBLING, L., and B. JACOBSON, שירי בית יעקב 1881.

JAFEH [*or* YAFEH]. *See* MORDECAI *ben* ABRAHAM JAFEH.

JAFEH [*or* YAFEH], SAMUEL *ben* ISAAC. *See* SAMUEL *ben* ISAAC JAFEH.

JAGHEL, ABRAHAM. *See* ABRAHAM JAGHEL *ben* HANANIAH DEI GALICCHI.

JAHRBUCH FÜR DIE GESCHICHTE DER JUDEN UND DES JUDENTHUMS. *See* PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

JAHRBÜCHER FÜR DIE JÜDISCHE GESCHICHTE UND LITERATUR. *See* PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

JASHAR. *See* SEPHER HAJASHAR.

JEDAIAH *ben* ABRAHAM BEDARSHI.

בחינות עולם Meditations on the Universe. With an ode to the Deity in nine sections, each word of which begins with the letter "mem"; and a commentary by Moses ben Mordecai Galante.
4°. *Vienna*, 1804.

Another edition; with a German translation in Hebrew characters and a Hebrew commentary by Joel ben Joseph Wust.
8°. *Dessau*, 1807.

Biography of Jedaiah Bedarshi.

See KRONER, TH., De A. Bedaresii vita. 1868.

JEHIEL MICHEL *ben* ABRAHAM EPSTEIN.

See ISAIAH *ben* ABRAHAM HORWITZ, קיצור שני לוחות הברית 1722.

JEHIEL *ben* SOLOMON HEILPRIN.

סדר הדורות Hebrew chronology, with especial regard to the development of rabbinical literature. The 2nd volume treats of the earlier and the later Talmudical authorities (the *Tenaïm* and the *Amoraïm*). 8°. n. d.

[A reprint from the Carlsruhe edition of 1769.]

JELLINEK, ADOLPH.

גנזי חכמת הקבלה Auswahl kabbalistischer Mystik. Enthält—1. Tractat über Emanation. 2. Das Buch der Intuition. 3. Sendschreiben Abraham Abulafias. 4. Über das Tetragrammaton von Abraham aus Cöln. Nebst histor. Untersuchungen und Charakteristiken. Herausgegeben von A. J. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1853.

בית המדרש *Bet ha-Midrasch.* Sammlung kleiner Midraschim und vermischter Abhandlungen aus der älteren jüdischen Literatur. Nach Handschriften und Druckwerken gesammelt und herausgegeben von A. J. [An introduction to the several Midraschim is given at the beginning of each volume.] 6 vol.
8°. *Leipzig*, 1855-78.

Der Talmud. Zwei Reden am Hüttenfeste 5625 (1864).
8°. *Vienna*, 1865.

קונטרס המפרש Bibliography of the authors of Talmudical commentaries, from R. Nissim Gaon to R. Bezalel Ashkenazi; and of rabbinical expounders and authors of decisions whose writings are not included in the printed editions of the Talmud. Also notes relating to converted Jews who return to their religion. 8°. *Vienna*, 1877.

JELLINEK—*continued.*

קונטרס המזכיר Bibliography of the names of towns, rivers, and persons occurring in letters of divorce. Also a list of proper names, and notices of the שטות מקובצות of Bezalel ben Abraham Ashkenazi. 8°. *Vienna*, 1877.

קונטרס הכללים Bibliography of works in elucidation of the plan of the Mishnah and the Talmud; also a list of the Talmudical authorities [the *Tanaïm* and *Amoraïm*]. 8°. *Vienna*, 1878.

קונטרס תרי"ג Bibliography of the 613 commandments in the Law of Moses, according to the Talmud and subsequent rabbinical authorities. Followed by מאמר המלואים, containing passages from the Arabic text of ספר המצות of Maimonides, with Hebrew versions by Abraham ben Chisdai and Moses ben Samuel Ibn Tibbon. With introductions by various authors to the ספר המצות and notes on the 613 commandments. Also a supplement by the editor to his קונטרס המניד 8°. *Vienna*, 1878.

קונטרס הרמב"ם Bibliography of commentaries, *Novellæ*, and expositions upon the *Mishneh Torah* of Maimonides; and the "opinions" of Maimonides as quoted in divers works. Together with a critical notice of the Hebrew version of the Responses of Maimonides, and supplements to the author's previous bibliographical lists. 8°. *Vienna*, 1878.

קונטרס המניד Bibliographical list of works on the method adopted in the Agadah and the Midrashim; and of notes, notices and commentaries bearing on the Midrashim and minor Agadic writings. Followed by a glossary of foreign terms, and a supplement to the editor's קונטרס המזכיר; also collectanea of Midrashim, (ליקוטי מדרשים). 8°. *Vienna*, 1878

קונטרס ווירמייזא וקהל ווינא Worms und Wien. Liturgische Formulare ihrer Todtenfeier aus alter und neuer Zeit, und Namensverzeichniss der Wormser Märtyrer aus den Jahren 1096 und 1349, nach einer Handschrift herausgegeben. 8°. *Vienna*, 1880.

קונטרס המפתח Bibliographie der Nominal-, Verbal- und Real-Indices zum babylonischen und jerusal. Talmud, zur Midrasch und Sohar-Literatur, und der alphabetisch geordneten Hagadasammlungen, nebst Zusätzen zu den früherern Bibliographien und handschriftlichen Mittheilungen. 8°. *Vienna*, 1881.

JELLINEK—*continued.*

קונטרס המקונן Märtyrer und Memorbuch. Verzeichniss der Märtyrergemeinden aus dem Jahren 1096 und 1349; das alte Memorbuch der Deutzer Gemeinde von 1581 bis 1784, nebst Auszügen aus dem neuen von 1786 bis 1816. Nach Handschriften zu Deutz, Coblenz, Düsseldorf und Versailles. 8°. *Vienna*, 1881.

See FRANCK, A., Die Kabbala. 1844.

See GASTFREUND, DR. J., מכתם להזכיר 1878.

See JOSEPH *ben* ZADOK, עולם הקטן 1854.

See JUDAH *ben* JEHIEL *of* MANTUA, נופת צופים 1863.

See MENAHEM DE LONSANO, מעריך 1853.

See MOSES *ben* NACHMAN, תורת ה' תמימה 1853.

JESHUAH *ben* JOSEPH HA-LEVI.

הליכות עולם An introduction to the study of the Talmud. Appended is מבוא הגמרא by Samuel ben Joseph Ha-Nagid. With MS. notes in the margin. 4°. *Mantua*, 1593.

JEWS.

History of the Jews. From the birth of Abraham to the destruction of Jerusalem. [Universal History. *Ancient.* Vol. 2-3.] 8°. *London*, 1779.

History of the Jews. From the dispersion, after the destruction of Jerusalem, to the end of the 17th century. [Universal History. *Modern.* Vol. 10 and 11.] 8°. *London*, 1779-81.

History of Israel, by Prof. J. Wellhausen. [Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. Vol. 13.] 1881.

History of the modern Jews, by Israel Davis. [Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. Vol. 13.] 1881.

"Auto-Emancipation." Mahnruf an seine Stammgenossen, von einem russischen Juden. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Der Talmudjude von Rohling in der Schwurgerichtverhandlung vom 28. October 1882. Zur Abwehr und Verständigung von D. Löwy. 8°. *Vienna*, 1882.

Schachmatt den Blutlügnern Rohling und Justus, entboten von Franz Delitzch. 2nd edition. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1883.

Die Blutbeschuldigungen gegen die Juden. Von christlicher Seite beurtheilt. [Edited by E. Baumgarten.] 2nd edition. 8°. *Vienna*, 1883.

JEWS—*continued.*

Gutmeinung über den Talmud der Hebräer, von Karl Fischer. 8°. *Vienna*, 1883.

Die allgemeine israelitische Allianz. Bericht des Central-Comités über die ersten fünfundzwanzig Jahre, 1860-1885. Zweite deutsche Ausgabe, mit einer Schulkarte der Allianz. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Persecutions of the Jews.

See ELLENBERGER, N. Z. 1882.

Bibliography of the Jewish Question. 1875-1884.

See JACOBS, JOSEPH. 1885.

JEWS OF AMERICA.

Statistics of the Jews of the United States. Compiled under the authority of the Board of Delegates of American Israelites and the Union of American Hebrew Congregations. 8°. [*Philadelphia*] 1880.

JEWS OF ENGLAND.

Esther's suit to King Ahasuerus in behalf of the Jews. In a letter to a member of Parliament. 8°. *London*, 1753.

A modest apology for the citizens and merchants of London who petitioned the House of Commons againt naturalizing the Jews. 8°. *London*, 1753.

An apology for the naturalization of the Jews. Containing, 1. An account of the charters granted to the Jews. 2. The popular objections to their naturalization. 3. The naturalization of the Jews an advantage to the kingdom, etc. By a True Believer. 8°. *London*, 1753.

A word or two to the 228 members who voted against the second reading of the Jews' Relief Bill, on the 17th May, 1830. By an Ansonian. 8°. *London*, 1830.

Remarks on the civil disabilities of British Jews. By Francis Henry Goldsmid. 8°. *London*, 1830.

The arguments advanced against the enfranchisement of the Jews, considered in a series of letters. By Francis Henry Goldsmid. 8°. *London*, 1831.

Debates in the House of Commons and the House of Lords on the Bill for removing the civil disabilities of the Jews; the protests of the Lords Holland and Clifford against the rejection of the Bill, and a list of petitions for and against the measure, presented during the session of 1833. With a preface by Barnard Van Oven. 8°. *London*, 1834.

JEWS OF ENGLAND—*continued.*

Reply to the arguments advanced against the removal of the disabilities of the Jews, by Francis Henry Goldsmid. 8°. *London*, 1848.

Parliamentary Oaths. Observations on the law and practice with regard to the administration of oaths, submitted to the Committee of the House of Commons by Mr. Alderman Salomons. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Alteration of oaths considered in a letter to the Earl of Derby, with an appendix by Mr. Alderman Salomons. 8°. *London*, 1853.

Excerpta ex instrumentis publicis de Judæis. [From A.D. 1189 to 1330. On the question whether Jews could anciently purchase real estates.] 8°. n. d.

The status of the Jews in England.

See EGAN, CHARLES. 1848.

JEWS OF ROUMANIA.

Die Judenverfolgungen in Rumänien, von H. B. Oppenheim. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

The Jews in Roumania; account of the proceedings at the trial of the Jews of Buseu. Translated from the "Rumänische Post." 8°. *London*, 1872.

Debate in the House of Commons, 19th April, 1872, on the condition and treatment of the Jews in Roumania and Servia. 8°. *London*, 1872.

Debatte über die Lage und Behandlung der Juden Rumäniens und Serbiens in der Unterhaussitzung des englischen Parlaments am 19 April 1872. [Translated by the Rev. A. Löwy.] 8°. *London*, 1872.

Report of public meeting held at the Mansion House on Thursday, May 30th, 1872. 8°. *London*, 1872.

Persecution of the Jews of Roumania. By a friend of his country, his people, and of liberty. Translated from the French version of the original Hebrew by Anna Maria Goldsmid. 8°. *London*, 1872.

The Jews in Roumania; a short statement of their recent history and present situation. Compiled for the Anglo-Jewish Association by Israel Davis. With Preface by Jacob Waley, M.A. 2nd edition. 8°. *London*, 1872.

Note sur la situation des Israélites en Roumanie, au point de vue des Israélites internationales [by Isidore Loeb]. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

JEWS OF ROUMANIA—*continued.*

Persecutions contre les Israélites Roumains. Octobre-Décembre 1876. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Les conventions commerciales de la Roumanie devant le droit public européen. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

The persecution of the Jews in Roumania. A detailed account, compiled from recent official and other authentic information. By David F. Schloss, M.A., S.C.L. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law. 8°. *London*, 1885.

JEWS OF RUSSIA.

Persecution of Jews in Russia, 1881. Reprinted from "The Times," with map and tabulated statement. 8°. *London*, 1882.

The same, third edition. 1882.

Russian atrocities, 1881. Supplementary statement issued by the Russo-Jewish Committee in confirmation of "The Times" narrative. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Outrages upon the Jews in Russia. Report of the public meeting at the Mansion House, on Wednesday, February 1st, 1882. With an appendix, containing lists of towns where similar meetings were held, together with a letter addressed to the Chief Rabbi by the graduates of Oxford University. Published by direction of the Council of the Anglo-Jewish Association. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Persécution des Israélites en Russie. Compte-rendu du Meeting public tenu au Mansion House de Londres, le mercredi 1er février 1882. Traduit de l'édition anglaise publiée par l'Anglo-Jewish Association. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Die Londoner Rathhausversammlung für die verfolgten russischen Juden unter dem Vorsitz des Lord Mayor, am 1. Februar 1882. [Second edition.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Die Juden-Verfolgungen in Russland. Russische Greuel, 1881. Supplementarbericht, herausgegeben von dem russisch-jüdischen Comité. Zur Beglaubigung der Timesberichte vom 11. und 13. Januar (veröffentlicht in der Times vom 2. und 3. März 1882). 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

The same. 2nd edition. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Jewish Question in Russia.

See DEMIDOFF, PRINCE PAUL DE SAN DONATO. 1884.

JEWS OF SERVIA.

Die Judenfrage in den Donaufürstenthümern, von Dr. Bernhard Levy. 8°. *Berlin* [1871?].

JEWS OF SPAIN.

See GOLDSMID, SIR FRANCIS H. 1855.

JOEL "BAALSHEM."

ספר מפעלות אלקים Cabalistical prayers and recipes for effecting preternatural cures and for working divers miracles. 12°. [? *Zolkiev*] 1874.

JOËL, DR. D.

Der Aberglaube und die Stellung des Judenthums zu demselben. 8°. *Breslau*, 1881.

JOËL, DR. M.

Lewi ben Gerson [Gersonides] als Religionsphilosoph. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Philosophie und der philosophischen Exegese des Mittelalters. 8°. *Breslau*, 1862.

Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie. 2 vol. 8°. *Breslau*, 1876.

Vol. 1. Moses Maimonides. Verhältniss Albert des Grossen zu Moses Maimonides. Lewi ben Gerson (Gersonides).

Anhang.—Ibn-Gabirol's (Avicebron's) Bedeutung für die Geschichte der Philosophie. Drei Excerpte. Über einige geschichtliche Beziehungen des philonischen Systems. Einfluss der jüd. Philosophie auf die christliche Scholastik.

2. Don Chasdai Creskas. Spinoza.

Anhang.—Über den Einfluss des Judenthums auf die nichtjüdische Welt. Philo. Sadias. Mendelssohn.

Blicke in die Religionsgeschichte zu Anfang des zweiten christlichen Jahrhunderts. 2 vol. 8°. *Breslau*, 1880.

Vol. 1. Der Talmud und die griechische Sprache; nebst zwei Excursen, *a.* Aristobul der sogenannte Peripatetiker. *b.* Die Gnosis.

2. Der Conflict des Heidenthums mit dem Christenthume in seinen Folgen für das Judenthum.

JOHANAN, R.

Biography of R. Johanan.

See AARON MOSES PADUA חוט המשולש 1877.

JOHLSON, J.

Vertraute Briefe über neuere jüdische Schriftsteller. Erste Lieferung. 8°. *Bockenheim, near Frankfort on the Main*, 1845.

JOM-TOB *ben* ABRAHAM [ריטב"א].

חדושים Novellæ.

See JACOB *ben* SOLOMON IBN CHABIB עין יעקב 1740.

JOM-TOB LIPMAN HELLER.

מגילת איבה An autobiography with an account of his imprisonment in Prague and in Vienna. 12°. *Warsaw*, 1870.

Commentary חוספות יום טוב.

See MIDRASH. 1862.

JONAH *ben* ABRAHAM *of* GERONA.

שערי תשובה On repentance, and how to lead a pious life. 8°. *Sulzbach*, 1788.

JONAH *ben* GANACH, *or* ABU 'L-WALÎD MARWÂN IBN JANÂḤ.

ספר הרקמה *Sefer Harikmah.* Grammaire hebraïque. Traduite de l'Arabe en Hebreu, par Juda Ibn Tibbon. Publiée par B. Goldberg. Revue et corrigée par R. Kirchheim, accompagnée de notes et d'additions du correcteur, de S. Baer et de S. D. Luzzatto. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1856.

كتاب الأصول The Book of Hebrew roots, by Abu 'L-Walîd Marwân Ibn Janâh, otherwise called Rabbî Yonâh. Now first edited, with an appendix containing extracts from other Hebrew-Arabic dictionaries, by Adolph Neubauer, M.A. 4°. *Oxford*, 1875.

JONATHAN *ben* NATHAN EYBESCHÜTZ.

אהבת יהונתן Homiletical discourses, for the whole year, on the lessons from the Prophets. 2 vol. in 1. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1766.

לוחות עדות An apology in defence of the character and the doctrines of Jonathan Eybeschütz. 8°. *Zolkiew*, 1865.

Biography of Jonathan ben Nathan Eybeschütz.

See GASTFREUND, DR. J., אנשי שם 1879.

See LITURGIES. Hagadah for Passover. 1877.

JONATHAN *ben* UZZIEL.

Targum.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

See DAVID *ben* JACOB SZEBRCZYN, פי' על תרגום יונתן 1609.

JOSE *ben* CHALAFTA.

See SEDER OLAM RABBA סדר עולם רבא 1863.

JOSEPH Albo.

ספר עקרים Grund- und Glaubenslehren der mosaischen Religion, ins Deutsche übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von W. und L. Schlesinger. [German only.] 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1838-48.

JOSEPH *ben* Azriel Ha-Levi Schnitzler.

[על יחזקאל] באור חדש Commentary on the last nine chapters of the Book of Ezekiel, with a large plate containing a bird's-eye view of the Temple according to the vision of Ezekiel, and explanatory notes in English. 4°. *London*, 1825.

JOSEPH *ben* Chayim Zarfati.

יד יוסף Sermons on the weekly portions of the Law.
fol. *Amsterdam*, 1700.

JOSEPH *ben* David Ibn Jachia.

פי׳׳ Commentary on the Five Scrolls, the Psalms, Proverbs, Job, Daniel, Ezra, and the Chronicles. fol. *Bologna*, 1538.

See Bible. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

JOSEPH *ben* Eleazar Tob-Elem.

אהל יוסף Super-commentary.

See Abraham *ben* Meir Ibn Ezra מרגליות טובה 1722.

JOSEPH *ben* Ephraim Caro.

שלחן ערוך *Shulchan Aruch*, Code of Jewish observances arranged in four parts:—

1. אורח חיים *Orach chayim*, Code of Ritual Observances.
2. יורה דעה *Yoreh deah*, Code of things lawful or unlawful.
3. אבן העזר *Eben ha-ezer*, Code of observances relating to women.
4. חושן המשפט *Choshen hamishpat*, Code of the law concerning the rights of property.

With additions by Moses ben Israel Isserles [רמ״א]. The various editions also respectively contain: *Beer heteb*, a commentary with references to rabbinical authorities by Judah ben Simeon Ashkenazi, of Tiktin; a commentary, also entitled *Beer heteb*, by Zechariah Mendl ben Aryeh Leb; *Beer hagolah*, by Moses ben Naphtali Hirsch Ribkas; *Leket hakemach*, by Moses ben Jacob Chagiz; and *Panim chadashoth*, by Isaac ben Abraham Chayim Jeshurun. Part 4 further contains Novellæ, selected from *Eben ha-ozer*, by Ozer ben Meir.

שולחן ערוך comprising the four divisions. 2 vol.
8°. *Amsterdam*, 1662.

[Part 1 is imperfect.]

JOSEPH *ben* EPHRAIM CARO—*continued.*

Shulchan Aruch, part 1. אורח חיים, entitled מגני ארץ, containing, besides the usual commentaries, מגן דוד by David ben Samuel, and מגן אברהם by Abraham Abele ben Chayim Gumbiner.
fol. *Amsterdam*, 1720.

Another edition. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1742.

Another edition [מגני ארץ]. fol. *Dyhernfurth*, 1743.

Another edition. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1768.

Another edition. 8°. *Dyhernfurth*, 1783.

Shulchan Aruch, part 2. יורה דעה. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1662.

Another edition [entitled אשלי רברבי]. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1743.

Another edition. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1754.

Another edition. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1777.

Shulchan Aruch, part 3. אבן העזר 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1739.

Shulchan Aruch, part 4. חשן המשפט 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1758.

הלכות שחיטות Treatise on the slaughtering of animals for food.
See CHAYIM MOSES CARREGAL, ימין משה 1777-78.

בדק הבית and בית יוסף. Commentaries.
See JACOB *ben* ASHER *of* TOLEDO טור אבן העזר 1727 and 1810-13.

כסף משנה A commentary.
See MOSES *ben* MAIMON [היד החזקה] משנה תורה 1739-42.

JOSEPH *ben* GORION [Pseudo-Josephus].

יוסיפון בן גוריון *Josephus Hebraicus.* Rerum memorabilium in populo Judaico gestarum imprimis de excidio Hierosolymitano libri VI Hebraici, edidit [cum versione Latina] J. F. Breithaupt.
4°. *Gotha*, 1710.

Continuation of his history.
See MENAHEM MANN *ben* SOLOMON *the Levite*, שארית ישראל 1767.

JOSEPH *ben* JOSHUA *the Priest.*

The Chronicles of Joseph ben Joshua [ספר דברי הימים]. Translated from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 vol.
8°. *London*, 1836.

Les chroniques Juives, 1. עמק הבכא *Emek habakha*, ou La Vallée des Pleurs, chronique des souffrances d'Israel depuis sa dispersion jusqu'à nos jours, par Maistre Joseph Ha-Cohen, médecin, d'Avignon, 1575. Publié pour la première fois en français, avec notes et textes historiques, par Julien Sée. [French only.]
8°. *Paris*, 1881.

JOSEPH Judah Loeb.

אסיפת יהודא Expositions of the Pentateuch on the basis of the Talmud and the Midrash. 4°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1873.

JOSEPH *ben* Meir Teomim.

נועם מגדים A liturgical commentary.

See Liturgies, הגיון לב 1845.

JOSEPH, Nathan S.

Religion, natural and revealed. A series of progressive lessons for Jewish youth. 8°. *London*, 1879.

JOSEPH *ben* Samson Stadthagen.

דברי זכרון On ritual observances, with an admonitory conclusion appended to each section. 2 vol. in 1. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1705.

JOSEPH *ben* Solomon Ibn Verga [*or* Virga].

שארית יוסף An introduction to the study of the Talmud, with a classified index. 4°. *Mantua*, 1593.

JOSEPH *ben* Zadoc.

עולם הקטון Der Mikrokosmos. Ein Beitrag zur Religionsphilosophie und Ethik. Aus dem Arabischen ins Hebr. übersetzt von R. Mose Ibn Tibbon; zum ersten Male herausgegeben von A. Jellinek. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1854.

JOSEPHUS.

Flavii Josephi opera, Græce. Editio princeps.
fol. *Froben, Basel*, 1544.

Flavii Josephi opera, Græce et Latine. Recognovit G. Dindorfius. 2 vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Josephi Judei historici præclara opera per venerabilem Ruffinum præsbyterum de Græco in Latinum traducta. 2 vol in 1.
fol. [*Paris*] 1513.

Flavij Josephi seven boecken van die Joetsche oorloghe, ende destructie van Jerusalem. Desselfs Josephe leven.
fol. *Antwerp*, 1552.

Flavij Josephi des vermaerden Joetschen historie scrivers twintich boeken. fol. *Antwerp*, 1553.

Opera omnia. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1617.

JOSEPHUS—*continued.*

Flavii Josephi Joodsche historien ende boecken noch Egesippus van de ellendighe verstoringe der stadt Jerusalem. Met schone figuren verciert ende met nootwendige anteikeningen en sumarien verrijckt. 2 vol. in 1. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1659.

Histoire des Juifs écrite par Flavius Joseph sous le titre de Antiquitez Judaiques, traduite par Arnauld D'Andilly. Nouvelle édition, enrichie d'un grand nombre de figures en taille-douce, et augmentée de plusieurs nouvelles planches concernant les anciennes ceremonies des Juifs. 3 vol. [vol. 1 wanting]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1702.

Histoire de la guerre des Juifs contre les Romains, écrite par Flavius Josephus, et sa vie. Traduite par Arnauld D'Andilly. Nouvelle édition, enrichie d'un grand nombre de très-belles figures en taille-douce. 2 vol. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1703.

The whole genuine works of Josephus. Translated from the Greek, together with notes and an index; to which are added three dissertations, with a complete table of the Jewish coins, weights and measures, by William Whiston, M.A. 4 vol. 8°. *London*, n. d.

Twenty Books of Jewish Antiquities.
The Life of Josephus, written by himself.
Seven Books of the Jewish war.
Two Books against Apion.
An extract out of Josephus' exhortation to the Greeks concerning Hades and the resurrection of the dead.

Dissertations:—

1. The testimonies of Josephus vindicated.
2. God's command to Abraham to offer up Isaac for a sacrifice.
3. Tacitus' account of the origin of the Jewish nation, and of the particulars of the last Jewish war.

Another edition in one volume. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1828.

JOSIAH *ben* JOSEPH PINTO [הרי"ף].

ספר הרי"ף חלק שני Exposition of the Talmudical legends and parables as compiled in Jacob Ibn Chabib's עין יעקב 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1754.

מאיר עינים A commentary.

See JACOB *ben* SOLOMON IBN CHABIB עין יעקב 1740.

JOSHUA FALK *ben* ALEXANDER.

דרישה ופרישה A commentary.

See JACOB *ben* ASHER *of* TOLEDO, טור אבן העזר 1727.

JOSHUA HESCHEL *ben* ELIJAH ZEEB.

עליות אליהו Biography of Elijah ben Solomon "the Gaon and Chasid of Wilna." With additions by David Loria, Abraham Simchah, and Jacob Zebi Mecklenburg. 3rd edition. 8°. *Wilna*, 1874.

JOST, DR. ISRAEL MARCUS.

Geschichte der Israeliten seit der Zeit der Maccabäer bis auf unsere Tage. 10 vol. 8°. *Berlin*, 1820-47.

The following is a translation of the contents:—

Vol. 1. Palestine under the Maccabees and the Herods.
2. Judæa under the Roman Governors, to the destruction of Jerusalem (A.D. 66).
3. Jewish culture. The Jews in the Roman Empire, to the destruction of Bethar (A.D. 135).
4. The Jews under the Romans, until the death of R. Ashe (A.D. 430).
5. The Jews in Western Europe to the 7th century.
6. History of the Jews in the East and the West to the dissolution of the rabbinical patriarchate in the East (A.D. 1037).
7. The Jews in the western dominions of the Christians, until their exile from Spain and Portugal (A.D. 1506).
8. The Jews in Mahomedan countries from the end of the Patriarchate to modern times, and in Christian countries until Frederick the Great (A.D. 1740).
9. Modern history of the Jews to 1815, with Index and Supplements.
10. Recent history of the Jews from 1815 to 1845, in 3 sections:—
    1. German.
    2. States and countries, exclusive of Germany.
    3. History of culture with reference to the modern Jews.

Trauer-Rede am Sarge des verstorbenen Dr. Michael Creizenach. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1842.

Geschichte des Judenthums und seiner Sekten. 3 vol. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1857-59.

Israelitische Annalen, 1839-41.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

See MANNHEIMER, MOSES. Die Juden in Worms. 1842.

See MISHNAH. 1832-34.

JUDAH AARON MOSES ALTSCHUELER.

ויחל משה A cabalistical guide to a holy life. 4°. *Prague*, 1613.

JUDAH ARYEH [LEON] *of* MODENA.

בית יהודה

See JACOB *ben* SOLOMON IBN CHABIB, עין יעקב 1740.

JUDAH ARYEH *ben* MORDECAI HA-LEVI.

שאגת אריה On moral conduct. With a short discourse by Zebi Hirsch Heller. sm. 8°. *Vienna*, 1868.

JUDAH *ben* BALAAM.

See BAER, S., תורת אמת (on the Accents). 1852.

JUDAH *ben* JEHIEL *of* MANTUA.

נופת צופים *Nofet Zufim.* R. Jehuda Messer Leon's Rhetorik nach Aristoteles, Cicero und Quintilian, mit besonderer Beziehung auf die heilige Schrift. Herausgegeben nebst Regeln zur Erklärung der Hagada, von Dr. Ad. Jellinek. [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Vienna*, 1863.

קול יהודה

See JUDAH *ben* SAMUEL HA-LEVI, ספר הכוזרי 1594.

JUDAH *ben* KOREISH.

רסאלה R. Jehudah ben Koreisch Tiharetensis Africani Epistola de studii Targum utilitate, et de linguæ Chaldaicæ, Misnicæ, Talmudicæ, Arabicæ, vocabulorum item nonnullorum barbaricorum convenientia cum Hebræa. Textum Arabicum litteris Hebraïcis exaratum . . . atque notis illustratum ediderunt J. J. L. Bargès et D. B. Goldberg. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

JUDAH LOEB BENZEEB.

חכמת יהושע בן סירא

See BIBLE. *Apocrypha.* The Wisdom of Jesus the son of Sirach. 1814.

JUDAH LOEB *ben* DAVID PISEK.

דמיון אריה Religious observances. 4°. *Prague*, 1616.

JUDAH LOEB *ben* JOSEPH PUCHAWITZER.

דברי חכמים System of Jewish observances according to cabalistical principles. fol. *Hamburg*, 1692.

JUDAH LOEB *ben* MEIR CHANELES [מהרל"ח].

הגהות Annotations.

See JACOB *ben* ASHER *of* TOLEDO, ארבעה טורים 1810-13.

JUDAH LOEB SPIRO.

הרכסים לבקעה Elucidation of difficult passages in the Pentateuch. 4°. *Altona*, 1815.

JUDAH *ben* MORDECAI HORWITZ.

עמודי בית יהודה Poetical dialogues on religious and philosophical topics. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1766.

JUDAH ROZANES.

משנה למלך A commentary.

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON משנה תורה 1739-42.

JUDAH *ben* SAMUEL HACHASID.

See ELIEZER PAPU, יעלזו חסידים 1883.

JUDAH *ben* SAMUEL HA-LEVI.

ספר הכוזרי *Kuzari.* Dialogues on the philosophy of Judaism. Translated from the Arabic by Judah Ibn Tibbon. With a commentary, קול יהודה, by Judah Moscato. 4°. *Venice*, 1594.

[Wants title-page.]

See GEIGER, A. Divan. 1851.

Cusari, specimen of the Arabic text.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY. Miscellany. 1872.

Jehuda Halewi. Versuch einer Charakteristik.

See KAUFMANN, DR. D. 1877.

JUDAH *ben* SAMUEL *of* RATISBON.

ספר חסידים Ethical and religious precepts, together with cabalistical anecdotes. Edited by David Grünhut.

4°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1713.

JUDAH *ben* SAUL IBN TIBBON.

See BECHAÏ *ben* JOSEPH IBN BAKODAH, חובת הלבבות 1559.

See JUDAH *ben* SAMUEL HA-LEVI, ספר הכוזרי 1594.

See SAADIAH *ben* JOSEPH FAYUMI, האמונות והדעות 1647.

See SALOMON *ben* JUDAH IBN GABIROL, מבחר הפנינים, A Choice of Pearls. 1859.

צוואת ר' יהודה אבן תבון Last will or testamentary exhortations.

See EDELMANN, ZEBI HIRSCH, דרך טובים 1852.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. M. ויבא יעקב אל העיין 1852.

JUDAH *ben* SIMEON ASHKENAZI *of* TIKTIN.

באר היטב A commentary.

See JOSEPH *ben* EPHRAIM CARO, שולחן ערוך

JUDAH *ben* SOLOMON CHARIZI [AL-CHARIZI].

תחכמוני Fifty poetical *séances* in imitation of the poetry of Hariri. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1629.

מחברת איתיאל *Machberoth Ithiel* by Jehudah ben Shelomoh Alcharizi, edited from the MS. in the Bodleian Library by Thomas Chenery, M.A. 8°. *London*, 1872.

כללי פרקי המורה

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON, מורה נבוכים 1742.

See NEUBAUER, A., מלאכת השיר 1865.

JÜDISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFT UND LEBEN.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

JÜDISCHER PLUTARCH.

Jüdischer Plutarch, oder biographisches Lexicon der merkwürdigsten Männer und Frauen jüdischer Abkunft, aller Stände, Zeiten, und Länder, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das österreichische Kaiserthum. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8°. *Vienna*, 1848.

JUNIUS, FRANCISCUS.

Grammatica Hebrææ linguæ. Editio tertia. 8°. *Geneva*, 1596.

JUSTIN MARTYR.

See GOLDFAHN, DR. A. H. Justin Martyr und die Agada.

KADANIR, JACOB.

ספורים נוראים "Thrilling stories" concerning certain "Holy men" connected with the sect of the Chasidim. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1875.

KAEMPF, DR. S. I.

Nichtandalusische Poesie andalusischer Dichter aus dem elften, zwölften u. dreizehnten Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Poesie des Mittelalters. 2 vol. 8°. *Prague*, 1858.

KAHN, ZADOC.

L'esclavage selon la Bible et le Talmud.

See SÉMINAIRE ISRAÉLITE. Rapport sur la situation morale du Séminaire Israélite à Paris. 1867.

Sermons et allocutions. Première série. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

KAHNE, D.

אבן התועים *Eben Hatoim* (die Verirrten). Eine kritisch-historische Abhandlung über Sabathai Zewi, seine Schüler und Nachfolger. [Exposing the impostures of the Chasidim. Edited by P. Smolensky.] 8°. *Vienna*, 1872.

KAIM, Isidor. *See* Sidori, K.

KALISCH, M. M., Ph.D., M.A.

A Hebrew grammar, with exercises. 2 vol. 8°. *London*, 1863-65.

Part 1. The outlines of the language, with exercises, being a practical introduction to the study of Hebrew. Revised edition.

2. The exceptional forms and constructions; preceded by an essay on the history of Hebrew grammar.

See Bible. *Pentateuch.* 1858-72.

KALONYMOS *ben* Kalonymos.

אגרת בעלי חיים Dialogues of the animated creatures, contending with each other for pre-eminence before the king of the spirits. From the Arabic of the "Resaïl of the Achwan As-safa." 8°. *Wilna*, 1874.

KAPLAN, A. Cohen.

חיי אברהם מפו The biography of Abraham Mapo; with two poems. 12°. *Vienna*, 1870.

KATZ, N. H.

See Liturgies. Die traditionellen Synagogen-Gesänge. 1868.

KATZENELLENBOGEN, Moses *ben* Nahum.

אלפא ביתא מפתח לרברי חז"ל An alphabetical key to difficult terms in the Talmud, the Tosefta, the Midrashim, and the writings of Rashi and Maimonides. Part 1. [Not completed.] 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1855.

KAUFMANN, Dr. David.

Geschichte der Attributenlehre aus der jüdischen Religionsphilosophie des Mittelalters von Saadja bis Maimuni. 8°. *Gotha*, 1877.

Jehuda Halewi. Versuch einer Charakteristik. 8°. *Breslau*, 1877.

Die Spuren Al-Batlajûsi's in der jüdischen Religionsphilosophie, nebst einer Ausgabe der hebräischen Übersetzungen seiner bildlichen Kreise. [Also a Hebrew version of Al-Batlajusi's work, with the title העגולות הרעיוניות, translated by Moses Ibn Tibbon; to which are added a few sections of Ibn Motot's version as contained in his *Meshobeb Nethiboth* (a commentary on ספר יצירה). Edited from mss. by Dr. D. K.] 8°. *Budapest*, 1880.

KAUFMANN, Dr. David—*continued.*

Die Sinne. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Physiologie und Psychologie im Mittelalter. Aus hebräischen und arabischen Quellen.
8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Israeli's Propædeutik für Ärzte.

See Isaac *ben* Joseph Israeli ספר המוסר לרופאים 1885.

See Luzzatto, S. D., אגרות שד"ל 1882-83.

KAYSERLING, Dr. M.

Sephardim. Romanische Poesien der Juden. Ein Beitrag zur Literatur und Geschichte der spanisch-portugiesischen Juden.
8°. *Leipzig*, 1859.

Die Juden in Navarra, den Baskenländern und auf den Balearen.
8°. *Berlin*, 1861.

Life and labours of Menasseh ben Israel, being a contribution to the history of the Jews in England, from original sources. Translated from the German by the Rev. Dr. F. De Sola Mendez.
8°. *London*, 1877.

See also Hebrew Literature Society, Miscellany. Vol. 2. 1877.

Die jüdischen Frauen in der Geschichte, Literatur und Kunst.
8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Moses Mendelssohn. Ungedrucktes und Unbekanntes von ihm und über ihn. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

KIMCHI, David. *See* David *ben* Joseph Kimchi.

KIRCHHEIM, Raphael.

כרמי שומרון Introductio in librum Talmudicum de "Samaritanis," quæ illius hæresis historiam, theologiam, ritus, et literarum monumenta tractat. Addita est epistola clarissimi S. D. Luzzatto de Scriptura Samaritana. [Hebrew only.]
8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1851.

See Jonah *ben* Ganach. ספר הרקמה 1856.

KOHUT, Alexander.

Über die jüdische Angelologie und Dæmonologie in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Parsismus. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1866.

ערוך השלם Aruch completum.

See Nathan *ben* Jehiel. 1878.

KOL KORE.

קול קורא A Hebrew tract, addressed to the Jews by the Society for promoting Christian knowledge, and urging them to accept Christianity. 8°. *London*, 1850.

KOREISH, JEHUDAH. *See* JUDAH *ben* KOREISCH.

KORNICK, MEIER.

System der Zeitrechnung in chronologischen Tabellen. Eine vollständige Anleitung zur Kenntniss des julianischen, gregorianischen, jüdischen und muhamedanischen Kalenders. fol. *Berlin*, 1825.

KROCHMAL, ABRAHAM HA-KOHEN.

דעת אלהים בארץ Religious philosophy. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1863.

KROCHMAL, NACHMANN.

מורה נבוכי הזמן *More Neboche ha-seman* sive Director errantium nostræ ætatis, opus ad illustrandas Judæorum antiquitates et leges, philosophiamque, imprimis celeberrimi Aben Esræ doctrinam de divino scripsit Nachmann Krochmal; [cum] præfatione a Dr. L. Zunz. Secunda editio augmentata per biographiam ejus et litteris ejusdem a Michael Wolf. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1863.

KRONER, THEODORUS.

De Abrahami Bedaresii vita et operibus dissertatio inauguralis. 8°. *Vratislav*, 1868.

KRÜGER, DR. M. S.

See LUZZATTO, S. D., Grammatik der biblisch-chaldäischen Sprache und des Talmud. 1873

LAMPRONTI, ISAAC *ben* SAMUEL. *See* ISAAC *ben* SAMUEL LAMPRONTI.

LANDAUER, DR. S.

See SAADIA *ben* JOSEPH AL-FAYUMI. Kitâb al-Amânât wa'l-I'tiqâdât. 1881.

LANDSHUTH, ELIEZER *ben* MEIR.

עמודי העבודה *Amude Ha-aboda* (columnæ cultus). Onomasticon auctorum hymnorum Hebræorum eorumque carminum. Cum notis biographicis et bibliographicis e fontibus excusis et MSS. 2 parts. 8°. *Berlin*, 1857-62.

מקור ברכה A liturgical commentary.

See LITURGIES. הניון לב 1845.

LARREY, Baron Jean Dominique.

De la lèpre et de l'éléphantiasis.

See Bible. Traduction par S. Cahen. 1835-56.

LATTES, Isaac de.

שערי ציון *Shaare Zion.* Beitrag zur Geschichte des Judenthums bis zum Jahre 1372, von Isaac de Lattes. Mit Anmerkungen versehen von Salomon Buber. 8°. *Jaroslav*, 1885.

LAZARUS, Prof. Dr. M.

Was heisst National? Zweite Auflage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

Unser Standpunkt. Zwei Reden an seine Religionsgenossen am 1. und 16. December 1880. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

LEBRECHT, F.

See Wissenschaftliche Blätter aus der Veitel Heine Ephraim'schen Lehranstalt. 1862.

LEESER, Isaac.

See Aguilar, Grace. The Spirit of Judaism. 1842.

See Bible. English Version. 1878.

See Schwarz, Rabbi Joseph. A descriptive geography of Palestine. 1850.

LEHMANN, Dr. M.

Aus Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Jüdische Erzählungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1871.

LEO Modena.

See Ockley, Simon. The history of the Jews. 1707.

LEON, Jacob Judah.

A relation of the most memorable thinges in the Tabernacle of Moses and the Temple of Salomon, according to text of Scripture, by J. J. Leon, Hebrew author of "the Model of Salomon's Temple." 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1675.

LERNER, J. J.

See Jacob Charasch. ימים מקדם. 1869.

LESSING, G. C.

נתן החכם Nathan der Weise, dramatisches Gedicht in fünf Aufzügen. Ins Ebräische übersetzt von Simon Bacher. 8°. *Vienna*, 1866.

LETTER-WRITER.

[כתבים] A Hebrew letter-writer. Page 1 begins:—לאיש משתוקק מחברו וקרובו החשוב שיכתוב לו 8°. [1756?]

[Wants title-page.]

LETTERIS, Dr. M.

זכרון בספר Memoiren von Dr. M. Letteris. Ein Beitrag zur Literatur- und Culturgeschichte im XIX. Jahrhundert. Erster Theil, vom Jahre 1800 bis 1831. 8°. *Vienna*, 1869.

See Bible. 1871.

LEVI Ibn Chabib.

פי' על הלכות קידוש החדש A commentary.

See Moses *ben* Maimon [היד החזקה] משנה תורה 1739-42.

LEVI, David.

Letters to Dr. Priestley in answer to those he addressed to the Jews, inviting them to an amicable discussion of the evidences of Christianity. Second edition. 8°. *London*, 1787.

Lingua sacra. In three parts. 1. Hebrew Grammar. 2. Hebrew-English Dictionary. 3. English-Hebrew Vocabulary. 3 vol. 8°. *London*, 1785-87.

English translation of the Pentateuch.

See Bible. *Pentateuch.* 1785-87, and 1836.

LEVI *ben* Gershon [רלב"ג]

מלחמות השם *Milchamoth Ha-schem.* Die Kämpfe Gottes. Religions-philosophische und kosmische Fragen, in sechs Büchern. Neue berichtigte Ausgabe. [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1866.

Commentaries.

See Bible. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, Buxtorf's *Biblia Rabbinica*, and *Pentateuch*, various editions.

See Joel, Dr. M., Levi ben Gerson als Religionsphilosoph. 1862.

See Weil, Isidore. Philosophie Religieuse de Levi b. Gershon. 1868.

LEVI, Giuseppe.

See Educatore Israelita. 1853-74.

LEVI, Isaac.

See Liturgies. הגדה של פסח Service for the first two nights of Passover. 1808 and 1831.

LEVI *ben* Sisi.

Biography of Levi ben Sisi.

See Aaron Moses Padua. חוט המשולש 1877.

LEVINSOHN, J. B.

Efes Dammim. A series of conversations at Jerusalem between a patriarch of the Greek Church and a chief-rabbi of the Jews, concerning the malicious charge against the Jews of using Christian blood. Translated from the Hebrew as a tribute to the memory of the martyrs of Damascus. 8°. *London*, 1841.

LEVITA, Elijah. *See* Elijah *ben* Asher Levita.

LEVY, Dr. Bernhard.

Die Judenfrage in den Donaufürstenthümern.

See Jews of Servia.

LEVY, Dr. J.

Chaldäisches Wörterbuch über die Targumim und einen grossen Theil des rabbinischen Schriftthums. 2 vol. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1866-68.

Neuhebräisches und chaldäisches Wörterbuch über die Talmudim und Midraschim, nebst Beiträgen von Professor Dr. H. L. Fleischer. Vol. 1-4 [in progress]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875-85.

LEVY, Dr. M. A.

Don Joseph Nasi, Herzog von Naxos, seine Familie und zwei jüdische Diplomaten seiner Zeit. 8°. *Breslau*, 1859.

Geschichte der jüdischen Münzen, gemeinfasslich dargestellt. [With numerous illustrations.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

Das Mesa-Denkmal und seine Schrift. 8°. *Breslau*, 1871.

LEWISOHN, L. M.

Geschichte und System des jüdischen Kalenderwesens, nach den Quellen bearbeitet. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1856.

LEWYSOHN, Dr. L.

נפשות צדיקים Sechzig Epitaphien von Grabsteinen des israelitischen Friedhofes zu Worms, regressiv bis zum Jahre 905 üblicher Zeitrechnung, nebst biogr. Skizzen und einem Anhang. [With an illustration of the Mausoleum of Rashi.] 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1855.

Die Zoologie des Talmuds. Eine umfassende Darstellung der rabbinischen Zoologie, unter steter Vergleichung der Forschungen älterer und neuerer Schriftsteller. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1858.

LIEBLING, L., und B. Jacobsohn.

שירי בית יעקב *Shire beth Jaacob.* Israelitisches Schul- und Gemeinde-Gesangbuch, zum Gebrauche beim Unterricht in der Liturgie und dem öffentlichen Gottesdienste. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

LINDO, E. H.

A Jewish Calendar for sixty years, detailing the New Moons, Festivals and Fasts, with the sections of the Law, as read in the Synagogues every Sabbath. Also the dates on which the hour for commencing Sabbath is altered; together with the corresponding Christian dates. To which are added Tables for continuing the Calendar to A. M. 6000, *i.e.* 2240 Christian æra, and a chronological table of Jewish history from the flood to the present time. 8°. *London*, 1838.

The history of the Jews of Spain and Portugal from the earliest times to their final expulsion from those kingdoms and their subsequent dispersion. 8°. *London*, 1848.

See Menasseh *ben* Israel. The Conciliator. 1842.

LIPPE, Ch. D.

Bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten jüdischen Literatur der Gegenwart, und Adress-Anzeiger von Rabbinen, Predigern, Lehrern, Cantoren, Schriftstellern und Förderern der jüdischen Literatur. 8°. *Vienna*, 1881.

LITURGIES.

סדר ברכות [entitled also מאה ברכות on the outer page]. Orden de Bendiciones, con muchas adiciones a las precedentes impreciones. Edited from the collection of Isaac Metatia Aboab, by Benjamin Senior Godines. [Hebrew and Spanish.] 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1687.

סליחות Penitential liturgy (Polish rite). 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1701.

סדר קריאה ותיקון Readings and Prayers for the nights of the Feast of Weeks and Hoshanna Rabba. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1705.

תקוני שבת Prayers for Sabbath, the Nights of the Feast of Weeks and of Hoshanna Rabba, with cabalistical annotations according to Isaac Loria. 32°. *Amsterdam*, 1705.

סדר תפלות Daily Prayers (Spanish rite). With a perpetual calendar appended. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1712.

תיקון שובבים Penitential devotions, by Moses ben Mordecai Zacuth, with additions by Joseph Fiammetta. 16°. *Venice*, 1712.

LITURGIES—*continued.*

קינות Lamentations (Polish rite) for the Ninth Day of Ab, with a Jewish-German translation. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1718.

סדר התיקון Readings for the night of Hoshanna Rabba according to the customs of Palestine, Egypt and other countries. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1727.

תפלת ישרים Daily and Festival Prayers (Spanish rite) according to the cabalistical liturgy of Isaac Loria; edited by David ben Raphael Meldola. With an appendix on the Jewish calendar. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1740.

לקוטי צבי Miscellaneous prayers with services for midnight devotions and for other occasions; also extracts from the Mishnah (Joma and Succah). Collected by Zebi ben Chayim. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1741.

Another edition. 12°. *Breslau*, 1820.

שער השמים Daily Prayers. With a cabalistical commentary by Isaiah ben Abraham Horwitz, author of the שני לוחות הברית 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1742.

[Imperfect at the end.]

סדר תפלות according to the German and Polish rites. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1751.

מחזור Services for Passover, Pentecost and Tabernacles (Polish rite), with a Jewish-German translation and a Hebrew commentary. Edited by Solomon ben Aaron. 4°. *Sulzbach*, 1754.

סדר קינות Lamentations for the Ninth Day of Ab (Polish rite), with a Jewish-German translation. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1754.

תפלה מכל השנה Prayers for the whole year, arranged by Solomon Zalman ben Moses London. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1755.

תפלות ושבחות ושירים Prayers and Hymns for the Day of the Rejoicing of the Law; for marriages; for circumcision of infants, slaves, and proselytes; for the Day of Purim; for the Day of Memorial; and for the Day of Atonement. According to the rites of the Singalese and Cochin Jews. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1757.

תיקון ליל שבועות Liturgy for the nights of Pentecost and Hoshanna Rabba, with the Book of Psalms. 8°. *Fürth*, 1761.

[A note on the fly-leaf states that this copy belonged to the *Chebra Kadisha*, or Charitable Funeral Society, of the Duke's Place Synagogue, the New Synagogue and the Hambro' Synagogue.]

LITURGIES—*continued.*

סדר קריאת ותיקין Reading and Prayers for the nights of the Feast of Weeks and Hoshanna Rabba. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1767.

תפלות מכל השנה Prayers for the whole year (Polish rite), in four parts, adapted to the use of women. 8°. *London*, 1772.

Part 1. Daily Prayers with a Jewish-German translation.
2. Liturgy for special Sabbaths and for Festivals.
3. The Psalms, with a Jewish-German translation.
4. *Techinoth* (supplications) for women, in "an improved" Jewish-German version.

סדר תפלות Daily Prayers (German and Polish rites). 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1777.

מחזור עם כוונת הפייטן Liturgy for the whole year (except the three principal festivals). Headings, in Jewish-German, explanatory of the subject, are attached to the liturgical pieces. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1781.

מעלה בית חורין (הגדה) Service for the first two nights of Passover; and commentaries by Moses Alshec, Ephraim Lenczycz, and Isaac Abravanel. With pictorial initials, a Hebrew map, and numerous illustrations. The directions for the ceremonial are in Hebrew, and partly in the Jewish-German and the Judæo-Spanish dialects. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1781.

הגדה של פסח Service for Passover nights. With a Jewish-German translation by Elchanan ben Moses Schneitach, and rules on ritual observances in the same dialect. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1783.

לחם עוני (הגדה) Service for the first two nights of Passover (German and Spanish rites). With a mystical commentary and an autobiographical introduction by Raphael Chazan. 8°. *London*, 1784.

מחזור עם כוונת הפייטן With a Jewish-German translation. 5 vol. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1791.

Vol. 1.	מחזור של פסח	Service for	Passover.
2.	שבועות	„	„	Pentecost.
3.	ראש השנה	„	„	New Year.
4.	יום כפור	„	„	Day of Atonement.
5.	סוכות	„	„	Tabernacles.

תורת חיים Readings from the Bible and the Zohar for each Friday night in the month, with introductory and concluding prayers by Moses ben Isaac Edrei. 8°. *London*, 1792.

LITURGIES—*continued.*

סדר תפלות Daily Prayers (German and Polish rites).
32°. *Amsterdam*, 1793.

תפלה מכל השנה Daily Prayers (German and Polish rites).
12°. *Sulzbach*, 1798.

שערי ציון Midnight service (cabalistical), with annotations by Nathan Nata ben Moses Hannover. To which is added the ספר יצירה by Abraham the Patriarch [*pseud.*]. 12°. *Dyhernfurth*, 1798.

מחזור מכל השנה Cycle of prayers for the whole year, edited with commentary by Sanvil Hannover. [Vol. 2 contains a short treatise on the *Minhagim*, or ritual observances, connected with the month of Elul, the New Year and the Day of Atonement.] 2 vol.
fol. *Altona*, 1804.

סדר התפלות Prayers for the whole year (Polish rite), with services for the Passover nights; the Book of Psalms; *Maamadoth*, etc.
8°. *Amsterdam*, 1805.

תפלה מכל השנה Prayers for the whole year. With copious explanatory and liturgical notes; the Book of Psalms with introductory notes, and the commentary of David Kimchi.
12°. *Amsterdam*, 1805.

הגדה של פסח Service for the first two nights of Passover in Hebrew and English (German and Polish rites). Revised and corrected by Isaac Levi. 4°. *London*, 1808.

Another edition. With a view of the Great Synagogue in St. James's Place. 8°. *London*, 1831.

סדר תפלות Daily Prayers (German and Polish rites), with directions in the Jewish-German dialect. 8°. *London*, 1809.

תפלות מכל השנה Daily Prayers (Polish rite). 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1814.

שער התפלה Daily Prayers (German and Polish rites).
8°. *London*, 1819.

עבודת הלב Daily Prayers, with *Selichoth* (expiatory services) for certain Mondays and Thursdays, and for other occasions.
8°. *Altona*, 1821.

תפלה Daily Prayers. Edited from the collection of printed and MS. rituals in the possession of Solomon Herschel, Chief Rabbi of London. 8°. *London*, 1822.

LITURGIES—*continued.*

מחזור [ספר קרובות] Form of service for the Festivals, with a German translation in Rabbinical characters, and a Hebrew commentary by Wolf Heidenheim. 9 vol. 8°. *Rödelheim*, 1832-54.

Vol. 1-2. Service for Passover.
3. „ „ Pentecost.
4-5. „ „ New Year.
6-7. „ „ Day of Atonement.
8-9. „ „ Tabernacles.

Vol. 9 also contains under the title of הפיוטים והפייטנים an alphabetical list of liturgical poets whose productions form part of the ritual.

סדר תפלות Daily Prayers (German and Polish rites). 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1833.

סדר התפלות Forms of Prayer according to the custom of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews, with an English translation by the Rev. D. A. De Sola; to which are added tables forming a complete Hebrew almanac. Vol. I. Daily Prayer. 8°. *London*, 1836.

סדר התפלות Forms of Prayer used in the West London Synagogue of British Jews, with an English translation. Edited by the Rev. D. W. Marks and the Rev. A. Löwy. 5 vol. 8°. *London*, 1843-70.

Vol. 1. Daily and Sabbath Prayers. Third edition, 1870.
2. Prayers for the Festivals. Second edition, 1868.
3. Prayers for the Day of Memorial (New Year). Second edition, 1868.
4. Prayers for the Day of Atonement. Second edition, 1866.
5. Prayers for various occasions. 1843.

הגיון לב Daily Prayers; with נועם מגדים a commentary [pp. 94-152 *et passim*] on the origin of various liturgical observances, by Joseph ben Meir Teomim; and מקור ברכה an historical and critical commentary by Eliezer Landshuth. With additional historical notes by the editor, Hirsch Edelman. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1845.

סדר תפלה Israelitisches Gebetbuch für den öffentlichen Gottesdienst im ganzen Jahre, mit Einschluss der Sabbathe und sämmtlicher Feier- und Festtage. Geordnet und mit einer neuen deutschen Übersetzung versehen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1854.

The ancient melodies of the liturgy of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews, harmonised by Emanuel Aguilar. Preceded by an historical essay on the poets, poetry and melodies of the Sephardic liturgy, by the Rev. D. A. De Sola. 8°. *London*, 1857.

LITURGIES—*continued.*

תפלה ישרה A small collection of prayers for the New Year and the Day of Atonement, with a translation into the Jewish-German dialect. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1861.

ספר החיים [קצור מענה לשון] The Book of Life and Expressions of the Tongue; adapted for the use of the sick, and for those who attend them in their dying moments. Also a selection of moral reflections. Edited and translated by the Rev. B. H. Ascher [Hebrew and English]. Second edition. 8°. *London*, 1861.

תפלות ישראל Gebete der Israeliten, übersetzt von J. N. Mannheimer. Ninth edition. 8°. *Vienna*, 1864.

סדר רב עמרם An ancient Form of Prayers according to Amram Gaon. 2 vol. in 1. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1865.

Die traditionellen Synagogen-Gesänge, herausgegeben von H. H. Katz und L. Waldbott. [The words of the melodies are transliterated in Roman characters.] 2 vol. in 1. 4°. *Brillon*, [1868].

הזכרת נשמות Gebete für das Seelenheil der Hingeschiedenen, gesammelt von Michael Wolf. 16°. *Lemberg*, 1868.

אמרי לב Prayers and meditations for every situation and occasion of life. Translated and adapted from the French by Hester Rothschild. New edition. 12°. *London*, 1869.

מחזור לכל מועדי השנה Festgebete der Israeliten, mit vollständigem sorgfältig durchgesehenem Texte. Neu übersetzt und erläutert von Dr. Michael Sachs. Zehnte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. 9 vol. in 5. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874-75.

Auswahl alter hebräischer Synagogal-Melodien für das Pianoforte, bearbeitet von A. Marksohn und W. Wolf. With an introduction on the character and the history of synagogue melodies. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

הגדה של פסח Hagadah for Passover, containing a revision of the Hebrew text according to a MS. written A.M. 5374 [1614] by R. Shabsi Sofer of Premslow; also a commentary by R. Jonathan Eybeschuetz, together with explanations in Hebrew, and an English translation of some illustrative parables, by R. Jacob, Magid of Dubno. Edited by the Rev. B. Spiers and the Rev. Lazar Grojewsky. 4°. *London*, 1877.

LITURGIES—*continued.*

סדר העבודה The Divine Service. Ancient and modern compositions, in Hebrew, English and German, by the Rev. M. Hast. 3 vol. 4°. *London*, 1879.

Vol. 1. Sabbath.
2. Festivals.
3. Psalms.

The music used in the services of the West London Synagogue of British Jews. The ancient melodies harmonised, the whole arranged with obligato Organ accompaniments and edited by C. G. Verrinder, Mus. Bac. Oxon. The melodies of vol. 1 principally composed and collected by Charles Salaman. [The original text of the melodies is transliterated in Roman characters.] 2 vol. 4°. *London*, [1881].

סדר המילה

See ASHER ASHER, M.D. The Jewish rite of Circumcision. 1873.

Sabbath Prayers appended to the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch.* Various editions.

Liturgical melodies.

See LIEBLING, L., und B. JACOBSOHN. שירי בית יעקב 1881

LOEB, ISIDORE.

La situation des Israélites en Turquie, en Serbie, et en Roumanie. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Biographie d'Albert Cohn. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Juifs [extrait du dictionnaire universel de geographie de Vivien de Saint-Martin]. Historical and statistical account of the Jews. 12°. *Paris*, 1884.

Note sur les Israélites en Roumanie, 1875.

See JEWS IN ROUMANIA.

See MARDOCHÉE ABY SEROUR. Les Daggatoun, tribu d'origine Juive. 1880.

LOEWE, DR. L.

See LEVINSOHN, J. B., *Efes Dammim* (Blood-accusations) 1841.

LOEWENSTAMM, ABRAHAM LEVY.

Der Talmudist wie er ist, oder wir sind alle Menschen. 8°. *Emden*, 1822.

LOEWENSTEIN, L. H.

Damascia. Die Judenverfolgungen zu Damascus, und ihre Wirkungen auf die öffentliche Meinung. 8°. *Rödelheim*, 1840.

Stimmen berühmter Christen über den damaszener Blutprozess. Als Anlage zu der Schrift Damascia. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1843.

LONDON, Salman. *See* Solomon Zalman *ben* Moses Raphael London.

LÖW, Leopold.

Beiträge zur jüdischen Alterthumskunde. With the sub-title: Graphische Requisiten und Erzeugnisse bei den Juden. Vol. 1 in 2 parts. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1871.

LOWE, Rev. William Henry, M.A.

See Talmud Babli. *Pesachim* ספר שאל נא לדר רישון 1879.

המשנה אשר עליה נוסד התלמוד הירושלמי

See Mishnah. The Mishnah of the Palestinian Talmud. 1883.

LÖWENFELD, Dr. S.

Die Wahrheit über der Juden Antheil am Verbrechen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

LÖWY, Rev. Albert.

On a unique specimen of the Leshana shel Imrani, the modern Syriac or Targum dialect of the Jews in Kurdistan and adjacent countries; with an account of the people by whom it is spoken. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Zunz on the sufferings of the Jews in the middle ages. An essay on the writings of Dr. Zunz.

See Hebrew Literature Society, Miscellany. Vol. 1. 1872.

Debatte über die Lage der Juden Rumaniens und Serbiens.

See Jews in Roumania.

Forms of Prayer used in the West London Synagogue.

See Liturgies. 1843.

Memoirs of Sir Francis Goldsmid.

See Marks, Rev. D. W., and Rev. A. Löwy. 1882.

See Salomon Dr. Gotthold. Sermon. 1852.

A treatise on the Sabbatical Cycle and the Jubilee.

See Zuckermann, Dr. B. 1866.

LÖWY, D.

Der Talmudjude von Rohling.

See Jews.

LÖWYSOHN, Abraham.

ספר מקורי מנהגים *Sefer Mekore Minhagim.* Ueber die Quellen der religiösen Observanzen. [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Gleiwitz* 1857.

LUCAS, Mrs. Henry.

See Bible. *Pentateuch.* 1878.

LUEDER, Hofrath.

Ueber die Veredlung der Menschen, besonders der Juden durch die Regierung. Nebst einem Sendschreiben an den Verfasser der Bemerkungen über des Hrn. Jacobsohn's Vorstellung an den Fürsten Primas. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1808.

LUNCZ, A. M.

ואלה תולדות יצחק Biographie de M. Adolphe (Isaac) Crémieux, Senateur, ancien Ministre de Justice, Président de l'Alliance Israélite Universelle à Paris. [Hebrew only.] 12°. *Jerusalem*, 1877.

LUTOMIRSKI, A. D.

תפלה ורנה Gebeden en gezangen te dienste van Nederlandsch-Israelitische scholen. [Appended is an essay on the musical accents in the Bible, with directions for chanting in the public reading of the Pentateuch.] 8°. *Rotterdam* [1837].

LUZZATTO, Prof. Isaiah.

Index raisonné des livres de correspondance de feu Samuel David Luzzatto . . . précédé d'un avant-propos et suivi d'un essai de pensées et jugements tirés de ses lettres inédites. 8°. *Padua*, 1878.

See Luzzatto, S. D. כנור נעים 1879.

LUZZATTO, Samuel David.

אבני זכרון Seventy-six Hebrew epitaphs at one time extant on tombstones in Toledo. A portion of a commentary on Micah, by J. V. Pardo. An elegy on the death of J. V. Pardo, by J. Almanzi. Edited by S. D. L. 8°. *Prague*, 1841.

יד יוסף Catalogue de la bibliothèque de littérature hébraïque et orientale du feu M. Joseph Almanzi. [The Hebrew collection is now in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries.] 8°. *Padua*, 1864.

Israelitische Moral-Theologie: Vorlesungen aus dem Italianischen übersetzt von Dr. L. E. Igel. 8°. *Breslau*, 1870.

Grammatik der biblisch-chaldäischen Sprache und des Idioms des Talmuds, aus dem Italianischen mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Dr. M. S. Krüger. 8°. *Breslau*, 1873.

LUZZATTO, Samuel David—*continued.*

כנור נעים Poesie ed epitaffii di Samuel David Luzzatto da Trieste. Opera postuma. [Edited by his son Isaiah Luzzatto. Hebrew only.] 8°. *Padova*, 1879.

אגרות שד"ל S. D. Luzzatto's hebräische Briefe, gesammelt von seinem Sohne Dr. Isaias Luzzatto. Herausgeber Eisig Gräber. [A posthumous work. Vol. 1 contains an analytical index, prepared by Prof. David Kaufmann.] 5 vol. 8°. *Przemysl*, 1882-83.

See Baer, S., תורת אמת 1852.

Il Pentateuco.

See Bible. *Pentateuch.* 1871-76.

See Jonah *ben* Ganach. ספר הרקמה 1856.

See Kirchheim, R., ברמי שומרון "De Samaritanis." 1851.

Index to the correspondence of S. D. Luzzatto.

See Luzzatto, Dr. I. Index raisonné. 1878.

טל אורות Tal Oroth.

See Gräber, Eisig. 1881.

LYONS, Israel.

מורה תלמידים The scholar's instructor; a Hebrew grammar, with points. Revised and corrected by Henry Jacob. 4th edition. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1823.

MAASE Adonaï.

מעשה ה' Stories of miraculous events mentioned in the Zohar, in *Shalsheleth ha-kebalah*, and in four other works. 12°. *Lemberg*, 1874.

MAASE Ha-Nemalah.

מעשה הנמלה

See Midrash. מדרש תדשא 1875.

MAASE Nissim.

מעשה נסים Questions by R. Daniel ha-Babli respecting the *Sepher ha-mitzvoth* of Moses ben Maimon, and the responses by his son Abraham. Edited from an Arabic MS. in the Bodleian Library, together with a Hebrew version by D. B. Goldberg. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

(Printed on vellum.)

MAASE Nora.

מעשה נורא A legend of miraculous occurrences at Safed concerning Joseph de Reina. Edited by Solomon Navari of Jerusalem. 8°. n. d.

MADDEN, Frederic W.

History of Jewish coinage, and of money in the Old and New Testament. With 254 woodcuts and a plate of alphabets, by F. W. Fairholt. 8°. *London*, 1864.

Coins of the Jews. With 279 woodcuts and a plate of alphabets. 4°. *London*, 1881.

MAGNUS, Mrs. K.

About the Jews since Bible times, from the Babylonian exile till the English exodus. 8°. *London*, 1881.

MAIMON, Salomon.

Biography of S. Maimon.

See Witte, Dr. J. H. 1876.

MAIMONIDES. *See* Moses *ben* Maimon.

MANDELSTAMM, Dr. Leon.

Biblische Studien. 1. Geschichte. 2. Kritik der Quellen. 3. Sprachliches und Sachliches. 8°. *Berlin*, n. d.

Horæ Talmudicæ. Reform in Judenthum. 8°. *Berlin*, n. d.

Die Bibel neu übersetzt und erklärt. Band I. Einleitung in den Pentateuch. 8°. *Berlin*, 1864.

See Bible. 1852-53.

MANNHEIMER, Isaac Noah.

See Liturgies. תפלות ישראל 1864.

Biography of I. N. Mannheimer.

See Wolf, G. 1863.

MANNHEIMER, Moses.

Die Juden in Worms, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in den Rheingegenden, mit einem Vorwort von Dr. J. M. Jost. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1842.

Die Judenverfolgungen in Speyer, Worms und Mainz im Jahre 1096, während des ersten Kreuzzuges, mit historisch-kritischen Anmerkungen. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1877.

MAPO, Abraham.

Biography of A. Mapo.

See Kaplan, A. Cohen, חיי אברהם מפו 1870.

MARCO. *See* Osimo, Dr. Marco.

MARCUS, Dr. Samuel.

Die Pädagogik des israelitischen Volkes von der Patriarchenzeit bis auf den Talmud. 2 vol. 8°. *Vienna*, 1877.

Vol. 1. Die Bibel, ein Buch der Erziehung.
„ 2. Zur Schul-Pädagogik des Talmuds.

MARDOCHÉE Aby Serour.

Les Daggatoun, tribu d'origine juive demeurant dans le desert du Sahara. Par le Rabbin Mardochée Aby Serour. Traduit de l'hébreu et annoté par Isidore Loeb. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

MARKS, Rev. Prof. D. W.

Sermons. Vol. 2 and 3. 8°. *London*, 1862-84.

The Jews of modern times. Two lectures delivered at the Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh. 8°. *London*, 1872.

— and Rev. A. Löwy.

Memoir of Sir Francis Goldsmid, Bart. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Forms of prayer.
See Liturgies. 1843.

MARKSOHN, A., and W. Wolf.

Auswahl alter hebräischer Synagogal-Melodien. 1875.

MARTINEAU, Russell, M.A.

See Ewald, Heinrich. The History of Israel. 1869-74.

MARTINUS, Petrus.

Grammatica Hebræa . . . brevibus notis à Gul. Coddæo; una cum ejusdem auctoris Technologia, item Grammatica Chaldæa. Accessere . . . de recta lectione linguæ sanctæ . . . una cum regularum textualium syllabus Sixtini Amama. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1621.

MASSORAH.

ס' תגין *Sepher Taghin*, Liber coronularum quem ex unico bibliothecæ Parisiensis imperialis codice manuscripto a D. B. Goldberg descriptum edidit adjectis excerptis ex alio codice manuscripto . . . cujus titulus: *Sepher Badde Aron* ou *Migdal Hananel*, auctore R. Schem Tob Bar-Abraham Bar-Gaon, Toletano, item Homilia quadam breviori allegorica de coronulis, apicibus, et de literis majoribus et minoribus . . . R. Akiba adscripta . . . quam notis et animadversionibus illustravit . . . Senior Sachs . . . J. L. Bargès. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

MASSORAH—*continued.*

המסורה The Massorah compiled from manuscripts, alphabetically and lexically arranged by Christian D. Ginsburg, LL.D. 3 vol. fol. *London*, 1880-85.

Massorah on the Targum of Onkelos.

See BERLINER, DR. A. Die Massorah zum Targum Onkelos. 1875, 1877.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica*, edited by Buxtorf the Elder. 1618-19.
and *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.* 1724-28.

מסרה על התרגום

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch.* 1876.

Commentary on the Massorah.

See JACOB *ben* ISAAC *of* ZAUSMER, פי' על המסורה 1870.

See MOSES *ben* ISRAEL שומר אמונים 1724.

See OCHLAH W'OCHLAH. 1864.

MATHEWS, HENRY JOHN, M.A.

Abraham Ibn Ezra's short commentary on Daniel.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY. *Miscellany.* Vol. 2. 1877.

MAYBAUM, DR. SIEGMUND.

Die Anthropomorphien und Anthropopathien bei Onkelos und den spätern Targumim, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausdrücke *Memra*, *Jekara* and *Schechina.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1870.

MECHILTA. *See* MIDRASH MECHILTA.

MEDIGO, JOSEPH SOLOMON *ben* ELIJAH DEL.

See GEIGER, DR. A., מלא חפנים 1840.

MEGILLATH YOCHASIN.

(מהלמידי בעש"ט) מגילת יוחסין Biographical notices, miracles, lists of literary works, and anniversaries of the deaths of celebrated Chasidim since the time of BESHT (*Baal shem-tob*). [By M. Bodek.] 12°. *Lemberg* [18..].

MEIR *ben* BARUCH *of* ROTHENBURG [מהר"ם].

הנהות מייטוניות Animadversions.

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON. [היד החזקה] משנה תורה 1739-42.

MEIR *ben* EZEKIEL *ben* GABBAI.

עבודת הקדש A cabalistical guide to a religious life. *Cracow*, 1576.

MEIR *ben* JOSEPH ARAMAH.

פי' Commentary.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

MEISEL, Wolf Aloys.

Leben und Wirken Naphtali Hartwig Wessely's. Eine biogr. Darstellung. 8°. *Breslau*, 1841.

MELDOLA, David *ben* Raphael.

Daily and Festival Prayers.

See Liturgies. 1740.

MELDOLA, Raphael. *See* Raphael Meldola.

MENAHEM, Azariah, *of* Fano.

עשרה מאמרות Cabalistical dissertations, with a commentary יואל משה by Moses ben Solomon Levi. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1649.

ספר יונת אלם A cabalistical treatise, forming part of *Assarah Maamaroth*. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1711.

MENAHEM *ben* Judah di Lonsano [*or* Lonzano].

מעריך *Maarich*. Enthält Erklärungen von Fremdwörtern in den Talmuden, den Midraschim u. dem Sohar, nach alphab. Ordnung, Erläuterung schwieriger Stellen, und Erzählungen; nach Handschriften herausgegeben von Adolph Jellinek. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1853.

MENAHEM Mann *ben* Solomon the Levite.

שארית ישראל (כתר מלכות) Continuation of the History of the Jews by Joseph ben Gorion or Josippon [Pseudo-Josephus]. 4°. [*Fürth?*], 1767.

MENAHEM Menle Sofer.

שלושה עדרי צאן Stories of three miracle-workers connected with the sect of the Chasidim. 8°. *Przemysl*, 1874.

MENAHEM *ben* Saruk.

מחברת מנחם Antiquissimum linguæ Hebraicæ et Chaldaicæ Lexicon. The first Hebrew and Chaldaic Lexicon to the Old Testament, compiled in the tenth century by Menahem ben Saruk, the Spaniard. Selected and translated from the original Hebrew by Herschel Filopowski, accompanied by a biography of the author. 8°. *London*, 1854.

[This work has three title-pages, *viz.* Hebrew, Latin and English.]

MENASSEH *ben* Israel.

The hope of Israel, written by Menasseh ben Israel, an Hebrew divine and philosopher. Newly extant, and printed at Amsterdam, and dedicated by the author to the High Court, the Parliament of England, and to the Councell of State. Whereunto are added some discourses upon the point of the conversion of the Jews, by Moses Wall. 2nd edition. 8°. *London*, 1651.

MENASSEH *ben* ISRAEL—*continued.*

The Conciliator of Rabbi Menasseh ben Israel, a reconcilement of the apparent contradictions in Holy Scripture; to which are added explanatory notes and biographical notices of the quoted authorities, by E. H. Lindo. 2 vol. 8°. *London*, 1842.

See BIBLE. 1635-36.

Life and labours of Menasseh ben Israel.

See KAYSERLING, DR. M. 1877.

MENDELSSOHN, MOSES.

Gesammelte Schriften, nach den Originaldrucken und Handschriften herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. G. B. Mendelssohn. 7 vol. [Vol. 4 in 2 parts. Vol. 1 contains a biography of the author.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1843-45.

Zum 150. Geburtstage Moses Mendelssohn's. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

See BIBLE. 1852-53.

A commentary.

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON באור מלות ההגיון 1822.

Biographical notice of Moses Mendelssohn.

See SALOMON, DR. GOTTHOLD, Secularfeier. 1829.

MENDES, REV. DR. F. DE SOLA.

Kayserling's Life and labours of Menasseh ben Israel.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY, Miscellany, vol. 2. 1877.

MEYER, DR. JOHANN FRIEDRICH.

See ABRAHAM THE PATRIARCH. Das Buch Jezira. 1830.

MEYER, SELIGMAN.

Arbeit und Handwerk im Talmud. [On the theory and practice of labour and handicrafts, and on the artisans and guilds.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

MICHELL, J.

See SAN-DONATO, PRINCE DEMIDOFF. The Jewish Question in Russia. 1884.

MIDRASH.

מדרש עשרת הדברות *Midrash 'Asereth ha-dibroth.* Exposition of the Ten Commandments, with illustrative parables. This Midrash is preceded by צוואת ר' אליעזר הגדול of Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms. 12°. *Warsaw*, 1875.

Beth Ha-midrash.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

MIDRASH OF THE FIVE SCROLLS.

מדרש על חמש מגלות

See MIDRASH RABBOTH מדרש רבות 1725.

MIDRASH LEKACH TOB (PESIKTA ZUTARTA).

(פסיקתא זוטרתא) מדרש לקח טוב *Midrash Lekach tob* (*Pesikta zutarta*) von Rabbi Tobia ben Elieser. Ein agadischer Commentar, zum ersten Male herausgegeben und kritisch bearbeitet mit einem Commentar und einer ausführlichen Einleitung, von Salomon Buber. [Parts 3, 4, and 5 contain a commentary by Aaron Moses Padua of Karlin.] 5 parts. 8°. *Wilna*, 1880.

MIDRASH MECHILTA [attributed to R. ISHMAEL].

מדרש מכילתא With a commentary, entitled זה ינחמנו, by Moses ben Simeon Frankfurt, and marginal references to the Bible. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1721.

MIDRASH MISHLE.

מדרש משלי Midrash on the Proverbs of Solomon. fol. *Venice*, 1546.

MIDRASH PESIKTA RABBATHI.

פסיקתא רבתי *Pesikta Rabbathi*, Midrasch für den Fest-Cyclus und die ausgeseichneten Sabbathe, kritisch bearbeitet, commentirt, durch neue handschriftliche Haggadas vermehrt, mit Bibel und Personen-Indices versehen, von M. Friedmann. Mit einem Lexidion der vorkommenden griechischen und lateinischen Fremdwörter, von Rab. Dr. Moritz Güdemann. 8°. *Vienna*, 1880.

MIDRASH RABBOTH.

מדרש רבות *Midrash Rabboth*, the ancient Rabbinical expositions of the Five Books of Moses, and מדרש חמש מגילות, or the Rabbinical expositions of the Five Scrolls. With the commentary מתנת כהונה, by Issachar Baer ben Naphtali Cohen; and marginal notes and copious indexes by Naphtali Hirsch ben Samson Oettinger. 2 vol. in 1. fol. *Frankfort on the Oder*, 1692.

Another edition. With the additional commentaries ידי משה by Jacob ben Abraham Hellin, משנה דרבי אליעזר by Eliezer ben Judah of Pinczow, and זרע אברהם, by Abraham ben Jacob Moses Hellin. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1725.

MIDRASH RABBOTH—*continued.*

Bibliotheca Rabbinica. Eine Sammlung alter Midraschim zum ersten Male ins Deutsche übertragen von Dr. August Wünsche. Parts 1-34. [In progress.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880-85.

Midrasch Bereschith Rabba
„ Shemoth „
„ Wajikra „
„ Bemidbar „
„ Debarim „
„ Mischle „

Midrasch Shir Ha-Shirim Rabba
„ Ruth „
„ Echa „
„ Esther „
„ Koheleth „
Pesikta des Rab Kahana.

MIDRASH SHEMUEL.

מדרש שמואל Midrash on the Book of Samuel. fol. *Venice*, 1564.

MIDRASH SIFRA.

ספרא דבי רב (תורת כהנים with commentaries of Abraham ben David of Pousquières (ראב"ד), and משרת התלמוד, by the editor, Isaac Hirsch Weiss. 4°. *Vienna*, 1862.

MIDRASH SIFRI DEBE RAB.

ספרי דבי רב *Sifre debe Rab*, der älteste halachische und hagadische Midrasch zu Numeri und Deuteronomium, mit krit. Noten, Erklärungen, Indices, und einer ausführlichen Einleitung von M. Friedmann. Theil 1. 8°. *Vienna*, 1864.

MIDRASH TADSHE.

מדרש תדשא On the Pentateuch and other portions of the Bible. מדרש ויושע On Exodus xiv. and xv. מעשה הנמלה Legend of the ant and King Solomon. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1875.

MIDRASH TANCHUMA *or* JELAMDENU.

תנחומא [ילמדנו] On the Pentateuch. fol. *Mantua*, 1563.

MIDRASH TEHILIM.

מדרש תהלים [שוחר טוב] Midrash on the Book of Psalms. fol. *Venice*, 1546.

See ELIEZER *ben* HYRCAN פרקי דרבי אליעזר 1867.
See ELIEZER SUSSMAN ילקוט אליעזר 1864.
See SIMEON [*ben* CHELBO] KARA ילקוט שמעוני 1687.

MILMAN, REV. HENRY HART, D.D.

The history of the Jews from the earliest period down to modern times. Third edition. 3 vol. 8°. *London*, 1863.

MISHLE CHACHAMIM.

משלי חכמים.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. M., ויבא יעקב אל העין 1852.

MISHNAH.

משניות With the commentaries of Obadiah di Bertinoro (פירוש), Jom-Tob Lipman Heller (תוספות יום טוב), Moses Lipschuetz (לחם משנה), and Abraham ben Chayim Lisker (באר אברהם and מי באר). 6 vol. in 3. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1726.

Vol. 1. סדר זרעים

1.	ברכות	7.	מעשרות
2.	פאה	8.	מעשר שני
3.	דמאי	9.	חלה
4.	כלאים	10.	ערלה
5.	שביעית	11.	בכורים
6.	תרומות		

Vol. 2. סדר מועד

1.	שבת	7.	ביצה
2.	ערובין	8.	ראש השנה
3.	פסחים	9.	תענית
4.	שקלים	10.	מגילה
5.	יומא	11.	מועד קטן
6.	סוכה	12.	חגיגה

Vol. 3. סדר נשים

1.	יבמות	5.	סוטה
2.	כתובות	6.	גיטין
3.	נדרים	7.	קדושין
4.	נזיר		

Vol. 4. סדר נזיקין

1.	בבא קמא	6.	שבועות
2.	בבא מציעא	7.	עדיות
3.	בבא בתרא	8.	עבודה זרה
4.	סנהדרין	9.	אבות
5.	מכות	10.	הוריות

Vol. 5. סדר קדשים

1.	זבחים	7.	בריתות
2.	מנחות	8.	מעילה
3.	חולין	9.	תמיד
4.	בכורות	10.	מדות
5.	ערכין	11.	קנים
6.	תמורה		

Vol. 6. סדר טהרות

1.	כלים	7.	נדה
2.	אהלות	8.	מכשירין
3.	נגעים	9.	זבים
4.	פרה	10.	טבול יום
5.	טהרות	11.	ידים
6.	מקואות	12.	עוקצים

משניות With the additional commentaries of Samson of Altona (תוספות חדשים), Hezekiah ben David de Silva (מים חיים from his חדושים); and Levi Isaac of Berditshef (חידושים). Together with lectiones variantes, and references to the *Shulchan Aruch*. 6 vol. 4°. *Slavuta*, 1828-30.

משניות Mishnah with vowel points, a German translation in Hebrew square characters, and a short Hebrew commentary (מלא כף נחת), by Senior Pheibesh. Translated and edited, with the assistance of J. Moser and others, by Dr. J. M. Jost. 6 vol. in 3. 4°. *Berlin*, 1832-34.

סדר זרעים With the usual commentaries and those of Isaiah Berlin (ראשון לציון), Elijah of Wilna (שנות אליהו), and Akiba Eger (תוספות רבי עקיבא אייגר). Vol. 1. 4°. *Altona*, 1841.

MISHNAH—*continued.*

המשנה אשר עליה נוסד התלמוד הירושלמי The Mishnah of the Palestinian Talmud. Edited . . . from the unique manuscript preserved in the University Library of Cambridge by [the Rev.] W. H. Lowe, M.A. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1883.

מדרש שמואל [ביאור על פרקי אבות] Commentary on the *Pirke Aboth* or Ethics of the Fathers, by Samuel ben Isaac de Uceda, together with the commentary of Rashi. 4°. *Venice*, 1579.

Another edition. fol. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1713.

מסכת אבות [יין לבנון] The Ethics of the Fathers. With the commentary *Jen Lebanon,* by Naphtali Herz ben Issachar Wessely. fol. *Berlin*, 1775.

See TAYLOR, CHARLES, M.A., דברי אבות העולם 1877.

MISSES, ISAAC.

צפנת פענח Darstellung und kritische Beleuchtung der jüdischen Geheimlehre. [German only.] 2 parts. 8°. *Cracow*, 1862-63.

MITCHELL, EDWARD C., D.D.

See GESENIUS, W., Hebrew Grammar. 1880.

MOCATTA, FREDERIC DAVID.

The Jews of Spain and Portugal and the Inquisition. 8°. *London*, 1877.

היהודים בספרד זפארטוגאל The Jews of Spain and Portugal and the Inquisition. Translated into Hebrew by J. B. Frumkin. 12°. *Jerusalem*, 1878.

[Bound in olive wood, with a carving of the "Shield of David" on the front cover.]

MOCATTA, ISAAC LINDO.

Moral Biblical gleanings and practical teachings. 8°. *London*, 1872.

MOCATTA, MOSES.

See VERO, CARLOS. The Inquisition and Judaism. 1845.

MONATSCHRIFT FÜR GESCHICHTE UND WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTHUMS.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

MONTEFIORE, CHARLOTTE.

A few words to the Jews. By one of themselves. 8°. *London*, 1853.

MONTEFIORE, SIR MOSES, BART., F.R.S.

Report of his mission to the Holy Land in 1866. 8°. *London*, 1866.

MONTEFIORE, Sir Moses—*continued.*

מכתב גלוי An open letter, addressed to Sir Moses Montefiore on the day of his arrival in the Holy City, together with a narrative of a forty days' sojourn in the Holy City. [Hebrew and English.]
8°. *London*, 1875.

Some account of the two journeys to Russia, undertaken by Sir Moses Montefiore, Bart., in 1846 and 1872, to further the interests of the Russian Jews. By H. Guedalla. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Sacred memorial services in memory of the late Sir Moses Montefiore, held in Boston, at the Church Street Synagogue, on Saturday the 20th of Ab, 5645. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

Biography of Sir Moses Montefiore.

See Davis, Israel. 1883.

See Wolf, Lucien. 1884.

MORAÏM Gedolim.

מוראים גדולים Miracle-tales of the בעש"ט or "Bal Shem Tob" and other members of the sect of *Chasidim.* 12°. *Przemysl*, 1876.

MORDECAI *ben* Abraham Jafeh [Yafeh].

לבוש התכלת Ritual observances on the ordinary days of the week. With the commentary אליה זוטא by Elijah ben Benjamin Wolf Tiktin. [Being part 1 of the author's Code of Rabbinical law.]
4°. *Prague*, 1701.

לבוש החור Ritual observances on Sabbath, Festivals, and the Day of Atonement. With commentary אליה זוטא by Elijah ben Benjamin Wolf Tiktin. [Rabbinical Code, part 2.]
4°. *Prague*, 1701.

לבוש עטרת זהב גדולה On ritual observances. לבוש עיר שושן On the laws of property and commercial transactions. [Rabbinical Code, parts 3 and 5.] fol. *Prague*, 1624.

לבוש עיר שושן On the laws of property and commercial transactions. [Rabbinical Code, part 5.] fol. *Prague*, 1609.

MORDECAI ha-Cohen (*of* Safed).

שפתי כהן Cabalistical exposition of the Pentateuch.
fol. *Hamburg*, 1690.

MORDECAI GUMPEL *ben* JUDAH LEB SCHNAPPER.

התורה והחכמה Religion and science. An exposition of natural philosophy. 4°. *London*, 1771.

סלת מנחה בלולה Short expositions of Biblical and Talmudical passages. 8°. *Altona*, 1797.

MORDECAI *ben* ISAAC TAMA.

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON, פאר הדור 1765.

MORDECAI *ben* NISAN.

דוד מרדכי On the history, doctrines and literature of the Caraites, with supplement by Simchah Isaac ben Moses of Lutzka. Also rules for the killing of animals for food, by Joseph ben Mordecai Troki and Israel Maarabi. Compiled from answers to questions by J. Trigland, on the differences between the Caraites and the Rabbinists. 4°. *Vienna*, 1830.

MORDECAI ZEBI *ben* BENJAMIN.

מפתח האגדות Alphabetical index to the Agadas in the Talmud. Edited by Joshua Falk of Wilkomir. 8°. *Wilna*, 1870.

MOSES *ben* CHAYIM ALSHEC.

תורת משה Commentary on the Pentateuch. fol. *Venice*, 1601.

פי' מגלת אסתר (הנקרא) משאת משה Commentary on the Book of Esther, with the text. 4°. *Venice*, 1606.

מראות הצובאות Commentary on the earlier and later Prophets. 2 vol. in 1. fol. *Venice*, vol. 1, 1620; vol. 2, 1607.

Commentaries on the Five Scrolls. fol. *Offenbach*, 1717.

שושנת העמקים Commentary on the Song of Solomon.
עיני משה „ „ Ruth.
דברים נחומים „ „ Lamentations.
דברים טובים „ „ Ecclesiastes.
משאת משה „ „ Esther.

מראות הצובאות [על נ"ר] Commentary on the earlier Prophets. fol. *Offenbach*, 1719.

חבצלת השרון Commentary on Daniel, with the text. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1726.

Commentary on the service for Passover-nights.

See LITURGIES. 1781.

MOSES Derai.

See Neubauer, A., מלאכת השיר 1865.

MOSES *ben* Israel Isserles.

דרכי משה A commentary.

See Jacob *ben* Asher *of* Toledo טור אבן העזר 1727.

חדושי דינים

See Joseph *ben* Ephraim Caro שולחן ערוך 1783.

MOSES *ben* Israel *of* Landsberg.

שומר אמונים Exposition, both plain and mystical, of passages in the Pentateuch and in the Five Scrolls, together with an elucidation of the Massorah. 4°. *Offenbach*, 1724.

MOSES *ben* Jacob Albelda.

שערי דמעה "The gates of tears." A philosophical inquiry into the dispensations of Providence in times of adversity. 4°. *Venice*, 1586.

MOSES *ben* Jacob Chagiz.

משנת חכמים The student's guide to the acquisition of knowledge, and the improvement of the moral faculties. 4°. *Wansbeck*, 1733.

[The introduction gives a list of the contents of a second part, entitled נשמת חסידים which was never published.]

לקט הקמח

See Joseph *ben* Ephraim Caro, שולחן ערוך 1783.

MOSES *ben* Jacob Corduero.

Index to the Zohar.

See Simeon *ben* Jochai, הזהר 1736.

MOSES *ben* Jacob *of* Coucy.

קצור ספר מצות גדול On ritual observances. Edited by Simeon ben Meir of Carlsruhe. 12°. *Carlsruhe*, 1763.

MOSES *ben* Joseph Kimchi.

Commentaries.

See Bible. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna* and other editions.

MOSES *ben* Joseph *of* Trani.

See Saadiah *ben* Joseph Fayumi, התחיה 1873.

MOSES *ben* Maimon *or* Maimonides, [רמב"ם].

De idolatria liber cum interpretatione Latina et notis Dionysii Vossii. Hebraice et Latine. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1641.

MOSES *ben* MAIMON—*continued.*

באב מוסי Porta Mosis; sive dissertationes aliquot a R. Mose Maimonide suis in varias mishnaioth . . . commentariis præmissæ. Nunc primum Arabice et Latine editæ studio Edvardi Pocockii.

8°. *Oxoniæ*, 1655.

[The Arabic text is in Hebrew characters.]

[היד החזקה] משנה תורה A digest of the Jewish ordinances as set forth in the Talmud of Jerusalem and the Talmud of Babylon, in the Tosefta, the Sifra, and the Sifri, and as expounded by the *Geonim* after the close of the Talmud. In fourteen books, with various commentaries as enumerated below, and copious tables of reference. 4 vol.

fol. *Jessnitz*, 1739-42.

Alphabetical list of commentators:—

Abraham ben David of Pousquières	השגות
Abraham ben Moses de Boton	לחם משנה
Joseph ben Ephraim Caro	כסף משנה
Judah Rozanes	משנה למלך
Levi Ibn Chabib and Obadiah ben David	פי׳ על הלכות קידוש החדש
Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg	הגהות מיימוניות
Shem Tob ben Abraham Ibn Gaon	מגדול עוז
Vidal de Tolosa	מניד משנה

Vol. 1.

מנין המצות (the 613 Mosaic precepts).

Book 1. ספר המדע
הלכות יסודי התורה
„ דעות
„ תלמוד תורה
„ עכו״ם וחוקותיהם
„ תשובה

Book 2. ספר אהבה
הלכות קריאת שמע
„ תפלה וברכת כהנים
„ תפילין
„ מזוזה
„ ספר תורה
„ ציצית
„ ברכות
„ מילה
סדר תפלת כל השנה

Vol. 1—*continued.*

Book 3. ספר זמנים
הלכות שבת
„ עירובין
„ שביתות עשור
„ שביתות י״ט
„ חמץ ומצה
„ שופר
„ סוכה
„ לולב
„ שקלים
„ קידוש החדש
„ תעניות
„ מגילה וחנוכה

Vol. 2.

Book 4. ספר נשים
הלכות אישות
„ גירושין

MOSES *ben* MAIMON—*continued.*

Vol. 2—*continued.*

הלכות יבום וחליצה
„ נערה בתולה
„ סוטה

Book 5. ספר קדושה

הלכות איסורי ביאה
„ מאכלות אסורות
„ שחיטה

Vol. 3.

Book 6. ספר הפלאה

הלכות שבועות
„ נדרים
„ נזירות
„ ערכין וחרמין

Book 7. ספר זרעים

הלכות כלאים
„ מתנות עניים
„ תרומות
„ מעשר ראשון
„ מעשר שני ונטע רביעי
„ בכורים
„ שמטה ויובל

Book 8. ספר עבודה

הלכות בית הבחירה
„ כלי המקדש
„ ביאת המקדש
„ איסורי המזבח
„ מעשה הקרבנות
„ תמידין ומוספין
„ פסולי המוקדשין
„ עבודת יום הכפורים
„ מעילה

Book 9. ספר הקרבנות

הלכות קרבן פסח
„ חגיגה
„ בכורות
„ שגגות

Vol. 3—*continued.*

הלכות מחוסרי כפרה
„ תמורה

Book 10. ספר טהרה

הלכות טומאת מת
„ פרה אדומה
„ טומאת צרעת
„ מטמאי משכב ומושב
„ שאר אבות הטומאות
„ טומאות אוכלין
„ כלים
„ מקואות

Vol. 4.

Book 11. ספר נזיקין

הלכות נזקי ממון
„ גניבה
„ גזלה ואבדה
„ חובל ומזיק
„ רוצח ושמירת נפש

Book 12. ספר קנין

הלכות מכירה
„ זכייה ומתנה
„ שכנים
„ שלוחין ושותפין
„ עבדים

Book 13. ספר משפטים

הלכות שכירות
„ שאלה ופקדון
„ מלוה ולוה
„ טוען ונטען
„ נחלות

Book 14. ספר שופטים

הלכות סנהדרין
„ עדות
„ ממרים
„ אבל
„ מלכים ומלחמותיהם

MOSES *ben* MAIMON—*continued.*

מורה נבוכים The guide of the perplexed. With commentaries by Shem Tob ben Joseph Palquera, Isaac ben Moses Duran (Efodi), and Asher ben Abraham Crescas; summaries of the chapters (כללי פרקי המורה) by Judah ben Solomon Charizi; and a glossary of philosophical terms by Samuel ben Judah Ibn Tibbon.
fol. *Jessnitz*, 1742.

מורה נבוכים Liber Moreh Nebuchim, sive Doctor Perplexorum primum ab auctore in lingua Arabica conscriptus, deinde a Rabbi Jehuda Alcharisi in linguam Hebream translatus, nunc vero adnotationibus illustratus a Simone Scheyero, Ph.D., e vetere codice bibliothecæ nationalis Parisiis, primum edidit Leon Schlossberg. [Vol. 1 contains a Hebrew glossary of difficult terms.] 3 vol.
8°. *London*, 1851-79.

דלאלה אלחאירין Le Guide des Égarés. Traité de théologie et de philosophie par Moïse ben Maimon . . . Publié pour la première fois dans l'original arabe, et accompagné d'une traduction française et de notes critiques, litéraires et explicatives, par S. Munk. [Arabic and French. The Arabic text is in Hebrew characters.] 3 vol.
8°. *Paris*, 1856-66.

The Guide of the Perplexed. Translated by Dr. M. Friedländer. 3 vol.
See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY. 1881-5.

פאר הדור Responses to consultations, with an index of the subjects submitted for his decision. Translated from the Arabic by Mordecai Tama. Preceded by two epistles, in the Spanish language, by Jacob Sasportas and the translator.
4°. *Amsterdam*, 1765.

באור מלות ההגיון The book of logic by Maimonides; with a commentary by Moses Mendelssohn. Together with a German translation, in Hebrew characters, and a Hebrew exposition by Moses Samuel Neumann.
8°. *Vienna*, 1822.

ثمانية فصول (תמאניה פצול) Mose ben Maimûn's Acht Kapitel. Arabisch und deutsch, mit Anmerkungen von Dr. M. Wolff. [On ethical philosophy. Arabic in Hebrew characters.]
8°. *Leipzig*, 1863.

Gifte und ihre Heilung. Zum ersten Male deutsch von Moritz Steinschneider, nebst einem Anhange über die Familie Ibn Zohr. Hierzu als Einleitung: Die toxicologischen Schriften der Araber bis Ende des XII. Jahrhunderts.
8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

MOSES *ben* MAIMON—*continued.*

אגרות ותשובות לרמב"ם Correspondence, and responses to consultations; together with testamentary exhortations to his son, and a short biography. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1877.

Testamentary exhortations צוואת הרמב"ם

See EDELMAN ZEBI HIRSCH, דרך טובים 1852.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. M., ויבא יעקב אל העין 1852.

Letter to Rabbi Jehudah Ibn Tibbon.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY, Miscellany, vol. 1. 1872.

Commentary on the Mishnah.

See MISHNAH and TALMUD.

Mishnah Hatorah.

See PEPPERCORNE, J. W., The laws of the Hebrews. 1850.

Life and writings.

See PEPPERCORNE, J. W. The laws of the Hebrews. 1850.

See TAUBER, I., אזרח רענן 1860.

Essays on the philosophy of Maimonides.

See RÖSIN, DR. DAVID, Die Ethik des Maimonides. 1876.

See RUBIN, SALOMO, Spinoza und Maimonides. 1868.

See SCHEYER, DR. S. B., Das psychol. System des Maimonides. 1845.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. M., שני המאורות 1847.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. M., קבוצת מכתבים 1875.

MOSES *ben* MORDECAI GALANTE.

See JEDAIAH *ben* ABRAHAM BEDARSHI, בחינות עולם 1804.

MOSES *ben* NACHMAN *or* NACHMANIDES, [רמב"ן].

פירוש התורה Commentary on the Pentateuch.

fol. Soncin. *Pesaro*, 1514.

[No pagination. Wants title page.]

תשובות שאילות Responses to consultations. 4°. *Venice*, 1519.

[This work, commonly ascribed to Moses ben Nachman, was written by Solomon ben Abraham ben Adereth.]

[דרשה] תורת יי תמימה R. Mose ben Nachman's Dissertation über die Vorzüge der mosaischen Lehre, gehalten in Saragossa vor König Jacob von Aragonien. Nach der Prager Edition v. J. 1595, verbessert und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Adolph Jellinek. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1853.

MOSES *ben* NACHMAN—*continued.*

ויכוח הרמב"ן Nachmanidis disputatio publica (a. 1263) pro fide Judaica e codd. MSS. recognita, addita ejusdem expositione in Jesaiam LIII., edidit M. Steinschneider. 8°. *Berlin*, 1860.

שער הגמול Treatise on reward and punishment, the future state, paradise and hell, immortality, the coming of the Messiah, and the resurrection of the dead. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1876.

Commentaries.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna;* also *Pentateuch*, 1876, and other editions.

מלחמות השם

See ISAAC *ben* JACOB ALFASI הלכות רב אלפס 1720.

See SHIB'AH ENAYIM שבעה עינים, Jacob ben Judah of London. 1745.

חדושים Novellæ.

See JACOB *ben* SOLOMON IBN CHABIB עין יעקב 1740-41.

MOSES NAKDAN *of* LONDON.

דרכי הניקוד והנגינות

See BIBLE, *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.* 1724-28.

MOSES *ben* NAPHTALI HIRSCH RIBKAS.

באר הגולה

See JOSEPH *ben* EPHRAIM CARO שלחן ערוך 1662.

MOSES *ben* NOAH ISAAC LIPSCHÜTZ.

לחם משנה Commentary.

See MISHNAH. 1726.

MOSES *ben* SAMUEL IBN TIBBON.

העגולות הרעיוניות.

See KAUFMANN, PROF. DR. DAVID. Die Spuren Al-Batlajûsi's in der jüdischen Religionsphilosophie. 1880.

MOSES *ben* SIMEON FRANKFURT.

שבע פתילות A compendium of the מנורת המאור (Moral philosophy) by Isaac Aboab. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1721.

נפש יהודה

See ISAAC ABOAB THE ELDER, מנורת המאור 1700, 1722.

See MIDRASH MECHILTA. 1712.

MOSES *ben* SOLOMON LEVI.

יואל משה

See MENAHEM AZARIAH *of* FANO, עשרה מאמרות 1649.

MOSES ZACUT [*or* ZACUTH, *or* SACUT].

יסוד עולם *Jessod Olam*, das älteste bekannte dramatische Gedicht in hebräischer Sprache von Mose Sacut. Zum ersten Male edirt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Dr. A. Berliner.
8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

MOSES ZARAH EIDLITZ.

מלאכת מחשבת A manual of arithmetic. Hebrew and Jewish-German.
8°. *Prague*, 1775.

MOSSÉ, BENJAMIN.

Histoire des femmes de l'antiquité judaïque, à l'usage des écoles.
8°. *Avignon*, 1881.

MOTOT, SAMUEL. *See* SAMUEL MOTOT.

MUEHLFELDER, DR. M. J.

Rabh. Ein Lebensbild aus der Geschichte des Talmud. Nach den Quellen dargestellt. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1871.

MÜLLER, DR. ALOIS.

Brauchen die Juden Christenblut? Ein offenes Wort an denkende Christen. 8°. *Vienna*, 1884.

MÜLLER, DR. JOEL.

חלוף מנהגים Differences in the ritual observances enforced by the early Rabbinical authorities in the Holy Land and in Babylonia.
8°. *Vienna*, 1878.

תשובות חכמי צרפת ולותיר Réponses faites par de célèbres Rabbins français et lorrains du xi. et xii. siècle, publiées d'après un manuscrit, et accompagnées d'un commentaire et d'une préface. [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Vienne*, 1881.

See TALMUD BABLI מסכת סופרים 1878.

MUNK, SALOMON.

Philosophie und philos. Schriftsteller der Juden; eine historische Skizze. Aus dem Französischen des S. Munk, mit erläuternden und ergänzenden Anmerkungen von Dr. B. Beer.
8°. *Leipzig*, 1852.

See BIBLE. Traduction par S. Cahen. 1835-56.

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON דלאלה אלחאירין 1856-66.

Biography of Salomon Munk.

See GASTFREUND, DR. J., אנשי שם 1879.

MUSAFIA, BENJAMIN *ben* IMMANUEL. *See* BENJAMIN *ben* IMMANUEL MUSAFIA.

NACHMANIDES [*or* NACHMANI]. *See* MOSES *ben* NACHMAN.

NAGARA, ISRAEL. *See* ISRAEL *ben* MOSES NAGARA.

NAPHTALI HERZ GÜNZBURG.

נפתלי שבע רצון Expositions of the Pentateuch and the Five Scrolls. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1708.

NAPHTALI HERZ *ben* ISSACHAR WESSELY.

שירי תפארת The glory of Moses. A didactic poem in eighteen cantos, on the exodus from Egypt, and the reception of the Law at Mount Sinai. 8°. *Prague*, 1809.

גן נעול *Gan Naûl.* On the philosophy of the Bible, based upon an exposition of Hebrew synonyms. 2 vol. 8°. *Wilna*, 1872.

רוח חן

See BIBLE. *Apocrypha.* 1780.

Biography of Naphtali Herz Wessely.

See MEISEL, W. A. 1841.

יין לבנון A commentary.

See MISHNAH מסכת אבות 1775.

NAPHTALI HIRSCH *ben* SAMSON OETTINGER.

Marginal references to the Bible and the Talmud.

See MIDRASH RABBOTH. 1692.

NAPHTALI HIRZ BACHARACH.

עמק המלך Expositions of the Zohar and the cabalistical doctrines of Isaac Loria. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1648.

NAPHTALI LEWY.

חקרי קדמוניות On the sojourn of the Israelites in Egypt during the period of the shepherd-kings. 8°. *Breslau* [? 1862].

NATHAN *ben* JACOB BONN.

שכחת לקט

See REUBEN *ben* HOESCHKE ילקוט ראובני 1700.

NATHAN *ben* JEHIEL.

מוסף הערוך Rabbinical lexicon; with supplemental and critical annotations by Benjamin ben Immanuel Musafia. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1655.

הערוך Rabbinical lexicon; with marginal references to the Talmud by Samuel ben Elchanan Jacob Archevolti. fol. *Basle*, 1659.

ערוך השלם Aruch completum, sive lexicon vocabula et res, quæ in libris targumicis, talmudicis et midraschicis continentur, explicans auctore Nathane filio Jechielis sæculi xi., cum appendice per Benjaminum Mussafiam, ad contextum Aruchinum adjuncta. Prælaudatum opus ex disciplinis contextus Aruchini Venetiis (anno 1531) editi et typis mandatorum optimi ita ex hujus cum editione princip. (ante 1480), nec non cum septem Aruchinis veteribus manuscriptis bono cum animo facta comparatione corrigit, explet, critice illustrat et edit Dr. Alexander Kohut, Rabbinus supremus Quinque-Ecclesiensis. Vol. 1-4. [In progress.] 8°. *Vienna*, 1878-83.

NATHAN NATA *ben* MOSES HANNOVER.

See LITURGIES. שערי ציון 1798.

NAUMBOURG, S.

אגדת שירים Recueil de chants religieux et populaires des Israélites des temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Partitions transcrites pour piano ou orgue harmonium. Précédées d'une étude historique sur la musique des Hébreux. [The 86 liturgical texts are transliterated according to the French pronunciation.] 4°. *Paris*, [1872].

See ROSSI, SALOMON, השירים אשר לשלמה Cantiques. 1877.

NEPI, HANANEL.

זכר צדיקים לברכה

See GHIRONDI, M. S. תולדות גדודלי ישראל 1853.

NEUBAUER, ADOLPH, M.A.

מלאכת השיר [Miscellany of Hebrew prosody; being extracts from manuscripts of the writings of Saadiah Ibn Danan, an anonymous prosodist, Judah ben Solomon Alcharizi, and the Karaite poet Moses Derai (דרעי).] 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1865.

La géographie du Talmud. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Chronique Samaritaine. Suivie de courtes notes sur quelques autres manuscrits samaritains et sur un commentaire samaritain inconnu de Genèse i. à xxviii. 10. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

NEUBAUER, Adolph, M.A.—*continued.*

פירושי הנה ישביל עבדי The Fifty-third chapter of Isaiah according to the Jewish interpreters. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxford*, 1876-77.

Vol. 1. Texts edited from printed books and MSS. by Ad. Neubauer.
„ 2. Translations by S. R. Driver and Ad. Neubauer, with an introduction to the translations by Rev. E. B. Pusey.

Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Jews' College, London (בית המדרש דק"ק אשכנזים). 8°. *Oxford*, 1886.

מעשה טוביה or ספר טוביה The book of Tobit.

See Bible. *Apocrypha.* 1878.

Specimen of the book Cusari. (The Arabic text.)

See Hebrew Literature Society. Miscellany. Vol. 1. 1872.

On the Hebrew translations of "L'Image du monde."

See Hebrew Literature Society. Miscellany, vol. 2. 1877.
See Jonah *ben* Ganach. The Book of Roots. 1875.
See Renan, J. E., Les Rabbins français. 1877.

NEUMANN, Dr. Bernhard.

Die heilige Stadt und deren Bewohner in ihren naturhistorischen, culturgeschichtlichen, socialen und medicinischen Verhältnissen geschildert. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1877.

NEUMANN, Moses Samuel.

See Moses *ben* Maimon באור מלות ההגיון 1822.

NEUMANN, Dr. S.

Die Fabel der jüdischen Masseneinwanderung. Ein Kapitel aus der preussischen Statistik. Mit einer Nachschrift:—1. Antwort an Herrn Adolf Wagner. 2. Herr H. v. Treitschke und seine jüdische Masseneinwanderung. 3. Die Antwort des königl. preussischen statistischen Büreaus. Dritte Auflage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

Die neueste Lüge über die israelitische Allianz, ein Probestück aus der antisemitischen Moral. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

Zur Statistik der Juden in Preussen von 1816 bis 1880. Zweiter Beitrag aus den amtlichen Veröffentlichungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

NEW TESTAMENT. *See* Bible.

NIETO. *See* David *ben* Phineas Nieto.

NISSIM *ben* Benveniste.

See Shib'ah enayim שבעה עינים 1745.

NISSIM *ben* REUBEN GERONDI [ר"ן].

חדושים Novellæ.

See JACOB *ben* SOLOMON IBN CHABIB עין יעקב 1740.

NUTT, REV. JOHN W., M.A.

See ELEAZAR of BEAUGENCI פירושים על נ"א, Commentaries on the Later Prophets. 1879.

OBADIAH DI BERTINORO.

Letters.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY. Miscellany. Vol. 1. 1872.

Commentary.

See MISHNAH.

OBADIAH *ben* DAVID.

פי' על הלכות קידוש החדש A commentary.

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON [היד החזקה] משנה תורה 1739-42.

OBADIAH *ben* JACOB SFORNO.

משפט צדק Commentary on the Book of Job.

See BIBLE. *Job.* 1589.

Commentary.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna;* also *Pentateuch*, 1876, and other editions.

OCHLAH W'OCHLAH.

אכלה ואכלה [Massorah]. Herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen versehen von Dr. S. Frensdorff.

4°. *Hanover*, 1864.

OCKLEY, SIMON.

The history of the present Jews throughout the world, being an account of their customs, ceremonies and manner of living. Translated from the Italian of Leo Modena. With two supplements on the Samaritans and the Caraites, from the French of Father Simon.

12°. *London*, 1707.

OELSNER, Dr. L.

R. Sabbathai Bassista und sein Process. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1858.

Schlesische Juden im Mittelalter. 8°. *Breslau* [18..]

OLIVEYRA, Solomon. *See* Solomon *ben* David Oliveyra.

ONKELOS, Targum of.

See Bible. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

Die Massorah zum Targum von Onkelos.

See Berliner, Dr. A. 1875.

Die Anthropomorphien, bei Onkelos.

See Maybaum, Dr. S. 1870.

OPPENHEIM, H. B.

See Jews of Roumania. 1872.

OPPLER, A.

See Herxheimer, Dr. S. The Hebrew language. 1862.

ORIENT, Der.

See Periodical Publications.

OSIMO, Dr. Marco.

Narrazione della strage compita nel 1547 contro gli Ebrei d'Asolo e cenni biografici della famiglia Coen-Cantarini. Originata da un ucciso Asolano. 8°. *Casale Monferrato*, 1875.

OZER *ben* Meir.

חדושים

See Joseph *ben* Ephraim Caro, שולחן ערוך

PALESTINE.

See Peppercorne, J. W. The laws of the Hebrews. 1850.

PALMER, Edward Henry, M.A.

A history of the Jewish nation from the earliest times to the present day. 8°. *London*, 1874.

PARCHI. *See* Esthori *ben* Moses Parchi.

PARCHON, Solomon. *See* Solomon *ben* Abraham Parchon.

PARDO, Joseph Vita.

Commentary on the Book of Micah.

See Luzzatto, Samuel David, אבני זכרון 1841.

PATHSHEGEN.

A critical commentary on the Targum of Onkelos. ספר יא"ר or פתשגן

See Bible. *Pentateuch.* 1876.

PELLATT, Apsley.

Brief memoir of the Jews, in relation to their civil and municipal disabilities. With an appendix containing the Jews' petition to Oliver Cromwell; the Russian ukase; and ordinance of the King of Wurtemberg affecting the civil and religious liberty of the Hebrew nation. 8°. *London*, 1829.

PENTATEUCH.

See Bible. *Pentateuch.*

PEPPERCORNE, James Watts.

The laws of the Hebrews relating to the stranger, from the "Mischna-Hathora" of the Rabbi Maimonides, with an introduction upon the rights of necessity; an account of the life and writings of Maimonides; remarks upon the fertility of the Holy Land, and illustrative notes. 8°. *London*, 1850.

PERIODICAL Publications.

Allgemeine Zeitung des Judenthums. Ein unparteiisches Organ für alles jüdische Interesse in Betreff von Politik, Religion, Literatur, Geschichte, Sprachkunde und Belletristik. Herausgegeben von Dr. Ludwig Philippson. 41 vol. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1837-77.

Archives israélites de France. Revue mensuelle religieuse, historique, biographique, bibliographique et littéraire . . . sous la direction de S. Cahen. 29 vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1840-68.

[Vol. 4 and 13 are wanting, and vol. 22 and 27 are imperfect.]

Beth ha-Midrash בית המדרש Sammlung kleiner Midraschim und vermischter Abhandlungen aus der älteren jüdischen Literatur. Nach Handschriften und Druckwerken gesammelt und herausgegeben von Adolph Jellinek. [An introduction to the several Midraschim is given at the beginning of each volume.] 6 vol. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1855-78.

Vol. 1. מדרש אבא גוריון (לפורים) 1. Midrasch Abba Gorion.
מדרש מגלת אסתר (לפורים) 2. Midrasch Megillat Ester.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

Beth ha-Midrash.

Vol. 1—*continued.*

מעשה אברהם אבינו		3. Erzählung von Abraham u. Nimrod.
מדרש ויושע (לפסח)		4. Midrasch Wajoscha.
מעין חכמה (לשבועות)		5. Quell der Weisheit.
מדרש עשרת הדברות (לשבועות)		6. Midrasch der zehn Gebote.
מדרש פטירת אהרן (לר"ח אב)		7. Midrasch von Ableben Aharon's.
מדרש יונה (ליום כפור)		8. Midrasch Jona.
מדרש תמורה (לסוכות)		9. Midrasch Temura.
מדרש פטירת משה רבינו (לשמחת תורה)		10. Midrasch vom Ableben Mosis.
מעשה יהודית (לחנוכה)		11. Geschichte Judith's.
מדרש לחנוכה		12. Midrasch für Chanuka.
מדרש אחר לחנוכה		13. Zweiter Midrasch für Chanuka.
מגלת אנטיוכם (לחנוכה)		14. Megillat Antiochus.
מסכת ניהנם		15. Tractat vom Gehinnom.
מסכת חבוט הקבר		16. Tractat von den Grabesleiden.
סדר יצירת הולד		17. Tractat von der Bildung des Kindes. Zusätze zu Midrasch Abba Gorion, Megillat Ester, und Temura.
דברי הימים של משה רבינו	2.	1. Chronik des Moses.
מעשה יהודית		2. Geschichte Judith's.
מדרש כונן		3. Midrasch Cônen (Verherrlichung der Tora; die vier Weltgegenden, mit Paradies und Hölle. Alte essäische Cosmogonie. Gottes Weisheit. Weltgegenden und Israel's-Stämme. Lobpreis Gottes von den Engeln.)
מסכת היכלות		4. Tractat von den himmlischen Hallen.
מעשה דר' יהושע בן לוי (נוסחא א')		5. Geschichte von R. Josua ben Lewi.
סדר גן עדן		6. Schilderung des Paradieses. Erste Recension.
ספר זרובבל		7. Das Buch Serubabel.
אותות המשיח		8. Die Zeichen des Messias.
מדרש אלה אזכרה		9. Midrasch der zehn Märtyrer.
מדרש ברכת יעקב אבינו		10. Midrasch vom Segen Jakob's.
דמות כסא של שלמה המלך		11. Der Thron Salomo's.
מעשה בשלמה המלך		12. Salomo's Wanderjahre.
מסכת כלים		13. Tractat von den Tempelgeräthen.
מדרש מעשה תורה		14. Midrasch Maase Tora. (Lehren, Verhaltungsregeln und Erfahrungssätze.)

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

Beth ha-Midrash.

Vol. 2—*continued.*

ספר אלדד הדני (נוסחא א')	15.	Eldad ha-Dani. Erste Recension.
ספר חנוך	16.	Das Buch Henoch.
מעשה אברהם	17.	Erzählung von Abraham.
מרגניתא דבי רב	18.	Die Perle Rab's.
3. מדרש ויסעו	1.	Midrasch Wajisau, oder die Heldensage von den Söhnen Jakob's.
ספר אלדד הדני (נוסחא אחרת)	2.	Eldad ha-Dani. Zweite Recension. Abenteuer und Berichte über die zehn Stämme.
מדרש אלפא ביתא דר' עקיבא (נוסחא א')	3.	Alfabet-Midrasch des R. Akiba. Erste Recension.
מדרש אלפא ביתא דר' עקיבא (נוסחא ב')	4.	Alfabet-Midrasch des R. Akiba. Zweite Recension.
ספר אליהו	5.	Apokalypse des Elia.
פרקי משיח	6.	Abschnitte über den Messias.
נסתרות ר' שמעון בן יוחאי	7.	Mysterien des R. Simon ben Jochai.
היכלות רבתי	8.	Die grossen Hechalot. (Der Thronwagen Gottes und die Glorie dessen der dieses Wunder erschaut.)
מדרש לעולם	9.	Midrasch leolam. [Quotations from the Talmud of passages beginning with "leolam," and relating to duties and to virtues.]
מדרש נדול ונדולה	10.	Midrasch Gadol u-Gedola. [Passages in the Talmud commencing with "Gadol" or "Gedola," and a few passages on "peace."]
סדר גן עדן (נוסחא ב')	11.	Schilderung des Paradieses. Zweite Recension.
אגדת משיח	12.	Messias-Hagada.
ברייתא דמלאכת המשכן	13.	Beschreibung der Stiftshütte.
ספר נח	14.	Das Noah-Buch.
פרק מפרקי היכלות	15.	Preis der Engel.
מדרש תדשא	16.	Midrasch Tadsche. [Symbolical treatment of the temple, the sacrifices, the laws of purification; explanation of the works wrought on the six days of the creation.]
תוספות לסדר גן עדן		Zusätze zur Schilderung des Paradieses.
		Anhang. 1. Historisches Datum im Buche Sohar; 2. Über die

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

Beth ha-Midrash.

Vol. 3—*continued.*

Bücher Pelia und Kana. 3. Varianten und Zusätze zu den grossen Hechalot.

Vol. 4.

מדרש אגדת בראשית	1. Hagada zur Genesis.
תפלת ר' שמעון בן יוחאי	2. Gebet des R. Simon ben Jochai.
שמחזאי ועואל	3. Schemchasai und Asaël.
חיי חנוך	4. Das Leben Henoch's.
מדרש עשר גליות (נוסחא א')	5. Exil-Midrasch. Erste Recension.
מדרש ביום השמיני	6. Midrasch bajom ha-schemini.
מדרש גלית הפלשתי	7. Goliath-Midrasch.
מעשיות	8. Erzählungen.
משלים של שלמה המלך	9. Gleichnisse des Königs Salomo.
5. תפלת מרדכי ואסתר	1. Gebet Mordechai's und Ester's. Aramäisch und hebräisch.
חלום מרדכי והוספות למגלת אסתר	2. Zusätze zum Buche Ester.
ספר אלדד הדני (נוסחא ג')	3. Eldad ha-Dani. Dritte Recension.
מעשה הנמלה	4. Salomo und die Ameise.
מדרש קרי ולא כתיב וכתיב ולא קרי	5. Kéri- und Ketib- Midrasch.
מדרש ר' עקיבא בן יוסף על הזיינין	6. R. Akiba's Alfabet-Symbole.
כסא ואיפודרומין של שלמה המלך	7. Salomo's Thron und Hippodrome.
מדרש דאברהם אבינו	8. Abraham-Midrasch.
גן עדן וגיהנם	9. Paradies und Hölle.
מדרש רבותינו על הפסוק והוא עבר לפניהם	10. Preis der Vaterliebe.
אגדת תפלת שמנה עשרה	11. Tefilla-Hagada.
אגדת עולם קטן	12. Mikrokosmos.
אגדתא דשמעון ביפא	13. Petrus-Legende.
מדרש ה' בחכמה יסד ארץ	14. Die göttliche Sophia.
מדרש שוחר טוב למזמורי תהלים ס"ח-ע"א וצ"ו-צ"ט וקי"ט	15. Schocher Tob zu Ps. 68-71, 96-99 und 119.
מדרש הלל והוא חלק מספר המעשים	16. Hallel-Midrasch.
ענין חירם מלך צר	17. König Hiram.
מדרש עשר גליות (נוסחא ב')	18. Exil-Midrasch. Zweite Recension.
מעשה דניאל	19. Erzählung Daniel's.
מעשיות	20. Erzählungen.
לקוטי מדרשים	21. Midrasch Fragmente.
הגדת שמע ישראל	22. Schma-Hagada.
הוספות להיכלות רבתי פרק ד' וה'	23. Hechalot-Zusätze.
ספר היכלות ונקרא ג"כ ספר חנוך	24. Henoch-Buch.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

Beth ha-Midrash.

Vol. 5—*continued.*

לקח טוב לר׳ טוביה בר אליעזר על ברכת יעקב אבינו

25. Lekach-Tob zum Segen Jakob's.

הערות ותקונים

Zusätze. Anhang. 1. Matthäus 23, 15; 2. Hagadische Aussagen über Thiere; 3. Adam-Prometheus; 4. Proselyten-Bilder; 5. Salomo's Weisheit in hagadischen Bildern; 6. Über das Redactionsprincip der Mischna; 7. Die ursprüngliche Eintheilung der Mechilta.

6. מדרש לחנוכה (נוסחא ג׳)

1. Chanuka-Midrasch. Dritte Recension.

מגלת אנטיוכוס בלשון ארם

2. Megillat Antiochos, aramäisch.

אגדתא דשמעון כיפא (נוסחא ב׳)

3. Petrus-Legende. Dritte und vierte Recension.

אגדתא דבני משה

4. Hagada von Moses' Nachkommen.

מעשה עשרה הרוגי מלכות (נוסחא ב׳ וג׳)

5. Geschichte der zehn Märtyrer. Zweite und dritte Recension.

פסיקתא חדתא

6. Neue Pesikta.

מדרש פטירת מרע״ה (נוסחא ב׳)

7. Midrasch vom Ableben Moses'. Zweite Recension.

קונדטרים אחרון ממדרש ילמדנו

8. Jelamdenu-Fragmente.

פרשיות ממדרש תנחומא כ״י

9. Tanchuma-Fragmente.

מדרש אל יתהלל

10. Midrasch al Jithallel.

סדרי דשמושא רבא וסדרי היכלות

11. Dämono- und Angelologie.

פרק ר׳ יאשיהו

12. Capitel des R. Joschija.

מלחמות מלך המשיח

13. Messias-Kriege.

מעשיות

14. Erzählungen.

שאלות ר׳ אליעזר ׳ סעודת לויתן ׳ סדר גן עדן ׳ ויום הדין

15. Hagada - Fragmente über Auferstehung, Liwjatan, Paradies und Weltgericht.

הוספה לאגדתא דשמעון כיפא (נוסחא ג׳)

Anhang. 1. Die Himmelfahrt des Propheten Jesaja; 2. Elasar ben Kalir; 3. Der Alphabet-Midrasch.

Beth Talmud. בית תלמוד Monatschrift für rabbinische Literatur und Geschichte. [A periodical of Biblical, Mishnaic and Talmudical criticism, and of Jewish history, biography and literature. Edited by Isaac Hirsch Weiss and Meir Friedmann.] 3 vol. [In progress.] 8°. *Vienna*, 1881-83.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

L'Educatore Israelita. Giornale di letture per le famiglie israelitiche, compilato dai Professori Giuseppe Levi ed Esdra Pontremoli. [The volumes for 1870-74 were edited by Giuseppe Levi, "colla collaborazione di distinti correligionarii."] 22 vol. 8°. *Vercelli*, 1853-74.

Haasif האסיף [An encyclopædic Hebrew annual, embracing historical, chronological, scientific, legislative, commercial, charitable, literary and statistical information relating to the Jews in Russia and other countries. Edited by Nahum Sokolof]. 1884 and 1885. 2 vol. [In progress.] 8°. *Warsaw*, 1884-85.

Hebrew review and magazine of Rabbinical literature (גִּלְעֵד). Edited by Dr. Morris J. Raphall. 3 vol. 8°. *London*, 1835-36.

Israelitische Annalen. Ein Centralblatt für Geschichte, Literatur und Cultur der Israeliten aller Zeitenund Länder. Herausgegeben von Dr. J. M. Jost. 3 vol. 4°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1839-41.

Jaarboeken voor de Israëliten in Nederland. [Containing historical and miscellaneous essays, together with notices of ephemeral subjects, and an index.] 4 vol. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1835-38.

Jahrbuch für die Geschichte der Juden und des Judenthums. 4 vol. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1860-69.

Vol. 1. 1. Schilderungen aus Russland von Rabinowitsch. Lebensbilder der Vergangenheit—Der Strafnoi.
2. Die Juden auf Mallorca, von Dr. M. Kayserling.
3. Die letzten zwölf Jahre. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Preussen. Von Dr. Immanuel Heinrich Ritter.
4. Die Entstehung und Vollendung der Septuaginta. Von Rabbiner Dr. M. Duschak.
5. Die geistliche Amtsbefähigung im Judenthume, historisch entwickelt von Dr. Jacob Fränkel.
6. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Hannover. Von Dr. M. Wiener.
7. Die Juden unter Ferdinand II. Von G. Wolf.

Vol. 2. Nachruf dem Andenken des Dr. J. M. Jost. Von Dr. A. M. Goldschmidt.
1. Eliah von Pesaro. Von Dr. J. M. Jost.
2. Eine Familien-Megillah. Von Dr. J. M. Jost.
3. Menasse ben Israel; sein Leben und Wirken. Von Dr. M. Kayserling. Adresse in Namen der jüdischen Nation. Erklärung an die Republik England's von Menasse ben Israel.
4. Baruch Spinoza. Von Dr. Ludwig Philippson.
5. Epigraphische Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden. Von Dr. M. A. Levy.
6. Beiträge zur Geschichte der jüdischen Aerzte in Italien. Von Livius Fürst.
7. Kleinere Abhandlungen.
Übersicht der historischen Literatur. Von Dr. M. Kayserling.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

Jahrbuch für die Geschichte der Juden.

Vol. 3. 1. Leben Moses nach Auffassung der jüd. Sage, ein Fragment. Von Dr. B. Beer.
2. Sara Copia Sullam. Lebensbild einer jüd. italienischen Dichterin aus dem xvii. Jahrhundert. Von Dr. M. A. Levy.
3. Metrologische Voruntersuchungen zu einer Geschichte des ibräischen, resp. altjüdischen Handels. Erste Lieferung. Von Dr. L. Herzfeld.
4. Zwei Briefe Obadjah's aus Bartenuro, aus dem Jahre 5248 und 5249. Nach dem Manuscript übersetzt von Adolf Neubauer.
5. Ein anonymer Reisebrief aus dem Jahre 1495. Uebersetzt von Adolf Neubauer.
6. Theilnahme von Juden an den portugiesischen Entdeckungen. Von Dr. M. Kayserling.
7. Uebersicht der historischen Literatur. Von Dr. M. Kayserling.

Vol. 4. 1. Eduard Lasker: biographische Skizze. Von Dr. Tobias Cohn.
2. Die Vertreibung der Juden aus Böhmen im Jahre 1744, und deren Rückkehr im Jahre 1748. Von Dr. G. Wolf.
3. Das castilianische Gemeindestatut. Von Dr. M. Kayserling.

Jahrbücher für jüdische Geschichte und Literatur, herausgegeben von Dr. N. Brüll. 7 vol. [In progress.]
8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1874-85.

Jüdische Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft und Leben. Herausgegeben von Dr. Abraham Geiger. 11 vol. 8°. *Breslau*, 1862-74.

Magazin für die Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Herausgegeben von Dr. A. Berliner und Dr. D. Hoffmann. Vol. 3-5.
8°. *Berlin*, 1876-78.

Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Edited by Dr. Z. Frankel (vol. 1 to 17) and Dr. H. Graetz (vol. 18 to 30). 30 vol. [In progress.]
8°. *Dresden, Leipzig & Breslau*, 1851-81.

Der Orient. Berichte, Studien und Kritiken für jüdische Geschichte und Literatur. Herausgegeben von Dr. Julius Fürst. [Each volume consists of 52 double numbers, the supplemental number being devoted to literary subjects.] 20 vol. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1840-51.

Revue des études juives. Publication trimestriale de la Société des études juives. 12 vol. [In progress.] 8°. *Paris*, 1880-86.
See SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES JUIVES.

Vessillo Israelitico. Rivista mensile per la storia, la scienza e lo spirito del Giudaismo, diretta dal Cav. Flaminio Servi. [A continuation of "L'Educatore Israelita."] 11 vol. [In progress.]
8°. *Casale*, 1875-85.

PERLES, Dr. J.

Die Leichenfeierlichkeiten im nachbiblischen Judenthume. Eine archæologische Studie. 8°. *Breslau*, [1861].

R. Salomo ben Abraham Adereth. Sein Leben und seine Schriften. 8°. *Breslau*, 1863.

Geschichte der Juden in Posen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1865.

David Cohen de Lara's rabbinisches Lexicon *Kheter Khehunnah* (כתר כהונה). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der rabbinischen Lexicographie. 8°. *Breslau*, 1868.

Etymologische Studien der rabbinischen Sprache und Alterthümer. 8°. *Breslau*, 1871.

Thron und Circus des Königs Salomo. Aus einer Handschrift der k. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek zu München. 8°. *Breslau*, 1872.

Zur rabbinischen Sprach- und Sagenkunde. 8°. *Breslau*, 1873.

Beiträge zur Geschichte der hebräischen und aramäischen Studien. 8°. *München*, 1884.

PETHACHIAH *ben* David.

See David *ben* Aryeh Loeb, עיר דוד 1719.

PETHACHIAH *ben* Jacob.

סבוב הרב ר' פתחיה Travels of Rabbi Petachia of Ratisbon, who in the latter end of the twelfth century visited Poland, Russia, Little Tartary, etc. Translated with explanatory notes by Dr. A. Benisch, and additional notes by William F. Ainsworth. [Hebrew and English.] 2nd edition. 8°. *London*, 1861.

PHILIPPSON, Dr. Ludwig.

The development of the religious idea in Judaism, Christianity and Mahomedanism, considered in twelve lectures on the history and purport of Judaism. Translated from the German with notes, by Anna Maria Goldsmid. 8°. *London*, 1855.

See Bible. 1858-59.

See Periodical Publications. Allgemeine Zeitung des Judenthums. 1837-77.

PHILIPPSON, Dr. Phoebus.

Biographische Skizzen [Moses Philippson, Joseph Wolf and Gotthold Salomon]. 3 parts. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864-66.

PHILO Judæus.

In libros Mosis. Græce. fol. *Paris*, 1552.

See Friedländer, Dr. Moritz, Philo's Schriften. 1880.

PHINEHAS, Elijah *ben* Meir.

ספר הברית An encyclopædia of the physical and speculative sciences, 2 vol. in 1. 4°. *Brünn*, 1797.

PHOEBUS Segal Hurwitz.

אנפאנגסגרינדע דר אריטמאטיק Elements of arithmetic. [German in Hebrew characters.] Part 1. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1791.

PICART, Bernard.

The ceremonies and religious customs of the various nations of the world, together with historical annotations. Vol. 1, containing the ceremonies of the Jews. Written originally in French, and illustrated with a large number of copper plates. fol. *London*, 1733.

PICCIOTTO, James.

Sketches of Anglo-Jewish history. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Translation of Halevy's Travels in Abyssinia.

See Hebrew Literature Society. Miscellany, vol. 2. 1877.

PINSKER, S.

לקוטי קדמוניות *Likute Kadmoniot.* Zur Geschichte des Karäismus und der karäischen Literatur. 8°. *Vienna*, 1860.

מבוא אל הנקוד האשורי או הבבלי [ונלוה אליו] יסוד מספר לראב"ע Einleitung in das babylonisch-hebräische Punktationssystem nach Handschriften, mit Vokaltafel und einem Facsimile; nebst einer Grammatik der hebr. Zahlwörter (*Jesod mispar*) von Abraham ben Ezra, aus Handschriften herausgegeben. 8°. *Vienna*, 1863.

PIRKE Shirah.

פרקי שירה On the prayers offered to the Deity by the animated and inanimate works of creation, with the commentary פי אליה by Elijahu ben Isaac Moses Deuz. 4°. *Altona*, 1735.

[Wants the title-page.]

POCOCK, Edward.

See Moses *ben* Maimon. Porta Mosis. 1655.

PODIEBRAD, David J.

See Foges, B. Alterthümer der Prager Josefstadt. 1870.

POLAK, G. I.

See Wagenaar, H. A., תולדות יעב"ץ 1868.

PONTREMOLI, Esdra.

See Periodical Publications. L'Educatore Israelita. 1853-74.

POPPER, Dr. Julius.

Der biblische Bericht über die Stiftshütte. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Composition und Diaskeue des Pentateuch.
8°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

PORTALEONE, Abraham *ben* David di. *See* Abraham *ben* David di Portaleone.

PRIDEAUX, Humphrey, D.D.

The Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ. 19th edition. 3 vol.
8°. *London*, 1825.

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, LL.D.

Letters to the Jews, inviting them to an amicable discussion of the evidences of Christianity. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1786.

See Levi, David, Letters to Dr. Priestley in answer. 1787.

See Solomon de A. R., Reply of the Jews. 1787.

An inquiry into the knowledge of the antient Hebrews concerning a future state. Edited by T[heophilus] L[indsey].
8°. *London*, 1801.

PUSEY, Rev. E. B.

See Neubauer, A., פירושי הנה ישכיל עבדי The fifty-third chapter of Isaiah. 1876-77.

RABBINOWICZ, Dr. Israel Michael.

La religion national des anciens Hébreux. Réponse à la Revue des deux Mondes. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Législation criminelle du Talmud. Organisation de la magistrature rabbinique, autorité légale de la Mischnah, ou traduction critique des traités talmudiques *Synhedrin* et *Makhoth* et des deux passages du traité *Edjoth*. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Essai sur le judaisme, son passé et son avenir. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

RABBINOWICZ, Dr. Israel Michael—*continued.*

Législation civile du Thalmud. Nouveau commentaire et traduction critique. 5 vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1878-80.

Vol. 1. Les traités Berakhoth jusqu'à Khethouboth, Ghitin, Kidouschin de tous les passages des 26 traités des 3 premières divisions (Sedarim) qui concernent la législation, les femmes, les païens, etc.
2. Traité Baba Kama.
3. Traité Baba Metzia.
4. Traité Baba Bathra.
5. Tous les passages des 30 traités des 3 dernières divisions (Sedarim) qui concernent la législation, la médecine, les païens, etc.

RABBINOWICZ, R.

דקדוקי סופרים Variæ lectiones in Mischnam et in Talmud Babylonicum quum ex aliis libris antiquissimis et scriptis et impressis tum e codice Monacensi præstantissimo collectæ, annotationibus instructæ. 15 parts. [In progress.] 8°. *Munich*, 1867-86.

Part 1. Berachoth et totus ordo Seraïm.
„ 2. Bezah, Chagiga, Moed Katon.
„ 3. Taanith, Sukkah.
„ 4. Rosch Haschanah, Joma.
„ 5. Erubin.
„ 6. Pesachim.
„ 7. Sabbath.
„ 8. Megillah, Schekalim. Adjecta est מאמר על הדפסת התלמוד synopsis critica omnium editionum Talmudis babylonici inde ab anno 1484 vulgatarum.
„ 9. Synhedrin.
„ 10. Abodah Zarah, Makkoth, Shebuoth, Horajoth, Edijoth.
„ 11. Baba bathra. [Appended is פירוש הרשב״ם in continuation of the commentary of Rashi, the completion of which was interrupted by his death.]
„ 12. Baba Kama.
„ 13. Baba Mezia.
„ 14. Sebachim.
„ 15. Menachoth.

RAHMER, Dr. M.

Die hebräischen Traditionen in den Werken des Hieronymus : questiones in Genesin. 8°. *Breslau*, 1861.

RAPHAEL *ben* Gabriel *of* Norzi.

סאה וסלת Religious and ethical philosophy. With a dedication in Portuguese, to the presidents of the "Academia de Hets-Haym" [עץ חיים] in Amsterdam. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1757.

RAPHAEL Immanuel Chaï Ricchi.

אדרת אליהו Explanation of difficult passages in the Talmud. 2 vol. in 1. 4°. *Leghorn*, 1742.

חזה ציון Commentary on the Psalms, with the text; and an autobiography of the commentator. fol. *Livorno*, 1742.

RAPHAEL Meldola.

חופת חתנים Ethics and ritual observances of the married estate. 32°. *Warsaw*, 1877.

RAPHALL, Dr. Morris J., M.A.

Post-Biblical history of the Jews; from the close of the Old Testament about the year 420 B.C.E., till the destruction of the Second Temple in the year 70 C.E. 2 vol. 8°. *London*, 1856.

See Periodical Publications. Hebrew Review. 1835-36.

RAPOPORT, Salomon Judah Loeb.

ערך מלין *Erech Millin* opus encyclopædicum alphab. ordine dispositum, in quo et res et voces ad historiam, geographiam, archæologiam, dignitates, sectas, illustresque homines spectantes, quæ in utroque Talmude, Tosefta, Targumicis, Midrachicisque libris occurrunt, necdum satis explicatæ sunt, illustrantur. Tomus I. continens literam א. 4°. *Prag*, 1852.

אגרות שי"ר S. L. Rappoports hebräische Briefe an S. D. Luzzatto (1833-60). Mit Anmerkungen von S. J. Halberstam, nebst Einleitung von Dr. A. Harkavy. Herausgegeben von Eisig Gräber. 8°. *Przemysl*, 1885.

See Eljakim *ben* Judah Hamilzaghi, ראבי"ה 1837.

See Solomon *ben* Abraham *ben* Parchon, מחברת הערוך 1844.

See Steinschneider, Dr. M. שני המאורות 1847.

RASHI [רש"י]. *See* Solomon *ben* Isaac.

RAZIEL.

The Book of the Angel Raziel.

See Adam, [ספר רזיאל] ספרא דאדם קדמאה 1873.

REGGIO, Isaac.

מזכרת יש"ר A literary autobiography, compiled as a memento for his friends. sm. 8°. *Vienna*, 1849.

ילקוט יש"ר Collectanea dissertationum ex memoriis Is. Reggio. Part 1. 8°. *Goritia*, 1854.

REIFMANN, J.

תולדות רבנו זרחיה הלוי An account of the life and writings of Rabbi Zerachiah Ha-Levi, with copious bibliographical notices. [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Prague*, 1853.

שדה ארם *Sedeh Aram* continens complures de Veteris Testamenti interpretationibus quaestiones. Pars prima. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

אור בקר *Or Boker*. Kritische Beiträge nebst einer Analyse der Bücher Samuel's. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

RENAN, Joseph Ernest.

Les rabbins français. [Compiled from materials furnished by Mr. A. Neubauer, M.A.] 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

REUBEN *ben* Hoeschke.

ילקוט ראובני Collectanea of expositions of the Law, from the Talmud, the Midrashism, and cabalistical works; with a supplement שכחת לקט by Nathan ben Jacob Bonn. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1700.

REUSCHER, Moses.

שערי ירושלים A topographical and historical sketch of Palestine, with an account of Jewish usages in that country. [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Lemberg*, 1875.

RICCHI, Raphael Immanuel Chaï. *See* Raphael Immanuel Chaï Ricchi.

RIESSER, Dr. Gabriel.

Einige Worte über Lessing's Denkmal; mit einer Widmung an Berthold Auerbach, neu herausgegeben von Dr. J. Riesser. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1881.

RITTANGEL, J. S.

Liber Jezirah.

See Abraham the Patriarch, ספר יצירה 1642.

ROBERTSON, William.

A key to the Hebrew Bible, by which most of the words in the historical books, together with many other words are explained. With an alphabetical praxis upon the Psalms and Lamentations. 8°. *London*, 1656.

RODRIGUES, Hippolyte.

Midraschim et fabliaux. [Twenty-four poems.] 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

ROEDIGER, Emil.

See Gesenius, Wilhelm. Thesaurus linguæ Hebrææ et Chaldææ. 1829-58.

ROEST, M.

Catalog der Hebraica und Judaica aus der L. Rosenthal'schen Bibliothek. [With a Hebrew appendix entitled יודע ספר, containing a bibliographical list of a large portion of the library belonging to and described by L. Rosenthal.] 2 vol. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1875.

ROMANELLI, Samuel Aaron. *See* Samuel Aaron Romanelli (Mantuanus).

ROSENKRANZ, L.

See Isaac *ben* Joseph Israeli יסוד עולם 1848.

ROSENTHAL, L.

יודע ספר

See Roest, M. Catalog der Hebraica und Judaica aus der Rosenthal'schen Bibliothek. 1875.

ROSIN, Dr. David.

Ein Compendium der jüdischen Gesetzeskunde aus dem vierzehnten Jahrhundert. 8°. *Breslau*, 1871.

Die Ethik des Maimonides. 8°. *Breslau*, 1876.

ROSSI, Salomon.

השירים אשר לשלמה Cantiques. Première partie. Chants, psaumes et hymnes à 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 et 8 voix; transcrits et mis en partition d'après l'original (Venise, 1620) par S. Naumbourg. Deuxième partie. Choix de madrigaux, à 5 voix; transcrits d'après les deux éditions [de] Venise, 1600-7, par Vincent d'Indy. Publiés par S. Naumbourg. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

ROTHSCHILD, Baron de.

See Van Oven, Barnard, M.D. 1848.

ROTHSCHILD, Baroness Charlotte de.

Prayers and meditations for every day of the year. 8°. *London*, 1870.

ROTHSCHILD, Constance and Annie de.

The history and literature of the Israelites, according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 2 vol. 8°. *London*, 1870.

Vol. 1. The historical books, with maps.
2. The prophetic and poetical writings.

ROTHSCHILD, Hester.

See Liturgies. Prayers and meditations. 1869.

ROUMANIA.

See Jews of Roumania.

RUBIN, Dr. Salomo.

Spinoza und Maimonides. Ein psychologisch-philosophisches Antitheton. 8°. *Vienna*, 1868.

בֵּירוֹסִי הַכַּשְׂדִּי Berossos oder chaldäische Altherthümer; als, durch die neulich im Boden Assyriens ausgegrabenen Keilinschriften bestätigte Seitenstücke zur Bibel. In sechs Büchern. [Hebrew.] 8°. *Vienna*, 1882.

RÜLF, Dr. G.

Zur Lautlehre der aramäisch-talmudischen Dialecte. I. Die Kehllaute. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

RÜLF, Dr. J.

Drei Tage in Jüdisch-Russland. Ein Cultur- und Sittenbild entworfen. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1882.

SAADIAH Ibn Danan.

On Hebrew Prosody.

See Neubauer, A., מלאכת השיר 1865.

SAADIAH *ben* Joseph Fayumi [*or* Saadiah Gaon].

האמונות והדעות *Scepher Aemonoth*, sive liber de capitibus fidei, auctore celebri R. Schehadiah principe olim Judæorum in Persia. [Translated from the Arabic into Hebrew by Judah ben Saul Ibn Tibbon. Vignette by Rembrandt on title-page. Printed by Joseph the son of Menasseh ben Israel.] 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1647.

התחיה והפדות On the future state, and salvation; with additions by Moses ben Joseph of Trani. 12°. *Warsaw*, 1873.

Kitâb al-Amânât wa'l-I'tiqâdât. Herausgegeben von Dr. S. Landauer. [The Arabic text of Saadia's *Emunot vedeŏt*, on the religious philosophy of the Jews.] 8°. *Leiden*, 1881.

Commentaries.

See Bible. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

See Steinschneider, Dr. M. Der Siddur des Saadia Gaon. 1856.

SAALSCHÜTZ, Dr. J. L.

Archäologie der Hebräer, für Freunde des Alterthums, und zum Gebrauche bei akademischen Vorlesungen. 2 vol.
8°. *Königsberg*, 1855-56.

SABBATHAI. *See* Shabthai.

SACHS, Dr. Michael.

Die religiöse Poesie der Juden in Spanien. [With specimens of the Hebrew poems.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1845.

Beiträge zur Sprach- und Alterthumsforschung. Aus jüdischen Quellen. 2 parts. 8°. *Berlin*, 1852-54.

Stimmen vom Jordan und Euphrat. Ein Buch für's Haus. Erster Band, mit Beiträgen von Moritz Veit. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

See Bible. German version, edited by Zunz. 1873.

Festgebete der Israeliten.
See Liturgies. 1874-5.

SALAMAN, Annette A.

Footsteps in the way of life; a collection of appropriate texts from Holy Scripture for guidance and comfort. Second edition.
8°. *London*, 1874.

SALAMAN, Charles Kensington.

Jews as they are. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Music of the services at the West London Synagogue.
See Liturgies. [1881.]

SALKINSON, J. E.

See Shakespeare, William, Othello איתיאל הכושי 1874.

See Shakespeare, William, Romeo and Juliet רם ויעל 1878.

SALOMON, Dr. Gotthold.

Predigten in dem neuen israelitischen Tempel. Erste und dritte Sammlung. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1820-25.

The same. Jahrgang 5586, erstes Heft. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1826.

Denkmal der Erinnerung an Moses Mendelssohn zu dessen erster Säcularfeier im September 1829; nebst einem Blick in sein Leben. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1829.

Mose, der Mann Gottes. Ein heiliges Lebensgemählde in ein und zwanzig Kanzelvorträgen. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1835.

SALOMON, Dr. Gotthold—*continued.*

Twelve sermons delivered in the New Temple of the Israelites at Hamburg. Translated from the German by Anna Maria Goldsmid. 8°. *London*, 1839.

The three elements of Israel's welfare; a sermon delivered in the West London Synagogue of British Jews on Sabbath Debarim, 5611 (12th of August, 1851). Translated by the Rev. A. Löwy. 8°. *London*, 1852.

מועדי ה' Festpredigten für alle Feiertage des Herrn. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1855.

Biography of Gotthold Salomon.

See Philippson, Dr. P. Biographische Skizzen. 1864-66.

SALOMONS, Sir David, Bart., Alderman.

An account of the recent persecution of the Jews at Damascus, with reflections thereon, and an appendix containing various documents connected with the subject. 8°. *London*, 1840.

Observations on the law and practice with regard to the administration of oaths; respectfully submitted to the chairman and members of the Committee of the House of Commons on Parliamentary oaths, by Mr. Alderman Salomons. 8°. *London*, 1850.

See Jews of England. 1850, 1853

SALVADOR, J.

Histoire des institutions de Moïse et du peuple hébreu. Deuxième édition. 4 vol. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1829-30.

SAMARITAN Chronicle.

See Neubauer, A. Chronique Samaritaine. 1873.

SAMARITAN Targum.

תרגום שמרני Das samaritanische Targum zum Pentateuch. Zum erstenmale in hebr. Quadratschrift, nebst einem Anhange textkritischen Inhaltes herausgegeben von Dr. Adolf Brüll. 6 parts. [The last part contains an appendix, entitled: Anhang zur Geschichte und Literatur der Samaritaner, nebst Varianten zum Buche Genesis.] 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1873-76.

See Brüll, Dr. Adolf. 1876.

SAMMTER, Dr. A.

See Talmud, Tractat *Baba Mezia*. 1876.

SAMUEL Aaron Romanelli (Mantuanus).

משא בערב Romanelli's travels in Morocco towards the end of the eighteenth century. Fifth edition. With preface, notes and life of the author by S. M. Schiller-Szinessy, M.A., Ph. D. [Hebrew and Latin titles.] Part I. Hebrew text. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1886.

SAMUEL *ben* Abraham Laniado.

כלי פז Commentary on Isaiah, with the text. fol. *Venice*, 1657.

SAMUEL *ben* David Auerbach.

חסד שמואל Exposition of passages in the Book of Genesis, in a plain and in a mystical sense. The concluding portion treats of Jewish martyrs. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1699.

[Imperfect. Wants title-page.]

SAMUEL *ben* David Halevy.

נחלת שבעה On the rites of betrothal and divorce, with forms for drafting the religious documents. 4°. *Lemberg*, 1874.

SAMUEL *ben* Elchanan Jacob Archevolti.

Index to the Aruch.

See Nathan *ben* Jehiel, הערוך 1659.

SAMUEL Eliezer *ben* Judah Edels [מהרש"א].

חדושי הלכות [ספר מהרש"א] Elucidations of difficult passages in the Babylonian Talmud. With this work is incorporated חכמת שלמה [ספר מהרש"ל] by Solomon ben Jehiel Loria, containing analogous expositions, printed in smaller type on the lower part of the page. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1755.

See Jacob *ben* Solomon Ibn Chabib עין יעקב 1740-41.

SAMUEL *ben* Isaac Jafeh [Yafeh].

יפה מראה Parables and legends from the Jerusalem Talmud, with commentary by Abraham Glogau. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1727.

SAMUEL *ben* Isaac de Uceda.

מדרש שמואל [ביאור על פרקי אבות]

See Mishnah. 1579.

SAMUEL *ben* Joseph Ha-Nagid [Nagdelah].

מבוא התלמוד

See Talmud Babli, *Proops.* vol. 1. 1752-65.

SAMUEL *ben* JUDAH IBN TIBBON.

See AVERROES, שלשה מאמרים 1869.

פירוש מלות זרות

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON, מורה נבוכים 1742.

SAMUEL *ben* MEIR [רשב"ם].

Commentary on the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch.* 1764 and 1876.

SAMUEL MOTOT.

מגילת סתרים Super-commentary.

See ABBAHAM *ben* MEIR IBN EZRA, מרגליות טובה 1722.

SAMUEL IBN ZARZAH [SANEH].

מקור חיים (על התורה) Super-commentary on Ibn Ezra's commentary on the Pentateuch. 4°. *Mantua*, 1559.

See ABRAHAM *ben* MEIR IBN EZRA, מרגליות טובה 1722.

SAPHIR, JACOB.

אבן ספיר *Eben Saphir.* Beschreibung der Reisen des Rabbi Jacob Saphir aus Jerusalem durch Egypten, Arabien, Jemen, Aden, Ostindien und Australien. 2 vol. [Hebrew only.]
8°. *Mayence*, 1874.

SASPORTAS, JACOB. *See* JACOB *ben* AARON SASPORTAS.

SAUL *ben* ARYEH.

בנין אריאל In two parts. 1. חדרי תורה Exposition of the Pentateuch and the Five Scrolls. 2. בית תלמוד Dissertation on Talmudical subjects. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1778.

החצר החדשה A commentary.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch.* 1768.

SCHAPIRA, E. J.

הפודה והמציל A story of the vicissitudes of the Jews in Bohemia in the 16th century. 12°. *Warsaw*, 1873.

SCHECHTER, SOLOMON.

צוואת Testamentary exhortations by R. Judah and R. Jacob ben Asher of Toledo, edited from a MS. in the British Museum. With glosses and notes. 8°. *Pressburg*, 1885.

SCHEYER, Dr. Simon B.

נפש האדם וכחותיה Das psychologische System des Maimonides, eine Einleitungsschrift zu dessen *More Nebuchim*, nach den Quellen bearbeitet. [German only.] 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1845.

See Moses *ben* Maimon, מורה נבוכים (Charizi's version). 1851-79.

SCHILLER-SZINESSY, Dr. S. M.

Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts preserved in the University Library, Cambridge. Vol. 1. The Holy Scriptures. Commentaries of the Bible. 8°. *Cambridge* 1876.

והמה בכתובים Occasional notices of Hebrew manuscripts. No. 1. Description of the Leyden ms. of the Palestinian Talmud. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1878.

See Samuel Aaron Romanelli, משא בערב 1886.

SCHLEIDEN, M. J.

Die Bedeutung der Juden für Erhaltung und Wiederbelebung der Wissenschaften im Mittelalter. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

The same, translated into French under the title: Les Juifs, et la science au moyen age. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

SCHLESINGER, W. and L.

See Joseph Albo ספר עקרים Grund- und Glaubenslehren. 1838-48.

SCHLOSS, David F., M.A.

Persecution of the Jews in Roumania.

See Jews of Roumania. 1885.

SCHLOSSBERG, Leon.

See Moses *ben* Maimon, מורה נבוכים (Charizi's version). 1851-79.

SCHNITZLER, Joseph. *See* Joseph *ben* Azriel Halevi Schnitzler.

SCHUR, W.

מחזות החיים Reisebilder aus dem Orient, und zwar aus Syrien, Irak-Arabien, Ostindien, Birmah und aus dem indischen Archipelagus. [In Hebrew.] 8°. *Vienna*, 1884.

SCHÜRER, Dr. Emil.

Die Gemeindeverfassung der Juden in Rom in der Kaiserzeit, nach den Inschriften dargestellt, nebst 45 jüdischen Inschriften. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

SCHWAB, Moïse.

See Talmud. Traité des Berakhoth. 1871.

SCHWARZ, Dr. Adolf.

Der jüdische Kalender historisch und astronomisch untersucht.
8°. *Breslau*, 1872.

SCHWARZ, Joseph.

A descriptive geography and brief historical sketch of Palestine. Translated by Isaac Leeser. Illustrated with maps and numerous engravings. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1850.

Das heilige Land, nach seiner ehemaligen geographischen Beschaffenheit, nebst kritischen Blicken in das Carl Raumer'sche "Palästina." Deutsch bearbeitet von Dr. Israel Schwarz.
8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1852.

SEDER Olam [attributed to R. Jose *ben* Chalafta].

סדר עולם (רבא וזוטא) and סדר הקבלה, by Rabbi Abraham ben David the Levite. Chronological histories from Adam to the end of the period of the Gaonim. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1863.

SÉE, Julien.

Les chroniques juives.
See Joseph *ben* Joshua *the Priest*, Emek habakha. 1881.

SEFER HAJASHAR.

ספר הישר History of Israel, interspersed with legends, from the Creation to the accession of the Elders after the death of Joshua.
8°. *Lemberg*, 1877.

Another edition. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1874.

SÉMINAIRE israélite (Paris).

Rapport sur la situation morale du Séminaire israélite, suivi de la vie de Hillel l'ancien, par Isaac Trenel. L'esclavage selon la Bible et le Talmud, par Zadoc Kahn. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

SENIOR, Phoebus [Pheibesch].

מלא כף נחת Commentary upon the Mishnah.
See Mishnah. 1832-34.

SENIOR, Salman.

בד קודש A Chasid's petition to the Czar Paul; A sacred letter; and A mystical commentary on the Book of Ruth. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1871.

SERVI, Flaminio.

Vessillo Israelitico.
See Periodical Publications.

SHABTHAI *ben* JOSEPH BASS [*or* BASSISTA].

שפתי ישנים [A catalogue of Hebrew books, printed and manuscript. The last few pages are wanting and are supplied in MS. in Jewish running hand]. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1680.

שפתי חכמים Super-commentary upon Rashi's commentary on the Pentateuch and the Five Scrolls. 4°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1712.

[Wants title page.]

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch.* 1728.

See OELSNER, DR. L. R. Sabbathai Bassista und sein Process. 1855.

SHABTHAI SHEFTEL *ben* ISAIAH HORWITZ.

ווי העמודים

See ISAIAH *ben* ABRAHAM HORWITZ, שני לוחות הברית 1698.

SHABTHAI ZEBI. [Pseudo-Messiah.]

Biography of Shabthai Zebi.

See JACOB *ben* AARON SASPORTAS, ציצת נובל צבי 1867.

See JACOB ISRAEL *ben* ZEBI EMDEN, תורת הקנאות 1876.

See KAHNE, D., אבן התועים 1872.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM.

איתיאל הכושי מוינעציא Othello der Mohr von Venedig von William Shakespeare, aus den Englischen in's Hebräische übertragen von J. E. S[alkinson]. Herausgegeben und mit einer kritischen Einleitung versehen von Peter Smolensky. [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Vienna*, 1874.

רם ויעל Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet translated into Hebrew by J. E. S[alkinson]. 8°. *Vienna*, 1878.

SHEM-TOB *ben* ABRAHAM [*ben* GAON].

ספר תגין *See* MASSORAH.

מגדל ועז A commentary.

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON [היד החזקה] משנה תורה.

SHEM-TOB *ben* JOSEPH PALQUERA.

המבקש Dialogue on scientific and ethical problems. Partly in verse. 8°. *The Hague*, 1778.

SHEM-TOB *ben* JOSEPH SHEM-TOB.

פירוש המורה *See* MOSES *ben* MAIMON מורה הנבוכים 1742.

SHEMAIAH *ben* SIMEON ZEBI.

מצרף לחכמה An enumeration of the 613 Mosaic precepts, each precept being described in eight words, the initials of which are מ׳ ש׳ ל׳ י׳ . י׳ ל׳ ש׳ ם 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1765.

SHERIRA GAON.

אגרת רב שרירא גאון Epistle of Sherira Gaon in response to questions upon the historical origin of the Mishna. To this is added an inquiry into the pedigree of Sherira Gaon as a reputed descendant of the house of David. Edited by Baer Goldberg. 8°. *Mainz*, 1873.

SHIB'AH ENAYIM.

שבעה עינים Notes on a portion of the Talmudical treatises *Sanhedrin* and *Maccoth*, with strictures on parts of Alfasi's compendium of the Talmud, by Moses ben Nachman; together with responses to consultations by Isaac Aboab the Younger, Isaac de Leon, Nissim ben Benveniste, and Isaac ben Zaith. Edited by Jacob ben Judah of London, and Abraham ben Raphael Meldola. 4°. *Livorno*, 1745.

SHULCHAN ARUCH.

See JOSEPH *ben* EPHRAIM CARO.

Supplement to the Shulchan Aruch.

See ISRAEL *ben* SAMUEL, פאת השולחן 1836.

SIDORI, K. *pseud.* [ISIDOR KAIM].

Geschichte der Juden in Sachsen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihre Rechtsverhältnisse. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1840.

SIEGFRIED, HEINRICH.

Zwei Betrachtungen über die Antisemiten-Bewegung in Deutschland. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

SIFRA.

See MIDRASH SIFRA. 1862.

SIFRI.

ספרי דבי רב

See MIDRASH SIFRI DEBE RAB. 1864.

SIFTHE KEDOSHIM.

שפתי קדושים

See SIPPURE ZADDIKIM. 1873.

SIMANE RA'ASHIM U-RE'AMIM.

סימני רעשים ורעמים A collection of astrological weather-saws for each month of the year. 12°. [*Lemberg*, 18..].

SIMEON *ben* ISAAC UNSCHBURG [USCHENBURG].

דבק טוב Super-commentary upon Rashi's commentary on the Pentateuch. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1714.

SIMEON *ben* JOCHAI. *Pseud.* [רשב"י]

הזהר The Zohar or cabalistical exposition of the Pentateuch, with the commentaries פקודי אוריתא, מדרש הנעלם, סתרי התורה, and תוספתא on some of the portions of the Law. With Biblical references, and an index, by Chaïm ben Joseph Vital and Moses Corduero; glossary of cabalistical terms by Issachar Baer Pethachiah; commentary on some passages by Isaac ben Solomon Loria; and an introduction by Isaac ben Immanuel de Lattes. 3 vol. 4°. *Constantinople*, 1736.

זוהר חדש The "New Zohar" on the Pentateuch and the Five Scrolls. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1701.

שבעים תיקוני הזהר Cabala with commentary חמדת צבי by Zebi ben Jerachmeel Chocz. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1706.

נאדר בקדש Readings from the Zohar and other cabalistical works, for the nights of Pentecost and Hoshanna Rabba. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1723.

See NAPHTALI HIRZ BACHARACH, עמק המלך 1648.

SIMEON KAHIRA.

הלכות גדולות A code of rabbinical ordinances based on Talmudical authorities, and partly arranged according to the six divisions of the Mishnah. [Portions of this work are attributed to Rabbi Jehudaï b. Nachman, "Sagi-Nahor," *i.e.*, "the blind."] fol. *Venice*, 1548.

SIMEON KARA.

ילקוט שמעוני Collectanea from the Talmud, the Midrashim and later sources. With index. 2 vol. fol. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1687.

SIMEON *ben* ZEMACH DURAN.

ספר התשבץ Responses to consultations upon Rabbinical questions. 4 vol. in 1. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1738.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.* 1724-28.

See BIBLE. *Job.* אוהב משפט 1589.

SIPPURE KEDOSHIM.

ספורי קדושים Legends concerning R. Isaac Loria, the "Besht," and other "holy men" of the sect of the Chasidim. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1866.

SIPPURE ZADDIKIM.

ספורי צדיקים Miracle stories concerning some of the chief members of the sect of Chasidim. 12°. *Lemberg*, 1873.

שפתי קדושים *Sifthe Kedoshim.* Another edition of the above work. 12°. *Lemberg*, 1876.

SIRACH [JESUS *ben* SIRACH].

See ALPHABETUM SIRACIDIS, אלפאביתא דבן סירא 1858.

SNEERSOHN, H. S.

Palestine and Roumania; a description of the Holy Land, and the past and present state of Roumania and the Roumanian Jews. 8°. *New York*, 1872.

SOAVE, MOISE.

Dei Soncino, celebri tipografi italiani nei Secoli XV, XVI, con elenco delle opere da essi date alla luce. 8°. *Venezia*, 1878.

SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES JUIVES.

Annuaire de la Société. 4 vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1881-85.

Revue des études juives.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

SOCIETY OF HEBREW LITERATURE. *See* HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY.

SOESMAN, L.

Notes on the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch.* 1785-87.

SOKOLOF, NAHUM.

Haassif, האסיף

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

SOLOMON DE A. R.

The reply of the Jews to the letters addressed to them by Dr. Joseph Priestley. 8°. *Oxford*, 1787.

SOLOMON *ben* ABRAHAM *ben* ADERETH [רשב"א].

תשובות שאילותל Responses to consultations.

See MOSES *ben* NACHMAN. 1519.

עבודת הקדש Ritual observances on Sabbaths and Festivals. Foll. 48-75 contain בעלי הנפש (on conjugal ascetism) by Abraham ben David of Pousquières. 4°. *Venice*, 1602.

Biography of Solomon ben Adereth.

See PERLES, DR. J. 1863.

SOLOMON *ben* ABRAHAM *ben* PARCHON.

מחברת הערוך Lexicon Hebraicum. Edidit S. G. Stern. Præmissa historia grammatici apud Judæos studii auctore S. L. Rapoport. 4°. *Posonii*, 1844.

SOLOMON COHEN *of* LISSA.

אבי עזר Super-commentary on the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch.* 1876.

SOLOMON *ben* DAVID DE OLIVEYRA.

דרכי נועם An alphabetical key to the study of the Talmud; an essay on the Hebrew accents; on the 613 precepts. דרכי י׳ An alphabetical key to the 613 precepts, with references to the Talmud and later authorities. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1688.

עץ חיים *Hes-Hayim.* Arvore de Vidas. Thesouro da Lingua Sancta. A Hebrew and Portuguese vocabulary, and a vocabulary of the Aramaic terms in the Bible. זית רענן A vocabulary, with explanations in Portuguese, of terms occurring in the Mishnah, the Gemara, and various philosophical works. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1682.

אגרת אילת אהבים On Abraham's obedience, as shown in his willingness to immolate Isaac. A poem. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1665.

שרשות גבלות A rhyming dictionary, with rules and illustrations of prosody. [At the end of the volume are curious typographical designs.] 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1665.

אילן שענפיו מרובין Vocabulario da lingua Portuguesa explicado em Hebraico, os verbos, os adverbios, etc. [This vocabulary is supplementary to the author's עץ חיים.] 12°. [*Amsterdam*] 1682.

יד לשון דל שפתים Livro da grammatica Hebrayca & Chaldayca. [A catechism in two parts. The first (*Jad lashon*) treats of the Hebrew language, the second (*Dal sefathayim*) of the Aramaic dialect.] 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1689.

SOLOMON EPHRAIM *ben* AARON LENCZYCZ. *See* EPHRAIM *ben* AARON LENCZYCZ.

SOLOMON *ben* ISAAC [רש״י, RASHI *or*, erroneously, YARCHI].

רש״י על התורה (זכור לאברהם) Raschii (Salomonis Isaacidis) in Pentateuchum commentarius. E codd. MSS. atque editis critice primum edidit et auxit A. Berliner. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

Commentaries.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

See ISAAC *ben* JACOB ALFASI הלכות רב אלפס 1720.

See JACOB *ben* SOLOMON IBN CHABIB, עין יעקב 1740-41.

SOLOMON *ben* ISAAC [RASHI]—*continued.*

פי׳ על פרקי אבות

See MISHNAH. מדרש שמואל 1579 & 1713.

Commentary on the Talmud.

See TALMUD.

Super-commentaries upon Rashi.

See ELIJAH *ben* ABRAHAM MIZRACHI, פ״ עה דברי רש״י 1763.

See SHABTHAI *ben* JOSEPH BASS, שפתי חכמים 1712.

See SIMEON *ben* ISAAC USCHENBURG, דבק טוב 1714.

SOLOMON *ben* JEHIEL LORIA.

חכמת שלמה [ספר מהרש״ל] Elucidations of difficult passages in the Babylonian Talmud.

See SAMUEL ELIEZER EDELS, ספר מהרש״א 1755.

SOLOMON *ben* JEHIEL SHALOM.

דברי שלמה Homiletical expositions of the Five Books of Moses.

fol. *Frankfort on the Oder*, 1753.

SOLOMON *ben* JUDAH IBN GABIROL.

שירי שלמה *Schire Schlomo.* Hebräische Gedichte von Salomo ben Gabirol aus Malaga. Aus Handschriften in Oxford, Parma und Wien gesammelt, erläutert und zum erstenmal herausgegeben von Leopold Dukes. [Hebrew only.] 2 parts. 8°. *Hanover*, 1858.

מבחר הפנינים with Hebrew commentary by Aaron Dessau, and a German translation by Hirsch Lewinsohn. [Erroneously attributed by the editor to Jedaiah ben Abraham Bedarshi.]

8°. *Berlin*, 1842.

מבחר הפנינים A choice of pearls; embracing a collection of ethical sentences, maxims, and reflections, translated from the Arabic into Hebrew by Jehuda Ibn Tibbon. The Hebrew text carefully revised and corrected from MSS., accompanied by an English translation, with explanatory notes, by the Rev. B. H. Ascher.

8°. *London*, 1859.

SOLOMON *ben* JUDAH HANAU.

צוהר התיבה A Hebrew grammar. 8°. [*Berlin?*]

[Imperfect. Wants title-page.]

SOLOMON *ben* MOSES LIPSCHÜTZ.

תעודת שלמה Advice to precentors [Chazanim] on their training as readers, and on the performance of their public duties.

8°. *Offenbach*, 1718.

SOLOMON *ben* VERGA.

שבט יהודה History of persecutions of the Jews, religious controversies, cruelties inflicted upon the Jews in Poland; and other historical matters. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1814.

SOLOMON ZALMAN *ben* MOSES RAPHAEL LONDON.

קהלת שלמה Rules for ritual observances, in Hebrew and Jewish-German, interspersed with prayers; directions to parents for the religious training of their children; a Hebrew and Jewish-German vocabulary; together with the history of Judith, and the story of a possessed woman. Appended is הגדה של פסח, a service for the first two nights of Passover, with a translation and Hebrew notes. 4°. *Dyhernfurth*, 1818.

SOLOMON ZEBI UFHAUSEN [OFFENHUSEN].

יודישר טרייאק ' דש איז איין רפואה אונט היילזאמש ספר דא מיט זיך אל נימייני יודן אונד יודינש גינן דען קריסטן מיט וואהרהייט פורנירן אונ' וראנטוורטן ' ' ' אין זיבן קאפיטל Jüdischer Theriak. [A refutation of attacks made upon Judaism by Friedrich Brenz von Ettingen.] 4°. *Altorf*, 1680.

SOMERHAUSEN, H.

הגדה לליל שכורים A parody of the *Hagadah* or Domestic Service for the first nights of the Passover, "to add to the convivialities of the Feast of Purim." [Lithographed.] 8°. *Brussels*, 1842.

SPIERS, REV. B.

See LITURGIES. Hagadah for Passover. 1877.

SPINOZA, BENEDICT DE.

See RUBIN, DR. SALOMO. Spinoza und Maimonides. 1868.

SPITZER, DR. SAMUEL.

Die Gemeinde-Ordnung bei den alten Israeliten, verglichen mit den diesfälligen neuesten Bestimmungen in Oesterreich-Ungarn. 8°. *Essek*, 1873.

Das Heer- und Wehrgesetz der alten Israeliten, Griechen und Römer, verglichen mit den diesfälligen Rechtsbestimmungen für Oesterreich-Ungarn. Zweite Ausgabe. 8°. *Vinkowitz*, 1879.

SPOTTISWOODE, WILLIAM, F.R.S.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. MORITZ. Jewish Literature. 1857.

STEIN, DR. A.

Die Geschichte der Juden in Danzig, seit ihrem ersten Auftreten in dieser Stadt bis auf die neueste Zeit. 8°. *Danzig*, 1860.

STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. MORITZ.

שני המאורות *Schene Ha-meoroth* enthält [מאמר היחוד] *Maamar Hajichud* (Abhandlung über die Einheit), aus dem Arab. des Moses b.

STEINSCHNEIDER, Dr. Moritz—*continued.*

R. Moses b. Maimon hebräisch von R. Isaak b. Natan. Zum ersten Mal herausgegeben nebst sachlichen und sprachlichen Erläuterungen, und einer deutschen Inhaltsübersicht. Nebst einem Sendschreiben an den Herausgeber von S. L. Rapoport; und [שלש שאלות] drei astronom. Bemerkungen auf Anfrage des R. David b. Joseph Narboni, von R. Abraham Ibn Esra. 8°. *Berlin*, 1847.

ויבא יעקב אל העי"ן Ermahnungsschreiben des Jehuda Ibn Tibbon an seinen Sohn Samuel [צוואת ר' יהודה אבן תבון], des Moses Maimonides an seinen Sohn Abraham [צוואת הרמב"ם], und [משלי חכמים] Sprüche der Weisen. Zu Ehren des siebenzigsten Geburtstags seines Vaters Jacob Steinschneider. Aus Bodlejanischen Handschriften zum erstenmal herausgegeben, mit einer deutschen Charakteristik und biogr. Skizze begleitet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1852.

Der Siddur des Saadia Gaon. [Privately printed.] 4 pages. 8°. *Berlin*, 1856.

Jewish literature from the eighth to the eighteenth century; with an introduction on Talmud and Midrash. An historical essay. [Translated from the German by William Spottiswoode, F.R.S.] Revised by the author. 8°. *London*, 1857.

Conspectus codd. mss. Hebræorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana. 4°. *Berlin*, 1857.

Les ouvrages du Prince Boncompagni concernant l'histoire des sciences mathématiques. Notice bibliographique. 4°. *Rome*, 1859.

ראשית הלמוד *Reshith Hallimud.* A systematic [pictorial] Hebrew primer for David Sassoon's Benevolent Institution at Bombay. Edited by M. S. With a translation of the Decalogue, the British national anthem, etc. Appended is a notice (in German) of the plan of the work, from the editor's "Hebräische Bibliographie." 8°. *Berlin*, 1860.

Ueber die Mondstationen (Naxatra), und das Buch Arcandam. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1863.

Intorno ad alcuni matematici del medio evo ed alle opere da essi composte. 4°. *Rome*, 1863-67.

Intorno al Liber Karastonis ["The Book of the Scales or the Balance"].
Intorno al libro Saraceni cuiusdam de Eris, ed al libro Tabulæ Jahen.
Brani dell' aritmetica d'Elia Misrachi.
Intorno ad otto manoscritti Arabi di matematica, con una nota intorno al "Calcolo del vincitore e del vinto."

STEINSCHNEIDER, Dr. Moritz—*continued.*

Aus der Literatur. (Hebräische Schriften seit 1860.)
8°. *Vienna*, 1864.

Aus der Literatur. [On the progress of Jewish literature.]
8°. *Vienna*, 1865.

Die "mittleren Bücher" der Araber und ihre Bearbeiter.
8°. *Leipzig*, 1865.

[Regarding the term "mittlere Bücher" Dr. Steinschneider observes that the Arabic authors designate as *intermediary* (mutawassatât), certain mathematical treatises which should be studied between the Elements of Euclid and the Almagest of Ptolemy.]

Harib Sohn des Zeid, und Garib Sohn des Said. [On mathematical science in the tenth century]. 8°. — 1866.

Abraham Judæus—Savasorda [Abraham bar Chiyah] und Ibn Esra.
8°. — 1866.

Wissenschaft und Charlatanerie unter den Arabern im neunten Jahrhundert. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

Donnolo. Pharmakologische Fragmente aus dem zehnten Jahrhundert, nebst Beiträgen zur Literatur der Salernitaner, hauptsächlich nach handschriftlichen hebräischen Quellen. Als Beilagen: Constantinus Africanus und seine arabischen Quellen; [und] Donnolo, Fragment des ältesten medicinischen Werkes in hebräischer Sprache, zum ersten Mal herausgegeben. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

Aven Natan e le teorie sulla origine della luce lunare e delle stelle presso gli autori ebrei del medio evo. 4°. *Rome*, 1868.

Al-Farabi (Alpharabius) des arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Geschichte der griechischen Wissenschaft unter den Arabern. Nebst Anhängen: Joh. Philoponus bei den Arabern, Darstellung der Philosophie Plato's, Leben und Testament des Aristoteles von Ptolemæus.
4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.

Zum Speculum astronomicum des Albertus Magnus, über die darin angeführten Schriftsteller und Schriften. [With a notice entitled Pseudo-Trithemius und Cam. Leonardi.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870.

Über die Volksliteratur der Juden. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

Übersetzer aus dem Arabischen, ein Beitrag zur Bücherkunde des Mittelalters. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870.

STEINSCHNEIDER, Dr. Moritz—*continued.*

Giuda Romano. [A biographical and bibliographical notice.] 4°. *Rome*, 1870.

Intorno ad alcuni passi d'opere del medio evo relativi alla calamita. 4°. *Rome*, 1871.

Die toxicologischen Schriften der Araber bis Ende des 12. Jahrhunderts. 8°. *Berlin*, 1871.

Rede bei der Trauung des Dr. E. M—l. mit der Jungfrau S. L—n. [Privately printed.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1871.

Spanische Bearbeitungen arabischer Werke. [On adages, etc.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1871.

Catalog hebräischer Handschriften grösstentheils aus dem Nachlass des Rabb. M. S. Ghirondi. [Auto-lithographed.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

Trepan eines Melancolischen im 13. Jahrhundert. [A single leaf.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1872 [?]

Antiquariat von J. Fischl. Seltene und werthvolle hebr. Drucke. [Auto-lithographed.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

Verzeichniss karaitischer und anderer hebräischer Handschriften. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

Il libro di Sidrach. Notizia. 4°. *Rome*, 1872.

Recension. Le calendrier de Cordoue de l'anné 961, publié par R. Dozy. 8°. — 1873.

Schach bei den Juden. Ein Beitrag zur Cultur- und Literatur-Geschichte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

Thabit ("Thebit") ben Korra. [A bibliographical notice of the Latin translation of the astronomical and astrological writings attributed to that author]. 8°. — 1873.

Ysopet hebräisch, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Fabeln im Mittelalter. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.

Die Schriften des Dr. Leopold Zunz. Zum 10. August 1874 zusammengestellt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

Vite di matematici Arabi tratte da un' opera inedita di Bernardino Baldi, con note. 4°. *Rome*, 1874.

Die hebräischen Handschriften der k. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in München. [With additional title.] Catalogus codicum mss. bibliothecæ reg. Monacensis. Tomi primi pars prima codices Hebraicos complectens. 8°. *München*, 1875.

STEINSCHNEIDER, Dr. Moritz—*continued.*

[Abhandlung über] die hebräischen Handschriften der k. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in München. 8°. *München*, 1875.

Typen. [On parabolical expressions in the literature of the Jews.] 8°. *Bamberg*, 1875-6.

ראשית חלמוד Systematische hebräische Fibel. Zweite verbesserte und mit einem Anhange vermehrte Auflage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

Polemische und apologetische Literatur in arabischer Sprache zwischen Muslimen, Christen und Juden, nebst Anhängen verwandten Inhalts. Mit Benutzung handschriftlicher Quellen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

Rectification de quelques erreurs relatives au mathématicien arabe Ibn Al-Banna. 4°. *Rome*, 1877.

Miscellen, 1877. 1. Bernard Alberti (Pseudo-Gentilis de Fulgineo). 2. Galen, de morte subitanea. 3. Galen, de morbo icterico. 4. Rufus, de morbo icterico. 5. Magnus (oder Magnes) über Urin. 8°. — 1877.

Catalog der hebräischen Handschriften in der Stadtbibliothek zu Hamburg und der sich anschliessenden in anderen Sprachen. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1878.

Verzeichniss der hebräischen Handschriften [in der königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin]. 4°. *Berlin*, 1878.

Kritiken. "Histoire de la médecine arabe par le docteur Lucien Leclerc. Exposé complet du texte grec. Les sciences en Orient, leur transmission à l'Occident par les traductions latines." 2 parts. 8°. — 1878.

Constantin's Liber de gradibus und Ibn al-Gezzar's Adminiculum. [With Arabic-Latin glossary of terms, mainly botanical, of the Arabian materia medica. The Arabic in Hebrew characters.] 8°. — 1879.

Hebräische Papyrus-Fragmente aus dem Fayyum. [With a plate containing facsimiles of 5 Hebrew papyri.] 4°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Intorno a Johannes de Lineriis (de Liveriis) e Johannes Siculus. [An account of the writings of a French mathematician and astronomer of the 14th century.] 4°. *Rome*, 1879.

Beiträge zur Palästinakunde aus neueren jüdischen Quellen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

STEINSCHNEIDER, Dr. Moritz—*continued.*

Abraham Ibn Esra (Abraham Judæus, Avenare). Zur Geschichte der mathematischen Wissenschaften im xii. Jahrhundert. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Notice sur les tables astronomiques attribuées a Pierre III d'Aragon. Avec une addition à l'article "Intorno a Johannes de Lineriis," etc. 4°. *Rome*, 1881.

Die Schriften des Dr. M. Steinschneider zu seinem 70. Geburtstage, 30. März, 1886. Zusammengestellt von Dr. A. Berliner. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Zur Geschichte der Übersetzungen aus dem Indischen in's Arabische und ihres Einflusses auf die arabische Literatur. 8°. *Leipzig* [18..]

Copernicus, nach dem Urtheile des David Gans. 8°. Single leaf, n. d.

See Alphabetum Siracidis. אלפאביתא דבן סירא 1858.

See Belais, A. באר לחי ראי, Sittensprüche. 1838.

See Bodleian Library. Catalogus librorum Hebræorum. 1852-60.

See Boncompagni, B. Intorno ad un' opera del Signor M. S. 1858.

See Jacob *ben* Machir [Prophatius]. הקדמת לוחות Procemium in Almanach. 1876.

See Moses *ben* Maimon. Gifte und ihre Heilung. 1873.

See Moses *ben* Nachman. ויכוח הרמב"ן, Disputatio publica. 1860.

See Wissenschaftliche Blätter aus der Veitel Heine Ephraim'schen Lehranstalt. 1862.

STERN, Mendel E.

Gebete zur häuslichen und öffentlichen Andacht für israelitische Mädchen und Frauen. 8°. *Vienna* [? 1864].

[Wanting title-page.]

STOBBE, Otto.

Die Juden in Deutschland während des Mittelalters in politischer, socialer und rechtlicher Beziehung. 8°. *Brunswick*, 1866.

SYNAGOGAL-POESIEN.

Hebräische Texte mit der deutschen Uebertragung aus der synagogalen Poesie des Mittelalters von Dr. Zunz. Herausgegeben von Dr. A. Berliner. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

See Zunz, Dr. Leopold. 1855, 1865, 1867.

TALMUD.

Babylonian Talmud.

תלמוד בבלי Comprising the Mishnah and the Gemara, Rashi's commentary, Tosafoth (additional commentaries), an epitome of Tosafoth, the compendium of Asher ben Jehiel (הרא"ש), an epitome of his compendium, and Moses ben Maimon's commentary on the Mishnah; with marginal references. 12 vol.

4°. Benveniste, *Amsterdam*, 1644-47.

תלמוד בבלי With the usual commentaries, and various readings. 12 vol.

fol. Proops, *Amsterdam*, 1752-65.

Vol. 1 of this edition further contains:—

1. A key to the chapters of the Mishnah and the Talmud (fol. 97*b* and 98).
2. מבוא התלמוד An introduction to the Talmud, with an abstract of the principles of the Mishnah and the Gemara by Samuel ben Joseph Ha-Nagid [Nagdelah].
3. An outline of the rules adopted in Rashi's commentary.
4. An abstract of the 13 principles of interpretation.
5. The 32 principles of interpretation by R. Eliezer ben Jose the Galilean.

This edition surpasses that of Benveniste in completeness and accuracy.

Jerusalem Talmud.

תלמוד ירושלמי With a marginal commentary (שער העין), an alphabetical table of the contents of each treatise by Mordecai Weissman Chaiuth, and marginal references to the Babylonian Talmud, the Mechilta, Sifri, Sifra, Tosefta, etc. 4 parts in 1 vol.

fol. *Krotoschin*, 1866.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE TALMUDICAL TREATISES.

		Babylonian Talmud.	Jerusalem Talmud.
אבות (פרקי אבות)	Aboth (Pirke aboth)	Vol. 9	
אבות דר' נתן	Aboth derab Nathan	9	
אבל רבתי (שמחות)	Ebel rabbathi (Semachoth)	9	
אהלות	Aholoth	11	
בבא בתרא	Baba bathra	8	pt. 4
בבא מציעא	Baba metzi'a	7	4
בבא קמא	Baba kama	7	4
ביצה	Betzah	3	2
בכורות	Bechoroth	10*	
בכורים	Bikkurim	1	1
ברכות	Berachoth	1	1
גטין	Gittin	6	3

* Benveniste, vol. 11.

TALMUD—*continued.*

		Babylonian Talmud.	Jerusalem Talmud.
דמאי	Demaï	Vol. 1	1
דרך ארץ זוטא	Derech eretz zuta	9	
דרך ארץ רבה	Derech eretz rabbah	9	
הוריות	Horiyoth	9	4
הלכות קטנות לר׳ אשר	Halachoth ketanoth	9*	
זבחים	Zebachim	10	
זבים	Zabim	12	
זרעים	Zera'im	1	
חגיגה	Chagigah	3	2
חולין	Chullin	11†	
חלה	Challah	1	1
טבול יום	Tebul Jom	12	
טהרות	Tehoroth	12	
יבמות	Jebamoth	5	3
ידים	Jadayim	12	
יומא	Joma	4	2
כלאים	Kilayim	1	1
כלה	Kallah	9	
כלים	Kelim	12	
כריתות	Kerithuth	11	
כתובות	Kethuboth	5	3
מגילה	Megillah	4	2
מדות	Middoth	11	
מועד קטן	Mo'ed katon	3	2
מכות	Makkoth	9	4
מכשירין	Machshirin	12	
מנחות	Menachoth	10‡	
מעילה	Me'ilah	11	
מעשרות	Ma'seroth	1	1
מעשר שני	Ma'ser sheni	1	1
מקוואות	Mikvaoth	12	
נגעים	Nega'im	12	
נדה	Niddah	12	4
נדרים	Nedarim	6	3
נזיר	Nazir	6	3
סוטה	Sotah	6	3
סוכה	Sukkah	4	2
סופרים	Soferim	9	
סנהדרין	Sanhedrin	9§	4

* Not in Benveniste. † Benveniste, vol. 10.
‡ Benveniste, vol. 11. § Benveniste, vol. 8.

TALMUD—*continued.*

		Babylonian Talmud.	Jerusalem Talmud.
עבודה זרה	'Abodah zarah	Vol. 8*	4
עדיות	'Ediyoth	9	
עוקצין	'Oketzin	12	
עירובין	'Erubin	2	2
ערכין	'Erechin	11	
ערלה	'Orlah	1	1
פיאה	Peah	1	1
פסחים	Pesachim	3	2
פרה	Parah	12	
פרקי אבות	Pirke aboth	9	
קדושין	Kiddushin	5	3
קנים	Kinnim	11	
ראש השנה	Rosh ha-shanah	4	2
שבועות	Shebu'oth	9	4
שביעית	Shebiith	1	1
שבת	Shabbath	2	2
שמונה פרקים לרמב"ם	Shemonah perakim le-Rambam	9	
שמחות (אבל רבתי)	Semachoth (Ebel rabbathi)	9	
שקלים	Shekalim	4	2
תמורה	Temurah	11	
תמיד	Tamid	11	
תענית	Ta'anith	4	2
תרומות	Terumoth	1	1

Separate Treatises.

בבא מציעא Tractat *Baba Mezi'a* mit deutscher Uebersetzung und Erklärung von Dr. A. Sammter. fol. *Berlin*, 1876.

ברכות Traité des *Berakhoth* du Talmud de Jerusalem et du Talmud de Babylone, traduit pour la première fois en français par Moïse Schwab. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

See CHIARINI, L'ABBÉ L. Le Talmud de Babylone. 1831.

דרך ארץ זוטא *Derech erez sutta.* Eine Sammlung der reinsten Sitten- und Anstandslehren der ältesten Rabbinen. Herausgegeben mit einer getreuen Übersetzung und erläuternden Anmerkungen von J. Harburger. 8°. *Bayreuth*, 1839.

מכות Tractatus *Macot* cum scholiis hermeneuticis, glossario nec non indicibus adjectis auctore Dr. H. S. Hirschfeld. 8°. *Berlin*, 1842.

---

* Benveniste, vol. 9.

TALMUD—*Separate Treatises—continued.*

מסכת נגעים, oder das Talmudische Buch über den Aussatz.

See WAGENSEIL, J. C. Belehrung der jüdisch-teutschen Schreibart. 1699.

מסכת סופרים *Masechet Soferim.* Der Talmud. Tractat der Schreiber. Eine Einleitung in das Studium der althebräischen Graphik, der Masorah und der altjüd. Liturgie. Nach Handschriften herausgegeben und commentirt von Dr. Joel Müller. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

[עבודה זרה] *'Abodah Sarah*, oder der Götzendienst. Ein Traktat aus dem Talmud. Die Mischna und die Gemara, letztere zum erstenmale vollständig übersetzt, mit einer Einleitung und mit Anmerkungen begleitet und herausgegeben von Dr. Ferdinand Christian Ewald. Zweite Ausgabe. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1868.

[פסחים] שאל־נא לדר רישון The Fragment of Talmud Babli, *Pesachim*, of the ninth or tenth century, in the University Library of Cambridge. Edited with notes by W. H. Lowe. fol. *Cambridge*, 1879.

See FISCHER, KARL. Gutmeinung über den Talmud der Hebräer. 1883.

See MISHNAH. 1883.

TANCHUM JERUSHALMI.

Studien über Tanchûm Jeruschalmi.

See GOLDZIHER, IGNAZ. 1870.

Arabischer Commentar zum Buche Josua.

See WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BLÄTTER aus der Veitel Heine Ephraim'schen Lehranstalt. 1862.

TANCHUMA *or* JELAMDENU. *See* MIDRASH TANCHUMA.

TARGUM.

The Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch, with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum; [translated] from the Chaldee by J. W. Etheridge, M.A. 2 vol. 8°. *London*, 1862-65.

Targum Onkelos. Herausgegeben und erläutert von Dr. A. Berliner. 2 vol. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

Vol. 1. Text nach Editio Sabioneta v. J. 1557.
2. Noten, Einleitung und Register.

See BERLINER, DR. A. Die Massorah zum Targum Onkelos. 1877.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna; Biblia Sacra Polyglotta* (ed. Walton), and other editions.

See FRANKEL, DR. Z. Zu dem Targum der Propheten. 1872.

See MAYBAUM, DR. S. Die Anthropomorphien bei Onkelos. 1870.

TARGUM Samaritanum, *or* Targum Shomroni. *See* Samaritan Targum.

TARGUM Sheni.

Legendary paraphrase of the Book of Esther, with the commentary פתשנן הכתב

See Bible. *Pentateuch.* 1876.

TAUBER, Israel.

אזרח רענן Notices of the life and writings of Maimonides. [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Pressburg*, 1860.

TAUBER, Dr. Jacob.

Standpunkt und Leistung des R. David Kimchi als Grammatiker, mit Berücksichtigung seiner Vorgänger und Nachfolger. 8°. *Breslau*, 1867.

TAYLOR, Charles, M.A.

דברי אבות העולם *Dibre Aboth Haolam.* Sayings of the Jewish Fathers, comprising Pirqe Aboth and Pereq R. Meir, in Hebrew and English, with critical and illustrative notes; and specimen pages of the Cambridge University MS. of the Mishnah Jerushalmith, from which the text of Aboth is taken. Edited by Charles Taylor, M.A. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1877.

TENDLAU, Abraham M.

Sprichwörter und Redensarten deutsch-jüdischer Vorzeit, als Beitrag zur Volks- Sprach- und Sprichwörter-Kunde. Aufgezeichnet aus dem Munde des Volkes. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1860.

Das Buch der Sagen und Legenden jüdischer Vorzeit. Nach den Quellen bearbeitet, nebst Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen. Dritte vermehrte Auflage. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1873.

THEIN, Salomon.

Der Talmud, oder das Prinzip des planetarischen Einflusses nach der Anschauung des Talmuds. 2nd edition. 8°. *Vienna*, 1876.

THORNBORROW, William.

Advocacy of Jewish freedom. 2nd edition. 8°. *London*, 1848.

TOBIA *ben* Elieser.

מדרש לקח טוב (פסיקתא זוטרתא)

See Midrash Lekach Tob. 1880.

TOSEFTA.

תוספתא *Tosefta*, nach den Erfurter und Wiener Handschriften mit Parallelstellen und Varianten herausgegeben von Dr. M. S. Zuckermandel. Parts 1—3. *Pasewalk*, 1877-78.

See DÜNNER, DR. J. H., Die Theorien über das Wesen ... der Tosephtha. 1874.

TOVEY, D'BLOSSIERS, LL.D.

Anglia Judaica, or the history and antiquities of the Jews in England. 4°. *Oxford*, 1738.

TREGELLES, SAMUEL PRIDEAUX, LL.D.

See GESENIUS, WILHELM, Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon. 1857.

TRENEL, ISAAC.

La vie de Hillel.

See SÉMINAIRE ISRAÉLITE. 1867.

TROPLOWITZ, J.

מלוכת שאול A Hebrew drama in six acts. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1820.

UCEDA, SAMUEL. *See* SAMUEL *ben* ISAAC DE UCEDA.

UFHAUSEN, SOLOMON. *See* SOLOMON ZEBI UFHAUSEN.

VAN OVEN, BARNARD, M.D.

Ought Baron de Rothschild to sit in Parliament? An imaginary conversation between Judæus & Amicus Nobilis. Second edition with an introduction. 8°. *London*, 1848.

An appeal to the British nation on behalf of the Jews. 8°. *London* [18 . .]

See JEWS OF ENGLAND. 1834.

VATABLUS, FRANCISCUS.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Sacra.* 1586.

VEIT, MORITZ.

See SACHS, Dr. M. Stimmen vom Jordan und Euphrat. 1868.

VERO, CARLOS.

The Inquisition and Judaism. A sermon addressed to Jewish martyrs on the occasion of an auto-da-fé at Lisbon, 1705; and a reply to the sermon by Carlos Vero. Translated by Moses Mocatta. 8°. *London*, 1845.

VERRINDER, Charles G.

Music of the services at the West London Synagogue.

See Liturgies. [1881.]

VESSILLO Israelitico.

See Periodical Publications.

VIDAL de Tolosa.

מגיד משנה A commentary.

See Moses *ben* Maimon. [היד החזקה] משנה תורה 1739-42.

VIOLET, Thomas, *of* London, Goldsmith.

A petition against the Jewes, presented to the Kings Majestie and the Parliament. Together with several reasons proving the East-India trade, the Turkey trade, the East-Countrey trade, may all be driven without transporting gold or silver out of England. And also some abuses in the managing those trades set down...

4°. *London.* 1661.

VOSSIUS, Dionysius.

See Moses *ben* Maimon. De Idolatria liber. 1641.

WAGENAAR, H. A.

תולדות יעב"ץ Jacob Hirschel's (Emden's) Leben und Schriften, nebst Auszügen aus seinen noch ungedruckten Handschriften und einer alphabetischen Tabelle von Abbreviaturen. Durch Beiträge vermehrt von G. J. Polak. [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Amsterdam,* 1868.

WAGENSEIL, Johann Christof.

Belehrung der jüdisch-teutschen Red- und Schreibart. מסכת נגעים, oder das Talmudische Buch von dem Aussatz. Bericht wie das Jüdisch-Teutsche zu lesen. Drei Lieder welche die Juden, sonderlich die Weibsbilder an dem Osterfest zu singen pflegen. Von dem Aufruhr welchen Vincenz Fettmilch im Jahr 1614 in Franckfurth angestifftet. Jüdischer Geschicht-Roman von dem grossen König Arturo in Engelland und dem tapferen Helden Wieduwilt. Prob-Uebungen in dem Teutsch-Hebreischen Dialecto. Bedencken ob die H. Schrift einem Mann erlaube zwei Schwestern nach einander zu heyrathen. 4°. *Königsberg,* 1699.

WAHL, Dr. M. C.

Das Sprichwort der hebräisch-aramäischen Literatur mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Sprichwortes der neueren Umgangssprachen. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Parömiologie. Erstes Buch. Zur Entwicklungstheorie des sprichwörtlichen Materials.
8°. *Leipzig*, 1871.

WALL, Moses.

See Menasseh *ben* Israel. The Hope of Israel. 1651.

WEIL, Dr. G.

Biblische Legenden der Muselmänner. Aus arabischen Quellen zusammengetragen, mit jüdischen Sagen verglichen.
8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1845.

WEIL, Isidore.

Philosophie réligieuse de Lévi-ben-Gerson. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

WEISS, Isaac Hirsch.

משפט לשון המשנה Studien über die Sprache der Mischnah. [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Vienna*, 1867.

דור דור ודורשיו Zur Geschichte der jüd. Tradition. [Hebrew only.] 3 vol. 8°. *Vienna*, 1871-76.

Vol. 1. Von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Zerstörung des zweiten Tempels.
2. Von der Zerstörung des zweiten Tempels bis zum Abschluss der Mischna.
3. Von der Vollendung der Mischna bis zum Abschluss des Talmuds.

משרת התלמוד

See Midrash Sifra, ספרא דבי רב 1862.
See Periodical Publications. Beth Talmud. 1881-83.

WELLHAUSEN, Prof. Julius.

Prolegomena to the history of Israel. Translated . . . by J. Sutherland Black, M.A., and Allan Menzies, B.D., with preface by Prof. W. Robertson Smith. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1885.

WERTHEIMER, Joseph Ritter von.

Zur Emancipation unserer Glaubensgenossen. 8°. *Vienna*, 1882.

Jüdische Lehre und jüdisches Leben, mit besonderer Beziehung auf die Juden in Osterreich, und auf die Pflichten gegen Vaterland und Mitmenschen. 2nd edition. 8°. *Vienna*, 1883.

See Wolf, G. Joseph Wertheimer, ein Lebens- und Zeitbild. 1868.

WESSELY, Naphtali Herz [*or* Hartwig]. *See* Naphtali Herz *ben* Issachar Wessely.

WEYDEN, Ernst.

Geschichte der Juden in Köln am Rhein von der Römerzeit bis auf die Gegenwart. 8°. *Köln*, 1867.

WHATELY, Richard, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin.

A speech in the House of Lords, August 1, 1833, on a Bill for the removal of certain disabilities from Her Majesty's subjects of the Jewish persuasion. 8°. *London*, 1833.

WHISTON, William, M.A.

See Josephus. Works. n. d.

WIENER, Dr. M.

Regesten zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Erster Theil. 8°. *Hanover*, 1862.

WIESNER, J.

Scholien zum babylonischen Talmud. 3 parts. 8°. *Prague*, 1859-67.

Part 1. Berachoth.
2. Sabbath.
3. Erubin und Pesachim.

Der Bann in seiner geschichtlichen Entwickelung auf dem Boden des Judenthums. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864.

WILLHEIMER, Jonas.

See Benjamin *ben* Immanuel Mussafia, זכר רב 1863.

WILZIG, W.

See Geiger, Dr. A., מלא חפנים 1840.

WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BLÄTTER.

Wissenschaftliche Blätter aus der Veitel Heine Ephraim'schen Lehranstalt (Beth Ha-Midrasch) in Berlin. Erste Sammlung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1862.

1. F. Lebrecht: Handschriften und erste Gesammtausgaben des Babylonischen Talmud.
2. Th. Haarbrücker: Rabbi Tanchum Jeruschalmi, Arab. Commentar zum Buche Josua.
3. M. Steinschneider: Zur pseudepigraphischen Literatur, insbesondere der geheimen Wissenschaften des Mittelalters.

WITKIND, Chayim Nachman *ben* Jacob.

See Aaron Moses Padua, חוט המשולש 1877.

WITTE, Dr. J. H.

Salomon Maimon. Die merkwürdigen Schicksale und die wissenschaftliche Bedeutung eines jüdischen Denkers aus der kantischen Schule. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876.

WOGUE, L.

Histoire de la Bible et de l'exégèse biblique jusqu'à nos jours. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

See Cahen, M. D., Repertorium talmudicum. 1877.

WOLF, Dr. Elcan Isaac.

Von den Krankheiten der Juden. Seinen Brüdern in Deutschland gewidmet. 8°. *Mannheim*, 1777.

WOLF, G.

Zur Geschichte der Juden in Worms und des deutschen Städtewesens. 8°. *Breslau*, 1862.

Isaak Noa Mannheimer, Prediger. Eine biographische Skizze. 8°. *Vienna*, 1863.

אהל ישׁשכר Catalog der Bibliothek des Dr. Bernhard Beer in Dresden. 8°. *Berlin*, 1863.

Judentaufen in Oesterreich. 8°. *Vienna*, 1863.

Joseph Wertheimer, ein Lebens- und Zeitbild. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden Oesterreich's in neuester Zeit. Mit Benutzung archivalischer Quellen. 8°. *Vienna*, 1868.

Geschichte der Juden in Wien. 1156-1876. 8°. *Vienna*, 1876.

WOLF, Joseph.

Biography of Joseph Wolf.

See Philippson, Dr. Phoebus. Biogr. Skizzen. 1864-66.

WOLF, Lucien.

Sir Moses Montefiore. A centennial biography, with extracts from letters and journals. 8°. *London*, 1884.

WOLF, Michael.

Life and letters of Nachmann Krochmal.

See Krochmal, N., מורה נבוכי הזמן 1863.

Gebete für das Seelenheil der Hingeschiedenen.

See Liturgies. 1868.

WOLF, William.

See Marksohn, A., and W. Wolf. Auswahl alter hebräischer Synagogal-Melodien. 1875.

WOLFF, Dr. M.

See Moses *ben* Maimon, תמאניה פצול Acht Kapitel. 1863.

WOLFF, S. A.

Mischna-Lese oder Talmud-Texte religiös- moralischen Inhalts. Grösstentheils in vocalisirtem Urtext mit deutscher Übersetzung und erläuternden Anmerkungen. Zur häuslichen Erbauung und Belehrung. Part 1. *Emunat Itecha*. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1866.

WOLFIUS, Jo. Christophorus.

Bibliotheca Hebræa. 4 vol. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1715-33.

Vol. 1. Notitia tum auctorum Hebr. cujuscunque aetatis, tum scriptorum, quæ vel Hebraice primum exarata vel ab aliis conversa sunt ad nostram ætatem deducta. Accedit Jacobi Gaffarelli index Codicum Cabbalistic. MSS. quibus Jo. Picus Mirandulanus Comes usus est.

2. [Pars 2.] Quæ præter historiam Scripturæ Sacræ veteris instrumenti, codicumque ejus tum editorum tum MSS. tradit notitiam Masoræ, eorumque, quæ ad lexica et grammaticas pertinent, Talmudis item utriusque, tum vero Bibliothecam judaicam et antijudaicam aperit, ac post enarratas paraphrases chaldaicas et cabbalam, scripta Judæorum anonyma recenset.

3. Accessiones et emendationes ad volumen primum totum, et partem secundi, quoad de scriptis anonymis exponit, pertinentes. Inseritur R. Schemuelis fil. Davidis Jemsel, Judæi Karaitæ Itinerarium; specimen versionis Pentateuchi Græco-barbaræ; supplementum lacunæ libri *Chissuk Aemuna* una cum lectionibus variantibus . . .

4. Accessiones et emendationes inprimis ad volumen secundum, tum vero ad totum opus pertinentes, una cum indicibus auctorum et rerum. Inseruntur opuscula quædam quorum nonnulla ad res et commentarios Karæorum Biblicos spectant, una cum Epitaphiorum Judaicorum specimine selecto.

WÜNSCHE, Dr. August.

Der Talmud, eine Skizze. 8°. *Zürich*, 1878.

Der jerusalemische Talmud in seinen haggadischen Bestandtheilen zum ersten Male ins Deutsche übertragen. 8°. *Zürich*, 1880.

Die Räthseweisheit bei den Hebräern mit Hinblick auf andere alte Völker. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

See Midrash Rabboth. Bibliotheca Rabbinica. 1880-85.

WÜRFEL, A.

Historische Nachrichten von der Juden-Gemeinde in Nürnberg. 4°. *Nuremberg*, 1755.

WUST, Joel *ben* Joseph.

Commentary.

See Jedaiah *ben* Abraham Bedarshi, בחינות עולם 1807.

YARCHI [erroneous designation].

See SOLOMON *ben* ISAAC [RASHI].

ZACUT, ABRAHAM. *See* ABRAHAM *ben* SAMUEL ZACUTO.

ZACUTH, MOSES *ben* MORDECAI.

תיקון שובבים

See LITURGIES. 1712.

ZEBI *ben* AARON SAMUEL KAYDANOVER.

קב הישר The duties of a moral life, in 102 chapters, with a German-Jewish translation. 4°. *Sulzbach*, 1795.

ZEBI *ben* CHAYIM.

לקוטי צבי

See LITURGIES. 1741.

ZEBI HIRSCH HELLER.

See JUDAH ARYEH *ben* MORDECAI HA-LEVI, שאגת אריה 1868.

ZEBI *ben* JERACHMEEL CHOCZ.

חמדת צבי

See SIMEON *ben* JOCHAI, שבעים תיקוני הזהר 1706.

ZECHARIAH MENDL *ben* ARYEH LEB.

באר המיב

See JOSEPH *ben* EPHRAIM CARO, שולחן ערוך

ZEDNER, JOSEPH.

Auswahl historischer Stücke aus hebräischen Schriftstellern vom zweiten Jahrhundert bis auf die Gegenwart. Mit vokalisirtem Texte, deutscher Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1840.

See BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Hebrew books. 1867.

ZERACHIAH Ha-Levi.

המאור הגדול Commentary.

See Isaac *ben* Jacob Alfasi. הלכות רב אלפס 1720.

Life and writings.

See Reifmann, J. תולדות רבנו זרחיה הלוי 1853.

ZEVAATH Ha-Geonim.

צוואת הגאונים Testamentary exhortations by Akiba Emden and Jacob of Lissa; also a biography of Jacob Israel *ben* Zebi Emden. 12°. *Warsaw*, 1875.

ZUCKERMANDEL, Dr. M. S.

See Tosefta תוספתא 1877-78.

ZUCKERMANN, Dr. B.

Ueber talmudische Gewichte und Münzen. 4°. *Breslau*, 1862.

A treatise on the Sabbatical cycle and the Jubilee, a contribution to the archæology and chronology of the time anterior and subsequent to the captivity, accompanied by a table of Sabbatical years. Translated from the German by the Rev. A. Löwy. 8°. *London*, 1866.

Das jüdische Maassystem und seine Beziehungen zum griechischen und römischen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1867.

Catalogus bibliothecæ seminarii jud. theol. Vratislaviensis, continens CXC codicum MSS. hebr. rarissimorum et CCLXIII bibliorum editionum descriptionem. [Second edition.] 8°. *Breslau*, 1876.

ZUNZ, Jehiel Mattathiah.

עיר הצדק Geschichte der krakauer Rabbinate vom Anfange des 16ten Jahrhunderts bis auf die Gegenwart, als Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in Polen. [Biographies of the rabbis and heads of colleges of Cracow from the year 5260 to 5616; also notes on the community of that city. Hebrew and German title-pages.] 8°. *Lemberg*, 1874.

ZUNZ, Dr. Leopold.

Die gottesdienstlichen Vorträge der Juden historisch entwickelt. Ein Beitrag zur Alterthumskunde und biblischen Kritik, zur Literatur- und Religionsgeschichte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1832.

Zur Geschichte und Literatur. 8°. *Berlin*, 1845.

Die synagogale Poesie des Mittelalters. 8°. *Berlin*, 1855.

Die Ritus des synagogalen Gottesdienstes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

ZUNZ, Dr. Leopold—*continued.*

Die hebräischen Handschriften in Italien; ein Mahnruf des Rechts und der Wissenschaft. 8°. *Berlin*, 1864.

Literaturgeschichte der synagogalen Poesie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1865.

Nachtrag zur Literaturgeschichte der synagogalen Poesie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

Die Monatstage des Kalenderjahres. Ein Andenken an Hingeschiedene. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

Gesammelte Schriften, herausgegeben vom Curatorium der Zunzstiftung. 3 vol. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875-76.

Vol. 1.
1. Etwas über die rabbinische Literatur, 1881.
2. Die gottesdienstlichen Vorträge, Vorrede, 1832.
3. Die jüdische Literatur, 1845.
4. Sittenlehrer, 1845.
5. Juden und jüdische Literatur, 1845.
6. Psalmen, 1855.
7. Israel's gottesdienstliche Poesie, 1870.
8. Grundlinien zu einer künftigen Statistik der Juden, 1823.
9. Vorrede zu Bernstein's Lied der Lieder, 1834.
10. Geographische Literatur der Juden, 1841.
11. Bibelkritisches, 1873-74.
12. Beleuchtung der Théorie du judaïsme Chiarini's, 1830.

Anhang. [Political subjects, 1848-65.]

Vol. 2.
1. Namen der Juden (berichtigt und vermehrt), 1836.
2. Predigt über Religiosität, 1817.
3. Predigt; Erweckung zum Fortschreiten, 1820.
4. Rede bei der Feier von Moses Mendelssohn's hundertjährigem Geburtstage (1829).

(Moses Mendelssohn's hundertjähriger Geburtstag, Bericht aus der Haude- und Spenerschen Zeitung), 1829.
5. Vortrag zur Huldigung, 1840.
6. Rede zur Eröffnung des jüdischen Seminars, 1840.
7. Festrede bei der Jubelfeier des Herrn Lewandowski, 1865.
8. Nekrolog Büschenthals, 1818.
9. Nekrolog H. Michaels, 1847.
10. Nekrolog N. Krochmals, 1844.
11. Damaskus, ein Wort zur Abwehr, 1840 und 1859.
12. Thefillin, eine Betrachtung, 1822 und 1843.
13. Eine alte Stimme, 1844.
14. Ein gefundener Brief, 1845.
15. Gutachten über die Beschneidung, 1844.
16. Kurze Antworten auf Kultusfragen, 1843.
17. Sendschreiben des Vereins für Cultur und Wissenschaft der Juden, 1823.
18. Schulschriften, 1825-65.
19. Die Vorschriften über Eidesleistung der Juden, 1859.
20. Zur palästinischen Geographie aus jüdischen Quellen, 1840.

ZUNZ, Dr. Leopold—*continued.*

Gesammelte Schriften.

Vol. 3. 1. Die hebräischen Handschriften in Italien, 1864.
2. Wünsche für ein Wörterbuch der hebräischen Sprache, 1855.
3. Das Adverbium כאן, 1870.
4. Hebräische Redeweisen für bescheidene Meinungs-Äusserung, 1871.
5. "Verfassen und Übersetzen", hebräisch ausgedrückt, 1871.
6. Über das Verbum פרסם, 1872.
7. Biblisches und Geschichtliches:
   Alter der Casselschen Bibel-Handschrift Kennicott 157, 1871.
   Massora, Talmud, Kabbala, Grammatik in historischer Wirksamkeit, 1818.
   Älteste Nachrichten über Juden und jüdische Gelehrte in Polen, Slavonien, Russland, 1846.
   Eine merkwürdige Medaille, 1840.
8. Berichtigungen:
   Das Buch Jaschar, 1828.
   Heisst Raschi Jarchi? 1839.
   Anmerkungen zu Tholuk de ortu Cabbalæ, 1838.
   Aus Briefen in Geigers Jüdischer Zeitschrift, 1867-68.
   Aus einem Briefe, 1872.
9. Beurtheilungen und Anzeigen:
   Beurtheilung von Herzfeld's Kohelet, 1839.
   Beurtheilung von Sachs' Psalmen-Übersetzung, 1836.
   Beurtheilung von Hamberger's Übersetzung von de Rossi's historischem Wörterbuche, 1839.
   Anzeige von Or Sarua, 1865.
10. Biographisches:
    Saadia und sein Zeitalter betreffende Bemerkungen, 1839.
    Jochanan, 1842.
    Joel, 1842.
11. Analekten:
    1. Jose ben Jose, 1836.
    2. Abraham ben Isaac und Abraham ben David, 1836.
    3. Kalonymos ben Kalonymos, 1836.
    4. Jehuda ben Moses Romano, 1836.
    5. Joab, 1837.
    6. Rom A. 1270 bis 1330, 1839.
    7. Namenkunde, 1839.
    8. Die Gersoniden, 1844.
    9. Verfehltes Wortverständniss, 1868.
    10. Begleitnamen in Chiffern, 1868.
    11. Alte Sentenzen über Hochmuth und Demuth, 1868.
    12. חזיר hagadisch gedeutet, 1870.
    13. Erlösungsjahre, 1871.
    14. Saadia's אמונות ודעות, ältere Übersetzung, 1872.
12. Aus Steinschneider's Hebräischer Bibliographie:
    1. Die Censur hebräischer Werke, 1858.
    2. Die Baraita Samuel's, 1862.

ZUNZ, Dr. Leopold—*continued.*

Vol. 3. 4. Das Buch והזהיר (Wehishir), 1865.
5. Nachlese zur Spruchkunde, 1869.
6. Zweite Nachlese zur Spruchkunde.
7. Mose Cohen ben Elasar.
8. אי"ה und בע"ה, 1870.
9. Miscellen, 1869-1875.
Nachträge und Berichtigungen.

Table chronologique de l'ancien testament.

See Bible. Traduction par S. Cahen, 1835-36; and Die vier und zwanzig Bücher der Heiligen Schrift. 1873.

See Eljakim *ben* Judah Ha-milzaghi ראבי"ה 1837.

On the sufferings of the Jews in the middle ages. Essay on the writings of Dr. Zunz by the Rev. A. Löwy.

See Hebrew Literature Society, Miscellany. Vol. 1. 1877.

See Krochmal, N., מורה נבוכי הזמן 1863.

Bibliographical account of the writings of Dr. Zunz.

See Steinschneider, Dr. M. 1874.

See Synagogal-Poesien, herausgegeben von Dr. A. Berliner. 1884.

Jubelschrift zum neunzigsten Geburtstag des Dr. L. Zunz. Herausgegeben durch das Curatorium der Zunz-Stiftung.

8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

I. Abtheilung:—

1. Die Metaphysik des Aristoteles in jüdischen Bearbeitungen. Ein Versuch von M. Steinschneider.
2. Beiträge zur Bibelexegese von Dr. David Rosin.
3. La Genesi e la scienza. Nota sull' origine e sull' età dell' uomo, von Marco Mortara.
4. Begriff und Ursprung der Tosefta von Dr. N. Brüll.
5. Haggada und Midrasch-Haggada. Ein Beitrag zur Sagengeschichte von Dr. M. Güdemann.
6. Abraham ben Natan aus Lunel, Verfasser des Manhig, von Dr. D. Cassel.
7. Vorbemerkungen zu אוהב נשים
8. „ „ מאמר גן עדן
9. „ „ חשן משפט
10. „ „ פירוש המשנה
11. „ „ שני שירי ר"ש גבירול
12. „ „ פיוטי בן קליר

II. Abtheilung:—

1. אוהב נשים des Jedaja Bedraschi, von Dr. Neubauer.
2. מאמר גן עדן des Chajim Israeli, von Abbé Perreau.
3. Bibliographie Hebräischer Denk- und Trauer-Reden, von Dr. Ad. Jellinek.
4. באר לחי des Isak ben Todros, von Baron D. de Günzburg.
5. הלכות נדולות, הלכות פסוקות, הלכות קצובות von O. H. Schorr.

ZUNZ, Dr. Leopold—*continued.*

6. חשן משפט des Simeon ben Josef, von Prof. Dr. Kaufmann.
7. פי' משנה מס' כלים des Maimonides, von Prof. J. Derenbourg.
8. שירי ר"ש גבירול von Dr. J. Egers.
9. פיוטי בן קליר von Dr. P. F. Frankl.

ZWEIFEL, E. Z.

שלום על ישראל An exposition and defence of the mystical doctrines of "Besht" (Baal Shem Tob) and his disciples. Compiled from various authors connected with the sect of the Chasidim. 3 vol. 8°. *Zitomer*, 1868.

APPENDIX.

ADLER——ANGLO-JEWISH.

ADLER, Marcus N.

The Temple at Jerusalem ; a paper read before the Jews' College Literary Society. 8°. *London*, 1887.

ANGLO-JEWISH Association.

Fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth annual reports. 8°. *London*, 1886-8.

1886. A new departure in the apprenticing of Jewish boys and girls in Bagdad, by Mr. Morris Cohen.
On the regeneration of the Jews in Galicia, by Dr. M. Friedländer (of Vienna).
Public schools in Roumania, by Dr. M. Gaster.
The "Cheder" in Russia, by a Russian Jew.

1887. Speech of Sir Julian Goldsmid, Bart., President of the Association, March 2nd, 1887.
Industrial instruction in Bagdad, by Mr. Morris Cohen.
Jewish education and the Talmud Torah in Constantinople, by Mr. Theodore Lumley.
The Jewish community and the local schools of Smyrna, by M. Pariente.

1888. The Jews at the present time in their various habitations : a lecture delivered by Mr. F. D. Mocatta, April 22nd, 1888. With a map.

ANGLO-JEWISH Historical Exhibition.

Publications. 4 vol. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Vol. 1. Historic parallels in Jewish history (including references to the "Wandering Jew," and a proposal for founding a Jewish Academy), by Prof. H. Graetz.
The London Jewry, 1290, by Joseph Jacobs.
The middle age of Anglo-Jewish history, 1290–1656, by Lucien Wolf.
The rise and development of Synagogue music, by the Rev. F. L. Cohen.
The persecution of the Jews in England, by Walter Rye.
The Exchequer of the Jews of England in the Middle Ages, by Charles Gross.
Jewish sources of, and parallels to, the early English metrical romances of King Arthur and Merlin, by Dr. M. Gaster.
The Chief Rabbis of England, by the Rev. Dr. H. Adler.
Report of the members of the General Committee of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition.

ANGLO-JEWISH HISTORICAL EXHIBITION—*continued.*

2. Shĕtaroth or Hebrew deeds of English Jews before 1290, edited by M. D. Davis.
   Norwich deeds, 1235—1290.
   Nottingham deeds, 1230—1290.
   Lincoln deeds, 1182—1290.
   Canterbury deeds, 1230—1290.
   London deeds, 1250—1290.
   York deeds, 1237—1250.
   Colchester deeds, 1258.
   Oxford deeds, 1267—1275.
   Winchester deed, no date.
   No indication of locality, 1249—1275.
3. Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica, a bibliographical guide to Anglo-Jewish history, compiled by Joseph Jacobs and Lucien Wolf.
   Manuscript sources of Anglo-Jewish history.
   Bibliography. 1. Pre-expulsion period to 1290.
   2. Middle Age, 1290 to 1656.
   National movement for the return, 1642 to 1656.
   3. Modern period, 1657 to 1886.
4. Catalogue of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition; compiled by Joseph Jacobs and Lucien Wolf, illustrated by Frank Haes. Large paper, with illustrations. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Report of the Committee. 8°. *London.* [1887.]

BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

See NEUBAUER, A.

DAVID *ben* JOSEPH KIMCHI [רד"ק].

ספר התהלות [תהלים] The Psalms according to the text of the Cambridge MS. Bible, ADD. 465, with the longer commentary of R. David Qimchi; edited by the Rev. Dr. S. M. Schiller-Szinessy. Part I. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1883.

DEUTSCH-ISRAELITISCHER GEMEINDEBUND.

Revidirte Statuten. 8°. *Altenburg.* [1882.]

FRANCK, ADOLPHE.

La Kabbale, ou la philosophie réligieuse des Hébreux. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

GESELLSCHAFT DER FREUNDE.

Statut der Gesellschaft. Gegründet 1792. Revisionen von 1870, 1872 und 1874. [Jewish Mutual Benefit Society of Berlin.] 8°. *Berlin*, n. d.

GRAEBER, EISIG.

אוצר הספרות Magazin für hebräische Literatur und Wissenschaft, Poesie und Belletristik, geschrieben von mehreren Celebritäten. 2 vol. 8°. *Jaroslaw* (Vol. 2 *Cracow*), 1887-8.

[Vol. 1 is edited by Eisig Gräber jointly with Samuel Philipp.]

GRAETZ, Prof. H.

Historic parallels in Jewish history. A discourse delivered at the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 16th June, 1887.

8°. *London*, 1887.

Jubelschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstage des Prof. Graetz.

8°. *Breslau*, 1887.

I. Abtheilung :—

1. Die Berner Handschrift des kleinen Aruch, von Rabbiner Dr. J. Perles, München.
2. Les expulsions des Juifs de France au XIV^e^ siècle, par Isidore Loeb, Paris.
3. Beleuchtung einer dunklen Mischnah, von Rabbiner Dr. A. Schwarz, Karlsruhe.
4. Der Gott der Rache, ein Beitrag zur Ethik des jüdischen Volkes, von Rabbiner Dr. M. Güdemann, Wien.
5. Der Prüfstein des Menachem ben Salomo, von Prof. Dr. W. Bacher, Budapest.
6. Des stammelnde Mädchen, von Dr, J. Egers, Berlin.
7. Un passage sur les Juifs au XII^e^ siècle, traduit de l'Autobiographie d'Ousâma, par Hartwig Derenbourg, Professeur, Paris.
8. Jarobh-am, oder die Theilung des Reiches, ein Beitrag zur jüdischen Geschichte und Alterthumskunde, von Lector M. Friedmann, Wien.
9. David Friedländer und Probst Teller, von Rabbiner Dr. B. Rippner, Glogau.
10. Einige Notizen als Ergänzungen zu meiner Schrift "Blicke in die Religionsgeschichte," von Rabbiner Dr. M. Joel, Breslau.
11. Der kleine Sifra, von Rabbiner Dr. N. Brüll, Frankfurt a/M.
12. Die ersten Culturbestrebungen der jüdischen Gemeinde Posen unter preussischer Herrschaft, von Rabbiner Dr. Ph. Bloch, Posen.
13. Geschichte des Landrabbinats in Schlesien, nach gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen, von Rabbiner Dr. M. Brann, Pless.
14. Barthold Dowe Burmania und die Vertreibung der Juden aus Böhmen und Mähren, von Prof. Dr. D. Kaufmann, Budapest.
15. Haggadische Analekten aus den pseudo-hieronymianischen Quaestiones, von Rabbiner Dr. M. Rahmer, Magdeburg.

II. Abtheilung (under the Hebrew title עטרת צבי):—

1. Einleitung und Ergänzungen zum Aruch von Rabbi Samuel ben Jacob G'ama, herausgegeben von Salomon Buber, Lemberg.
2. מגלת פורי הקלעים von Rabbiner Dr. A. Kisch, Prag.
3. תקנות קדמוניות נעשו בבולונייא ופורלי בשנת קע״ו וקע״ח מכל האיטליאה
4. Sefer ha-Ot (ספר האות). Apokalypse des Pseudo-Propheten und Pseudo-Messias Abraham Abulafia, von Prediger Dr. A. Jellinek, Wien.

HALBERSTAMM, S. Z. Ch.

קבוצת מכתבים Inedita of controversial writings on the "Moreh" and the "Sepher Ha-mad'a" of Maimonides. 8°. *Bamberg*, 1875.

HALÉVY, J.

Prières des Falashas ou Juifs d'Abyssinie. Texte éthiopien, publié pour la première fois. (With a Hebrew version by the editor, under the title סדר תפלות הפלשים.) Sm. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

HOTTINGER, Johann Heinrich.

Cippi Hebraici, sive Hebraeorum tam veterum, Prophetarum, Patriarcharum, quam recentiorum Tannaeorum, Amoraeorum, Rabbinorum monumenta, Hebraicè a Judaeo quodam... observata et conscripta... Latinitate donata notisque illustrata. Accedunt dissertationes :—1. De variis Orientis monumentis mensuris et inscriptionibus ; 2. De nummis Orientalium ; 3. Elenchus tractatuum ab eodem authore editorum. Editio secunda.
8°. *Heidelberg*, 1662.

JACOBS, Joseph, B.A.

The Jewish Question, 1875-1884. Bibliographical hand-list.
Sm. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Jehuda Halevi, poet and pilgrim ; a paper read before the Jews' College Literary Society, March, 1887. 8°. *London*, 1887.

The London Jewry, 1290 ; a lecture delivered at the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, Royal Albert Hall, 5th May, 1887.
Sm. 8°. *London*, 1887.

Jewish diffusion of folk-tales ; a paper read before the Jews' College Literary Society. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Bibliography of Anglo-Jewish history. Pre-expulsion period. [Privately printed from the Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica.]
4°. [*London*, 1888.]

LEHMANN, Emil.

Die Einordnung des israelitischen Religionsunterrichts in die Volksschule. Thesen und Gutachten, herausgegeben und allen Freunden religiöser Gleichberechtigung gewidmet vom Ausschuss des deutsch-israelitischen Gemeindebundes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.

Ueber die judenfeindliche Bewegung in Deutschland. Referat erstattet auf dem dritten ordentlichen Gemeindetag in Leipzig, 11 April, 1880. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1880.]

LESSER, Ludwig.

Chronik der Gesellschaft der Freunde in Berlin, zur Feier ihres funfzigjährigen Jubiläums. (History of the Jewish Mutual Benefit Society of Berlin.) Privately printed. 4°. *Berlin*, 1842.

LOUIS, Dr. Sigmund.

The poor laws of the ancient Hebrews. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Handicrafts and artizans mentioned in Talmudical writings. 8°. *London*, 1885.

LUZZATTO, Samuel David.

בית האוצר Bibliotheca. Two parts. 8°. *Lemberg and Przemysl*, 1881-8.

1. Hebraica...scripta exegetica, philologica, moralia, poetica.
2. Hebraica...synonymia.

MEIR *ben* Elia of Norwich.

חרוזים Hebräische Poesien (c. 1300) aus einer Handschrift in der Vaticana; herausgegeben und erläutert von Dr. A. Berliner. 4°. *London*, 1887.

MIDRASH Tanchuma.

מדרש תנחומא Ein agadischer Commentar zum Pentateuch von Rabbi Tanchuma ben Rabbi Abba. Zum ersten Male nach Handschriften aus den Bibliotheken zu Oxford, Rom, Parma und München herausgegeben. Kritisch bearbeitet, commentirt und mit einer ausführlichen Einleitung versehen, von Salomon Buber. 3 vol. 8°. *Wilna*, 1885.

NACHOD, Jacob.

Gedenkblätter an Jacob Nachod... herausgegeben vom deutsch-israelitischen Gemeindebunde. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

NEUBAUER, Adolph, M.A.

Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, and in the College libraries of Oxford. With forty facsimiles. 2 vol. Fol. and 4°. *Oxford*, 1886.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Haassif. Vol. 3-4. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1886-8.

Jewish Quarterly Review, edited by I. Abrahams and C. G. Montefiore. Vol. 1—2 [In progress]. 8°. *London*, 1889-90.

SAMUEL Haeem [Kehimker]

A sketch of the history of the Beni-Israel, and an appeal for their education. 8°. *Bombay*, 1889.

SCHILLER-SZINESSY, Rev. Dr. S. M.

See David *ben* Joseph Kimchi ספר התהלות 1883.

SCHRÖDER, Dr. J. F.

Satzungen und Gebräuche des talmudisch-rabbinischen Judenthums. Ein Handbuch für Juristen, Staatsmänner, Theologen und Geschichtsforscher. 8°. *Bremen*, 1851.

SCHULMAN, S.

ציור תבנית מקום המקדש Dessein de la place du temple à Jerusalem. (A caligraphic curiosity. The design is made up of the Psalms of David, the Book of Lamentations and portions of Proverbs, Isaiah, Jeremiah and Ezekiel; also the Prayer of Solomon, and the divine promise that the Temple shall be the house of prayer for all nations.) Single sheet, n.d.

SOLOMON Maimon.

Solomon Maimon, an autobiography; translated from the German by J. Clark Murray, LL.D. 8°. *Paisley*, 1888.

TALMUD.

אבות דרבי נתן Aboth de Rabbi Nathan, hujus libri recensiones duas... edidit, procœmium, notas, appendices indicesque addidit Salomon Schechter. 8°. *London*, 1887.

INDEX

OF

TITLES OF HEBREW WORKS

(INCLUDING MARGINAL AND OTHER COMMENTARIES).

PAGE		
25	Bible	איכה
146	Solomon de Oliveyra.	אילן שענפיו מרובין
— 142	Shakespeare	איתיאל הכושי
— 119	Ochlah w'Ochlah	אכלה ואכלה
— 123-4	Periodicals	אלדר הדני
27	Brecher, G.	אלה הכתובים בשמות
107	*s. v.* Mordecai Jafeh	אליה זוטא
123	Periodicals	ס' אליהו
— 8	Alphabetum Siracidis.	אלפא ביתא דבן סירא
— 82	Katzenellen-bogen, M.	אלפא ביתא (מפתח)
— 135	Saadiah Fayumi	האמונות והדעות
45	Gedaliah Teikus	אמונת ישראל
46	Goodman, T.	אמונת ישראל
163	Wolff, S. A.	אמונת עתך
11	Azariah de' Rossi	אמרי בינה
93	Liturgies	אמרי לב
18	Bible	אמרי נועם
45	Gastfreund, J.	אנשי שם
— 126	Periodicals	האסיף
76	Joseph Loeb	אסיפת יהודא
61	Issachar b. Elchanan	ארבע חרשים
62	Jacob of Toledo	ארבעה טורים
40	Ephraim Lenczycz	ארח לחיים
56	Isaac Molco	ארחות צדיקים
129	Phœbus Hurwitz	אריטמאטיק
40	Eshed Ha-Nechalim	אשר הנחלים
— 110	Moses b. Maimon	באב מוסי
— 112	Moses b. Maimon	באור מלות ההגיון
74	Joseph Schnitzler	באור [על יחזקאל]
105	Mishnah	באר אברהם
74	*s. v.* Joseph Caro	באר הגולה
74	*s. v.* Joseph Caro	באר היטב
169	*s. v.* Zunz, L.	באר לחי

PAGE		
106	Mishnah	אבות
24	Bible	אבי עזר
74	*s. v.* Joseph Caro	אבן העוזר
74	Joseph Caro	אבן העזר
82	Kahne, D.	אבן התועים
— 139	Saphir, J.	אבן ספיר
— 44	Frumkin, J. B.	אבן שמואל
— 96	Luzzatto, S. D.	אבני זכרון
123	Periodicals	אגדת משיח
124	Periodicals	אגדת עולם קטן
124	Periodicals	אגדת שמנה עשרה
125	Periodicals	אגדתא דבני משה
124-5	Periodicals	אגדתא דשמעון כיפא
117	Naumbourg, S.	אגודת שירים
— 113	Moses b. Maimon	אגרות ותשובות
— 97	Luzzatto, S. D.	אגרות שד"ל
— 132	Rapoport, S. J. L.	אגרות שי"ר
— 146	Solomon de Oliveyra.	אגרת אילת אהבים
— 82	Kalonymos b. Kalonymos.	אגרת בעלי חיים
— 29	Chajes, H.	אגרת בקורת
— 143	Sherira Gaon	אגרת שרירא גאון
132	Raphael Chai Ricchi	אדרת אליהו
73	Jonathan Eybeschütz	אהבת יהונתן
4	Joseph Ibn Elem	אהל יוסף
— 163	Wolff, G.	אהל יששכר
— 169	*s. v.* Zunz, L.	אוהב נשים
— 13	Benjacob, I.	אוצר הספרים
27	Breslau, M. H.	אוצר לשון עברי
133	Reifmann, J.	אור בקר
74	Joseph Caro	אורח חיים
18	Bible	אורים ותומים
122	Periodicals	אותות המשיח
— 158	Tauber, I.	אזרח רענן
25	Bible	איוב

PAGE		
122	Periodicals...	דמות כסא של שלמה
79	Judah Loeb Pisek.....	דמיון אריה
— 84	Krochmal, A....	דעת אלהים בארץ
— 131	Rabbinowicz, R....	דקדוקי סופרים
62	*s. v.* Jacob of Toledo	דרישה ופרישה
156	Talmud.....	דרך ארץ זוטא
30	Chayim Lipschuetz.....	דרך חיים
— 37	Edelman, Hirsch.....	דרך טובים
— 43	Frankel, Z.....	דרכי המשנה
— 18	Bible.....	דרכי הניקוד
62	*s. v.* Jacob of Toledo.....	דרכי משה
146	Solomon de Oliveyra...	דרכי נועם
148	Somerhausen, H.	הגדה לליל שבועות
90, 93, 147	Liturgies.....	הגדה של פסח
124	Periodicals.....	הגדת שמע ישראל
110	*s. v.* Moses b. Maimon.	הנהות מיימניות
92	Liturgies.....	הניון לב
51	Ha-hishtachoth.	ההשתחות על קברי הצדיקים
93	Liturgies	הזכרת נשמות
122-3	Periodicals.....	היכלות
123-4	Periodicals	היכלות רבתי
68	Jeshuah Ha-Levi.....	הליכות עולם
144, 169	Simeon Kahira	הלכות גדולות
169	*s. v.* Zunz, L.....	הלכות פסוקות
169	*s. v.* Zunz, L	הלכות קצובות
57	Isaac Alfasi.....	הלכות רב אלפס
30	Chayim Carregal...	הלכות שחיטה
— 118	Neubauer, A.....	הנה ישכיל עבדי
50	Haftaroth.....	הפטרות מכל השנה
60	*s. v.* Isaiah... Horwitz.	הקדמת ווי העמודים
63	Jacob b. Machir.....	הקדמת לוחות
10	Asher b. Jehiel.....	השגות
58	*s. v.* Isaac Alfasi.....	השגות
110	*s. v.* Moses b. Maimon.....	השגות
96	Luncz, A. M....	ואלה תולדות יצחק
140	Schiller-Szinessy, S. M.	והמה בכתובים
149	Steinschneider, M.	ויבא יעקב אל העין
78	Judah Altschueler.....	ויחל משה
114	Moses b. Nachman...	ויכוח הרמב"ן
30	Chayim Azulaï.....	ועד לחכמים
42	Fassel, H. B.....	ושפטו והצילו
103	Midrash.....	זה ינחמנו
144	Simeon b. Jochai.....	הזהר
144	Simeon b. Jochai.....	זהר חדש
146	Solomon de Oliveyra.....	זית רענן

PAGE		
13	Belaïs, A.....	באר לחי ראי
30	*s. v.* Chayim..... Carregal.	באר מים חיים
156	Talmud.....	בבא מציעא
141	Senior, S.	בד קודש
62	*s. v.* Jacob of Toledo	בדק הבית
— 66	Jedaiah Bedarshi.....	בחינות עולם
11	Azariah Figo.....	בינה לעתים
3	Abraham Danzig.....	בינת אדם
135	Rubin, S.....	בירוסי הכשדי
63	Jacob Emden.....	בירת מגדל עז
3	Abraham Danzig.....	בית אברהם
1	Aaron of Frankfort.....	בית אהרן
38	*s. v.* Eliezer ben Hyrcanus.	בית הגדול
— 121-5	Jellinek, A.....	בית המדרש
64	*s. v.* Jacob Chabib.....	בית יהודה
62	*s. v.* Jacob of Toledo.....	בית יוסף
125	Periodicals.....	בית תלמוד
139	Saul b. Aryeh.....	בית תלמוד
139	Saul b. Aryeh.....	בנין אריאל
145	*s. v.* Solomon b. Adereth	בעלי הנפש
— 49	Gottlober	בקרת לתולדות הקראים
123	Periodicals	ברייתא דמלאכת המשכן
129	Phinehas, Elijah.....	ס' הברית
26	Bible.....	הברית החדשה
156	Talmud.....	ברכות
4	Abraham Ibn Ezra...	ברכת אברהם
14	Benjamin the Priest...	גבול בנימן
58	*s. v.* Isaac Alfasi.....	גדולת מרדכי
37	Edelman, H.....	גדולת שאול
122-4	Periodicals.....	גיהנם
— 116	Naphtali H. Wessely.....	גן נעול
122-5	Periodicals.....	גן עדן
— 37	Edelman, H.....	גנזי אקספרד
— 66	Jellinek, A.....	גנזי חכמת הקבלה
— 144	Simeon Unschburg.....	דבק טוב
158	Taylor, C.....	דברי אבות העולם
75	Joseph b. Joshua...	ס' דברי הימים
122	Periodicals...	דברי הימים של מ"ר
76	Joseph Stadthagen.....	דברי זכרון
79	Judah L. Puchawitzer	דברי חכמים
147	Solomon Shalom.....	דברי שלמה
108	Moses Alshec.....	דברים טובים
108	Moses Alshec.....	דברים נחומים
108	Mordecai b. Nisan.....	דוד מרדכי
— 161	Weiss, I. H.....	דור דור ודורשיו
26	Bible.....	דיתקא חדתא
146	Solomon de Oliveyra...	דל שפתים
— 112	Moses b. Maimon	דלאלה אלחאירין

PAGE		
33	David Grünhut.....	טוב רואי
26	Bible.....	ס׳ טוביה
62	Jacob of Toledo.....	טור אבן העזר
62	Jacob of Toledo.....	טור אורח חיים
62	Jacob of Toledo	טור חשן המשפט
62	Jacob of Toledo.....	טור יורה דעה
49	Graeber, Eisig.....	טל אורות
39	Eliezer Ashkenazi.....	טעם זקנים
11	Baer, S....	טעמי תהלים משלי ואיוב
24	Bible.....	י״א
110	Moses b. Maimon.....	היד החזקה
74	Joseph Zarfati.....	יד יוסף
96	Luzzatto, S. D.....	יד יוסף
146	Solomon de Oliveyra.....	יד לשון
103	Midrash.....	ידי משה
106	Mocatta, F. D.....	היהודים בספרד
52	Harkavy, A.	היהודים ושפת הסלאווים
101	Menahem of Fano.....	יואל משה
148	Solomon Ufhausen	יודישר טירייאק
134	Roest, M.....	יודע ספר
5	Abraham Zacut	יוחסין השלם
125	Periodicals.....	יום הדין
101	Menahem of Fano.....	יונת אלם
75	Joseph b. Gorion...	יוסיפון בן גוריון
38	Eleazar Ashkenazi.....	יוסף לקח
74	Joseph Caro.....	יורה דעה
24	Bible	יחזקאל
106	*s. v.* Mishnah	יין לבנון
104	Midrash.....	ילמדנו
39	Eliezer Sussman.....	ילקוט אליעזר
132	Reggio, I....	ילקוט יש״ר
133	Reuben b. Hoeschke...	ילקוט ראובני
144	Simeon Kara.....	ילקוט שמעוני
62	Jacob Charasch.....	ימים מקדם
30	Chayim Carregal.....	ימין משה
4	Abraham Ibn Ezra.....	יסוד מורא
129	Pinsker, S.....	יסוד מספר לראב״ע
58	Isaac Israeli.....	יסוד עולם
115	Moses Zacut.....	יסוד עולם
39	Eliezer Papo.....	יעלזו חסידים
138	Samuel Jafeh.....	יפה מראה...
5	Abraham *the* Patriarch...	ס׳ יצירה
122	Periodicals.....	יצירת הולד
44	Frumkin, A. L....	ירושלים ותושביה
24	Bible.....	ישעיה
141	Sefer Hajashar.....	ס׳ הישר
63	Jacob Luzzatto.....	כוונות האגדות
80	Judah Ha-Levi.....	ס׳ הכוזרי
18	Bible.....	כלי יקר

PAGE		
146	Solomon b. Isaac.	זכור לאברהם (רש״י)
47	*s. v.* Ghirondi, M. S.	זכר צדיקים לברכה
13	Benjamin Mussafia.....	זכר רב
86	Letteris, M.....	זכרון בספר
30	*s. v.* Chayim Carregal.	זכרון לבני ישראל
122	Periodicals.....	ס׳ זרובבל
103	Midrash.....	זרע אברהם
56	Isaac Grahnboom	זרע יצחק
122	Periodicals.....	חבוט הקבר
108	Moses Alshec	חבצלת השרון
58	*s. v.* Isaac Alfasi.....	חדושי אנשי שם
58	*s. v.* Isaac Alfasi.....	חדושי בעל ת״
58	*s. v.* Isaac..... Alfasi.	חדושי גדולת מרדכי
138	Samuel Edels.....	חדושי הלכות
64	*s. v.* Jacob Chabib.....	חדושים
74	*s. v.* Joseph Caro.....	חדושים
105	Mishnah.....	חדושים
139	Saul b. Aryeh..	חדרי תורה
12	Bechaï Bakodah...	חובת הלבבות
32	David Chazan.....	חוזה דוד
1	Aaron Padua.....	חוט המשולש
22	Bible.....	חומש באר התורה
132	Raphael Meldola.....	חופת החתנים
74	Joseph Caro.....	חושן המשפט
132	Raphael Chaï Ricchi.....	חזה ציון
5	Abraham Chalfon.....	חיי אברהם
82	Kaplan, A. Cohen	חיי אברהם מפו
3	Abraham Danzig.....	חיי אדם
124	Periodicals.....	חיי חנוך
3	Abraham Danzig.....	חכמת אדם
26	Bible.....	חכמת יהושע בן סירא
25	Bible.....	חכמת שלמה
138, 147	Solomon Loria.....	חכמת שלמה
124	Periodicals.....	חלום מרדכי
115	Müller, J.....	חלוף מנהגים
144	*s. v.* Simeon b. Jochai...	חמדת צבי
15-25	Bible.....	חטש מגלות
22-4	Bible.....	חמשה חומשי תורה
123-4	Periodicals.....	ס׳ חנוך
138	Samuel Auerbach.....	חסד שמואל
39, 80	Judah b. Samuel.....	ס׳ חסידים
22	Bible.....	חצר החדשה
29	Chakirah emunah...	חקירה אמונה
28	Brück, S.....	חקירת האמת
116	Naphtali Lewy.....	חקרי קדמוניות
169-70	*s. v.* Zunz, L..... ...	חשן משפט

PAGE		
148	מאמר היחוד	*s.v.* Steinschneider, M.
131	מאמר על הדפסת התלמוד	Rabbi-nowicz, R.
129	מבוא אל הנקוד האשורי	Pinsker, S.
68	מבוא הגמרא	*s. v.* Jeshuah Ha-Levi
43	מבוא הירושלמי	Frankel, Z.
28	מבוא המשנה	Brüll, J.
154	מבוא התלמוד	Talmud
147	מבחר הפנינים	Solomon Ibn Gabirol
142	המבקש	Shem-Tob Palquera
33	מגדול דוד	David Grünhut
32	מגדול דוד	David of Lida
110	מגדול עוז	*s. v.* Moses b. Maimon
51	מגדל חננאל	Hananel of Kairvan
63	[בירת] מגדל עז	Jacob Emden
110	מגיד משנה	Moses b. Maimon
19	מנשי מנחה	Bible
73	מגלת איבה	Jom-Tob Heller
122-5	מגלת אנטיוכוס	Periodicals
25	מגלת אסתר	Bible
100	מגלת יוחסין (בעש"ט)	Megillath Jochasin.
4	מגלת סתרים	Samuel Motot
75	מגן אברהם	*s. v.* Joseph Caro
75	מגן דוד	*s. v.* Joseph Caro
75	מגני ארץ (ש"ע)	*s. v.* Joseph Caro
30	מדבר קדמות	Chayim Azulaï
121	מדרש אבא גוריון	Periodicals
124	מדרש אגדת בראשית	Periodicals
125	מדרש אל יתהלל	Periodicals
122	מדרש אלה אזכרה	Periodicals
123	מדרש אלפא ביתא דר' עקיבא	Periodicals.
124	מדרש ביום השמיני	Periodicals
122	מדרש ברכת יעקב אבינו	Periodicals
123	מדרש גדול ונדולה	Periodicals
124	מדרש גלית הפלשתי	Periodicals
124	מדרש דאברהם אבינו	Periodicals
124	מדרש ה' בחכמה יסד ארץ	Periodicals.
124	מדרש הלל	Periodicals
144	מדרש הנעלם	*s. v.* Simeon b. Jochai
124	מדרש והוא עבר לפניהם	Periodicals
104	מדרש ויושע	Midrash
122	מדרש ויושע	Periodicals
123	מדרש ויסעו	Periodicals
103	מדרש חמש מגלות	Midrash
122	מדרש יונה	Periodicals
122	מדרש כונן	Periodicals
124	מדרש כתיב ולא קרי	Periodicals

PAGE		
40	כלי יקר	Ephraim Lenczycz
18, 138	כלי פז	Bible
33	כליל חשבון	David Friesenhausen
112	כלילי פרקי המורה	Moses b. Maimon
97	כנור נעים	Luzzatto, S. D.
124	כסא ואיפודרומין	Periodicals
110	כסף משנה	*s. v.* Moses b. Maimon
41	כפתור ופרח (דיני א"י)	Esthori Parchi.
63	כפתור ופרח (על האגדות)	Jacob Luzzatto.
83	כרמי שומרון	Kirchheim, R.
135	כתאב אלאמאנאת ואלאעתקאדאת	Saadiah Fayumi
73	כתאב אלאצול	Jonah b. Ganach
86	[כתבים]	Letter-writer
24	כתובים	Bible
64	כתנות אור (עין יעקב)	Jacob Chabib
128	כתר כהונה	*s. v.* Perles, J.
101	כתר מלכות	Menahem b. Solomon
18	לב אהרן	(Aaron Ibn Chayim)Bible
57	לב טוב	Isaac b. Eliakim
107	לבוש החור	Mordecai Jafeh
107	לבוש התכלת	Mordecai Jafeh
107	לבוש עטרת זהב	Mordecai Jafeh
107	לבוש עיר שושן	Mordecai Jafeh
14	לוחות אבנים	Berliner, A.
71	לוחות עדות	Jonathan Eybeschütz
63	לחם השמים	Jacob Emden
105	לחם משנה	*s. v.* Mishnah
110	לחם משנה	*s. v.* Moses b. Maimon
90	לחם עוני	Liturgies
31	לחל שמורים	Chotzner, Rev. J.
124	לקוטי מדרשים	Periodicals
89	לקוטי צבי	Liturgies
129	לקוטי קדמוניות	Pinsker, S.
18	לקוטי שושנים	Bible
3	לקח טוב	Abraham Galicchi
103, 125	לקח טוב	Midrash
74	לקט הקמח	*s. v.* Joseph Caro
49	לקט שושנים	Graetz, H.
58	לקט שכחה ופיאה	*s. v.* Isaac Abravanel.
88	מאה ברכות	Liturgies
58	המאור הגדול	*s. v.* Isaac Alfasi
59	מאור עיני חכמים	*s. v.* Isaac Schor
12	מאור עינים	Azariah de' Rossi
64	מאור עינים	*s. v.* Jacob Chabib
169	מאמר נן עדן	*s. v.* Zunz, L.
55	מאמר האישות	Holdheim, S.

PAGE		
105	*s. v.* Mishnah	מלא כף נחת
117	Neubauer, A.	מלאכת השיר
115	Moses Eidlitz	מלאכת מחשבת
159	Troplowitz, J.	מלוכת שאול
112	Moses b. Maimon	מלות ההגיון
58	*s. v.* Isaac Alfasi	מלחמות השם
86	Levi b. Gershon	מלחמות השם
125	Periodicals	מלחמות מלך המשיח
64	Jacob Molin	מנהגי אשכנז
60	Isaac of Tyrnau	המנהגים
56, 114	Isaac Aboab	מנורת המאור
5	Abraham Rabe	מנחה בלולה
18	Bible	מנחה גדולה
18	Bible	מנחה קטנה
18	Bible	מנחת ערב
110	Moses b. Maimon	מנין המצות
100	Massorah	המסורה
106	Mishnah	מסכת אבות
122	Periodicals	מסכת ניהנם
122	Periodicals	מסכת חבוט הקבר
122	Periodicals	מסכת כלים
160	Wagenseil, J. C.	מסכת נגעים
157	Talmud	מסכת סופרים
55	Hollænderski, L.	מערני מלך
122	Periodicals	מעין חכמה
90	Liturgies (הנדה)	מעלה בית חורין
101	Menahem di Lonsano	מעריך
122-3	Periodicals	מעשה אברהם אבינו
122	Periodicals	מעשה בשלמה המלך
124	Periodicals	מעשה דניאל
122	Periodicals	מעשה דר יהושע בן לוי
97	Maase Adonaï	מעשה ה'
104, 124	Midrash	מעשה הנמלה
26	Bible	מעשה טוביה
122	Periodicals	מעשה יהודית
98	Maase Nora	מעשה נורא
97	Maase Nissim	מעשה נסים
125	Periodicals	מעשה עשרה הרוגי מלכות
38	Eleazar Ashkenazi	מעשי ה'
124-5	Periodicals	מעשיות
124	Periodicals	ס' המעשים
72	Joel "Baalshem"	מפעלות אלקים
108	Mordecai b. Benjamin.	מפתח האגדות
45	Gabriel Hirz	מצבת קודש
143	Shemaiah b. Simeon	מצרף לחכמה
11	Azariah de' Rossi	מצרף לכסף
92	*s. v.* Liturgies	מקור ברכה
4, 139	*s. v.* Samuel Ibn Zarzah	מקור חיים

PAGE		
122-5	Periodicals	מדרש לחנוכה
123	Periodicals	מדרש לעולם
103	Midrash	מדרש לקח טוב
121	Periodicals	מדרש מגלת אסתר
103	Midrash	מדרש מכילתא
122	Periodicals	מדרש מעשה תורה
103	Midrash	מדרש משלי
124	Periodicals	מדרש על הזיינין
124	Periodicals	מדרש עשר גליות
102	Midrash	מדרש עשרת הדברות
122	Periodicals	מדרש עשרת הדברות
122	Periodicals	מדרש פטירת אהרן
122, 125	Periodicals	מדרש פטירת מ"ר
124	Periodicals	מדרש קרי ולא כתיב
103	Midrash	מדרש רבות
104	Midrash	מדרש שמואל
106	Mishnah	מדרש שמואל
104	Midrash	מדרש תדשא
123	Periodicals	מדרש תדשא
104	Midrash	מדרש תהלים
124	Periodicals	מדרש תהלים ס"ח־ע"א וצ"ו־צ"ט וקי"ט
122	Periodicals	מדרש תמורה
64	Jacob Molin	ס' מהרי"ל
138	Samuel Edels	ס' מהרש"א
138, 147	Solomon Loria	ס' מהרש"ל
13, 117	Benjamin Mussafia	מוסף הערוך
58	Isaac Israeli	ס' המוסר לרופאים
137	Salomon, G.	מועדי ה'
107	Moraïm Gedolim.	מוראים גדולים (בעש"ט)
84	Krochmal, N.	מורה נבוכי הזמן
112	Moses b. Maimon	מורה נבוכים
97	Lyons, I.	מורה תלמידים
132	Reggio, I.	מזכרת יש"ר
18	Bible	מזמור לתודה
81	Judah Charizi	מחברת איתיאל
146	Solomon Parchon	מחברת הערוך
101	Menahem b. Saruk	מחברת מנחם
89-93	Liturgies	מחזור
140	Schur, W.	מחזות החיים
33	David Nieto	מטה דן וכוזרי
105	*s. v.* Mishnah	מי באר
105	*s. v.* Mishnah	מים חיים
156	Talmud	מכות
103	Midrash	מכילתא
33	David Kimchi	מכלול
107	Montefiore, Sir M.	מכתב גלוי
45	Gastfreund, J.	מכתם להזכיר
45	Geiger, A.	מלא חפנים

PAGE		
88	Liturgies	סדר ברכות
122-5	Periodicals	סדר גן עדן
66	Jehiel Heilprin	סדר הדורות
10	Asher, A.	סדר המילה
94	Liturgies	סדר העבודה
141	*s. v.* Seder Olam	סדר הקבלה
89	Liturgies	סדר התקון
105	Mishnah	סדר זרעים
122	Periodicals	סדר יצירת הולד
141	Seder Olam (רבא וזוטא)	סדר עולם
88-90	Liturgies	סדר קריאה ותקון
93	Liturgies	סדר רב עמרם
88-93	Liturgies	סדר תפלות
125	Periodicals	סדרי דשמושא רבא
125	Periodicals	סדרי היכלות
143	Simane Ra'ashim	סימני רעשים
88	Liturgies	סליחות
108	Mordecai Schnapper	סלת מנחה
125	Periodicals	סעודת לויתן
145	Sippure Zaddikim	ספורי צדיקים
144	Sippure Kedoshim	ספורי קדושים
81	Kadanir, J.	ספורים נוראים
123	Periodicals	ספר אליהו
129	Phinehas, Elijah	ספר הברית
93	Liturgies	ספר החיים
122-5	Periodicals	ספר היכלות
141	Sefer Hajashar	ספר הישר
80	Judah of Ratisbon	ספר חסידים
6	Adam, *Pseud.*	ספרא דאדם קדמאה
104	Midrash	ספרא דבי רב
104	Midrash	ספרי דבי רב
144	Simeon b. Jochai	ספרי התורה
157	Talmud	עבודה זרה
91	Liturgies	עבודת הלב
100	Meir b. Ezekiel	עבודת הקדש
145	Solomon b. Adereth	עבודת הקדש
4	Abraham Ibn Ezra	ס' העבור
82	*s. v.* Kaufmann, D.	חענולות הרעיוניות
21	Bible	עדות ה'
40	Ephraim b. Aaron Lenczycz.	עוללות אפרים
76	Joseph b. Zadoc	עולם הקטן
56	Isaac b. Abba Mare	ס' העטור
64, 77	Jacob Chabib	עין יעקב
64	Jacob Chabib	עין ישראל
108	Moses Alshec	עיני משה
40	Ephraim Lenczycz	עיר גבורים
32	David of Lida	עיר דוד
166	Zunz, J. M.	עיר הצדק

PAGE		
95	Löwysohn, A.	ס' מקורי מנהגים
52	Hause, B.	מקרא קדש
17	Bible	מקראות גדולות
108	Moses Alshec	מראות הצובאות
4	Abraham Ibn Ezra	מרגליות טובה
123	Periodicals	מרגניתא דבי רב
58	Isaac Abravanel	מרכבת המשנה
138	Samuel Romanelli	משא בערב
34	Deinard, E.	משא קרים
108	Moses Alshec	משאת משה
82	*s. v.* Kaufmann, D.	משובב נתיבות
25	Bible	משלי
149	Steinschneider, M.	משלי חכמים
14	Berechiah Ha-Nakdan	משלי שועלים
124	Periodicals	משלים של שלמה המלך
106	Mishnah	המשנה אשר עליה נוסד התלמוד הירושלמי
103	Midrash	משנה דר' אליעזר
110	*s. v.* Moses b. Maimon	משנה למלך
110	Moses b. Maimon	משנה תורה
105	Mishnah	משניות
109	Moses Chagiz	משנת חכמים
161	Weiss, I. H.	משפט לשון המשנה
18	Bible	משפט צדק
42	Fassel, H. B.	משפטי אל
104	*s. v.* Midrash	משרת התלמוד
103	*s. v.* Midrash	מתנת כהונה
144	*s. v.* Simeon b. Jochai	נאדר בקדש
40	*s. v.* Eshed Ha-Nechalim	נאות דשא
3	Abraham Shalom	נוה שלום
92	*s. v.* Liturgies	נועם מגדים
79	Judah b. Jehiel	נופת צופים
123	Periodicals	ס' נח
62	Jacob b. Raphael	נחלת יעקב
138	Samuel Halevy	נחלת שבעה
34	David Gans	נחמד ונעים
58	*s. v.* Isaac Alfasi	נמוקי יוסף
123	Periodicals	נסתרות שמעון בן יוחאי
140	Scheyer, S. B.	נפש האדם וכחותיה
56	*s. v.* Isaac Aboab	נפש יהודה
87	Lewysohn, L.	נפשות הצדיקים
116	Naphtali H. Günzburg.	נפתלי שבע רצון
3	Abraham Danzig	נשמת אדם
24	Bible	נתינה לגר
85	Lessing, G. C.	נתן החכם
131	Raphael b. Gabriel	סאה וסלת
128	Pethachiah b. Jacob.	סבוב דר' פתחיה

PAGE		
74	*s. v.* Joseph Caro.....	פנים חדשות
157	Talmud.....	פסחים
103	Midrash.....	פסיקתא זוטרתא
125	Periodicals.....	פסיקתא חדתא
103	Midrash.....	פסיקתא רבתי
144	*s. v.* Simeon b. Jochai	פקודי אוריתא
13	Belaïs, A.....	פרח שושן
125	Periodicals.....	פרק ר׳ יאשיהו
38	Eleazar b. Hyrcanus.	פרקי דר׳ אליעזר
123	Periodicals.....	פרקי משיח
129	Pirke Shirah.....	פרקי שירה
125	Periodicals.	פרשיות ממדרש תנחומא כ״י
46	Geiger, A.....	פרשנדתא..
24	Bible.....	פתשנן הכתב
63	Jacob of Janowa.....	צאינה וראינה
11	Azariah de' Rossi.....	צרק עולמים
147	Solomon Hanau.....	צוהר התיבה
166	Zevaath Ha-Geonim.	צוואת הגאונים
139	*s. v.* Schechter, S.	צוואות הר׳ יהודה ור׳ יעק׳ בני הרא״ש
149	*s. v.* Steinschneider, M.	צוואת הרמב״ם
102	Midrash...	צוואת ר׳ אליעזר הגדול
149	*s. v.* Steinschneider, M.	צוואת ר׳ יהודה אבן תבון.....
46	Geiger, A.....	ציצים ופרחים
61	Jacob Sasportas...	ציצת נובל צבי
40	Ellenberger, N. Z.....	צל ואור
34	David Gans.....	צמח דוד
106	Misses, I.....	צפנת פענח
6	Abraham Seba.....	צרור המור
165	Zebi Kaydanover.....	קב הישר
18	Bible.....	קב ונקי
47	Geiger, Dr. A.....	קבוצת מאמרים
17	Bible.....	קהלות משה
148	Solomon London.	קהלת שלמה (לקוטים)
64	Jacob Chabib	קהלת שלמה (עין יעקב)
5	Abraham Galante.....	קול בוכים
80	*s. v.* Judah Ha-Levi.....	קול יהודה
55	Hurwitz, H.....	קול נהי
84	Kol Kore.....	קול קורא
18	Bible.....	קומין מנחה
125	Periodicals.	קונטרס אחרון ממדרש ילמדנו
36	Dob Ber Calman	קונטרס התפעלות
67	Jellinek, A.....	קונטרס הכללים

PAGE		
6	Abraham Nanzig.....	עלה תרופה
78	Joshua, Heschel Zeeb	עליות אליהו
80	Judah Horwitz...	עמודי בית יהודה
84	Landshuth, E.....	עמודי העבודה
12	Baruch Sklow.....	עמודי השמים
40	Ephraim Lenczycz.....	עמודי שש
75	Joseph b. Joshua.....	עמק הבכא
116	Naphtali Bacharach.....	עמק המלך
124	Periodicals.....	ענין חירם מלך צר
146	Solomon de Oliveyra.....	עץ חיים
27	Brecher, G.....	ס׳ העצמים..
59	Isaac Arama.....	עקדת יצחק
74	Joseph Albo.....	ס עקרים
34	David Eybeschuetz.....	ערבי נחל
31	Costa, I.....	ערבים בתוכה
117	Nathan b. Jehiel.....	הערוך
117	*s. v.* Nathan b. Jehiel...	ערוך השלם
27	Breslau, M. H.....	ערך מלין
132	Rapoport, S. J. L.....	ערך מלין
42	Fassel, H. B.....	עשות משפט
101	Menahem of Fano...	עשרה מאמרות
112	Moses b. Maimon.....	פאר הדור
61	Israel b. Samuel.....	פאת השולחן
139	Shapira, E. J.....	הפודה והמציל
61	Israel Nagara.....	פזמונים
59	Isaac Lampronti.....	פחד יצחק
129	*s. v.* Pirke Shirah.....	פי אליה
10	Asher b. Jehiel.....	פי שנים
169-170	*s. v.* Zunz, L.....	פיוטי בן קליר
92	Liturgies.....	הפיוטים והפייטנים
112	*s. v.* Moses b. Maimon.	פירוש המורה
118	Neubauer, A.	פי׳ הנה ישכיל עבדי
104	Midrash.....	פי׳ הראב״ד (לספרא)
131	Rabbinowicz, R.	פי׳ הרשב״ם (לבבא בחרא)
113	Moses b. Nachman.....	פי׳ התורה
108	Moses Alshec.....	פי׳ מגלת אסתר
169-70	*s. v.* Zunz, L.	פי׳ משנה (כלים)
39	Elijah Mizrachi...	פי׳ על דברי רש״י
63	Jacob of Zausmer...	פי׳ על המסורה
74	Joseph Ibn... Jachia.	פי׳ על חמש מגלות
58	Isaac Abravanel.....	פי׳ על נ״ך
110	*s. v.* Moses b. Maimon.	פי׳ על קידוש החדש
33	David Szebrczyn	פי׳ על תרגום יונתן
16-18	Bible	פירושים
38	Eleazar of Beaugenci	פירושים על נ״א
14	Berliner, A.....	פליטת סופרים
57	Isaac of Osierow...	פני יצחק זוטא

PAGE		
33	David Grünhut..	שחיטות ובדיק.ח
32	David of Lida.....	שיר הלולים
11	Azariah de' Rossi.....	שיר סאבויה
11	Azariah de' Rossi.....	שיר קדש
88	Liebling, L.....	שירי בית יעקב
26	*s. v.* Boden-... stedt, F. v.	שירי מירצא שאפפי
147	Solomon Ibn Gabirol...	שירי שלמה
116	Naphtali H. Wessely	שירי תפארת
134	Rossi, S.....	השירים אשר לשלמה
133	Reuben b. Hoescke.....	שכחת לקט
29	Cahen, M. D..... ...	שכיות החמדה
170	Zweifel, E. Z.....	שלום על ישראל
101	Menahem Sofer...	שלושה עדרי צאן
74	Joseph Caro.....	שלחן ערוך
3	Abraham Portaleone	שלטי הגבורים
57	Isaac Alfasi.....	שלטי הגבורים
149	*s. v.* Steinschneider, M.	שלש שאלות
10	Averroes.....	שלשה מאמרים
45	Gedaliah Ibn Jachiah.	שלשלת הקבלה
30	Chayim Azulaï.....	שם הגדולים
54	Hirschfeld, J.....	שמות הנרדפים
67	*s. v.* Jellinek, A....	שמות מקובצות
124	Periodicals.....	שמחזאי ועזאל
60	Israel Auerbach.....	שמירת הנפש
105	*s. v.* Mishnah.....	שנות אליהו
148	Steinschneider, M....	שני המאורות
60	Isaiah Horwitz...	שני לוחות הברית
169-70	Zunz, Dr. L.....	שני שירי נבירל
114	Moses b. Nachman.....	שער הגמול
89	Liturgies.....	שער השמים
91	Liturgies..... ...	שער התפלה
59	Isaac of Dueren.....	שערי דורא
109	Moses Albelda.....	שערי דמעה
133	Reuscher, M...	שערי ירושלם
90	Liturgies.....	שערי ציון (תקון)
85	Lattes, ... Isaac de.	שערי ציון (סדר דורות)
58	*s. v.* Isaac Alfasi.....	שערי שבועות
73	Jonah of Gerona.....	שערי תשובה
40	Ephraim Lenczycz	שפתי דעת
142	Shabthai Bass.....	שפתי חכמים
142	Shabthai Bass	שפתי ישנים
107	Mordecai Ha-Cohen.. ...	שפתי כהן
145	*s. v.* Sippure Zad-... dikim.	שפתי קדושים
146	Solomon de Oliveyra	שרשות נבלות
33	David Kimchi.....	ס׳ השרשים
2	Abraham Chazkuni.....	שתי ידות

PAGE		
67	Jellinek, A.....	קונטרס המניד
67	Jellinek, A.....	קונטרס המזכיר
66	Jellinek, A.....	קונטרס המפרש
67	Jellinek, A.....	קונטרס המפתח
68	Jellinek, A.....	קונטרס המקונן
67	*s. v.* Jellinek, A.	קונטרס הרמב״ם
67	Jelli- nek, A.	קונטרס ווירמייזא וקהל ווינא
59	Isaac Schor...	קונטרס וועד חכמים
67	Jellinek, A.....	קונטרס תרי״ג
89	Liturgies.....	קינות
5	Abraham Galante.....	קינות סתרים
7	Almanzi, J.....	קינים והגה והי
27	Breslau, M. H.....	קצור דקדוק
93	Liturgies	קצור מענה לשון
109	Moses of Coucy.....	קצור סמ״ג
64	*s. v.* Jacob Pog- getto.	קצור ראשית חכמה
60	Isaiah Horwitz.....	קצור של״ה
40	Eljakim Hamilzaghi.....	ראבי״ה
105	*s. v.* Mishnah.....	ראשון לציון
149, 152	Steinschneider, M.	ראשית הלמוד
39	Elijah de Vidas.....	ראשית חכמה
25	Bible.....	רוח חן
38	Eleazar of Worms.....	הרוקח
6	Adam, *Pseud.*..... ..	רזיאל
77	Josiah Pinto.....	ס׳ הרי״ף
79	Judah Loeb Spiro...	הרכסים לבקעה
142	Shakespeare, William.....	רם ויעל
79	Judah b. Koreish.....	רסאלה
73	Jonah b. Ganach.....	ס׳ הרקמה
146	Solomon b. Isaac...	רש״י על התורה
79	Judah Aryeh Ha-Levi	שאגת אריה
6	Acha Gaon.....	שאילתות
157	*s. v.* Talmud...	שאל נא לדר רישון
125	Periodicals.....	שאלות ר׳ אליעזר
76	Joseph Ibn Verga.....	שארית יוסף
101	Menahem b. Solomon	שארית ישראל
148	Solomon b. Verga.....	שבט יהודה
39	Elijah b. Solomon.....	שבט מוסר
114	Moses Frankfurt.....	שבע פתילות
143	Shibah Enayim.....	שבעה עינים
144	Simeon b..... Jochai.	שבעים תיקוני הזהר
133	Reifmann, J.....	שדי ארם
30	*s. v.* Chayim Carregal	שוחטי הילדים
104	Midrash.....	שוחר טוב
109	Moses b. Israel	שומר אמונים
108	Moses Alshec.....	שושנת העמקים
65	Jacob Weil.....	שחיטות ובדיקות

PAGE		
104	Midrash	תורת כהנים (ספרא)
108	Moses Alshec	תורת משה
45	Gedaliah Teikus	תורת קטן
135	Saadiah Gaon	התחיה והפדות
81	Judah Charizi	תחכמוני
154-7	Talmud	תלמוד בבלי
154-6	Talmud	תלמוד ירושלמי
112	Moses b. Maimon	תמאניה פצול
58	*s. v.* Isaac Alfasi	תמים דעות
104	Midrash	תנחומא
147	Solomon Lipschütz	תעודת שלמה
12	Baruch Sklow	תפארת אדם
10	Aristotle	התפוח
96	Lutomirski, A. D.	תפלה ורנה
93	Liturgies	תפלה ישרה
88-93	Liturgies	תפלות
89	Liturgies	תפלות ושבחות
93	Liturgies	תפלות ישראל
89	Liturgies	תפלת ישרים
124	Periodicals	תפלת מרדכי ואסתר
124	Periodicals	תפלת שמעון בן יוחאי
88-9	Liturgies	תקון ליל שבועת
88	Liturgies	תקון שובבים
88	Liturgies	תקוני שבת
15-24, 157	Targum	תרגום אונקלס
15-22, 157	Targum	תרגום יונתן
15-22, 157	Targum	תרגום ירושלמי
137	Samaritan Targum	תרגום שמרני
144	Simeon Duran	ס׳ התשׁ״בץ
36	Donasch ben Librat	תשובות דונש
115	Müller, J.	תשובות חכמי צרפת ולותיר
113	Moses b. Nachman	תשובות שאילות

PAGE		
63	Jacob Leon	תבנית היכל
99	Massorah	ס׳ תנין
34	Deinard, E.	תולדות א״בן רש״ף
47	Ghirondi, M. S.	תולדות נדולי ישראל
49	Gottlo-ber, A.	תולדות הקבלה והחסידות
133	Reifmann, J.	תולדות זרחיה הלוי
160	Wagenaar, H. A.	תולדות יעב״ץ
62	Jacob of Shidlowitz.	תולדות יעקב (פי׳ על תנ״ך)
58	Isaac Caro.	תולדות יצחק (פי׳ על התורה)
56	Isaac Levi	תולדות יצחק למפרונטי
12	Beer, P.	תולדות ישראל
45	Gastfreund, J.	תולדות ר׳ עקיבא
7	Akiba Eger	תולדות ר׳ עקיבא אינר
105	*s. v.* Mishnah	תוספות חדשים
105	*s. v.* Mishnah	תוספות י״ט
105	*s. v.* Mish-nah.	תוספות ר׳ עקיבא אינר
159	Tosefta	תוספתא
22	Bible	תוצאות חיים
108	Mordecai Schnap-per.	התורה והחכמה
23	Bible	תורת אלהים
11	Baer, S.	תורת אמת
22-23	Bible	תורת ה׳ תמימה (תורה)
63	Jacob Emden	תורת הקנאות
90	Liturgies	תורת חיים
18	Bible	תורת חסד
113	Moses b. Nachman	תורת יי תמימה (דרשה)

SUBJECT INDEX.

PAGE

Aaron, Legends on the death of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash..... 122
Ab, Fast of. *See* Liturgies.
Abba Gorion, Midrash of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 121
Abbreviated maxims : Zunz, L. ... 168
Abbreviations, Hebrew : Wagenaar, H. A., 160 ; Wolfius, J. C. (Bibl. Hebr. 2), 164; Zunz, L., (Zur Gesch. und Literatur, pp. 304-389) 166
—— of אי"ה and בע"ה : Zunz, L. ... 169
Abraham, Hebrew poem on : Solomon de Oliveyra 146
—— Legends of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122-4
Abraham b. David, Notice of : Zunz, L. 168
Abraham b. Isaac, Notice of : Zunz, L. 168
Abraham b. Natan, Notice of, by Cassel : Zunz, L. 169
Abulafia, Pseudo-Messiah, Apocalypse of : Graetz, H. 173
Abyssinia, Halévy's Travels in : Hebrew Literature Society..... 53
Abyssinian Jews, Prayers of the Falashas : Halévy, J. 174
Academy, Jewish, Proposals : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ... 171
Accents, Directions for chanting : Lutomirski, A. D..... 96
—— Essay on : Solomon de Oliveyra 146
—— of Psalms, Proverbs and Job : Baer, S. 11
—— Tonic : Bible, Psalms..... 20
See Music.
Adages : Alphabetum Siracidis, 8 ; Belaïs, A. 13
—— Ethical : Solomon b. Gabirol 147
—— of the Sages : Steinschneider, M. 149

PAGE

Adages of things threefold, fourfold, etc. : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
—— Rabbinical : Dukes, L. 36
—— Spanish version of Arabic : Steinschneider, M. 151
See Maxims.
Adam, Folklore of, in "Book of Noah" : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
—— compared with Prometheus : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 125
Aden, Jews of : Anglo-Jewish Association..... 8
—— Visit to : Saphir, J. 139
Adler, H., Chief Rabbis of England : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 171
Adversity, Divine dispensations in : Moses Albelda 109
Agadah, The, and Justin Martyr : Goldfahn, A. H. 48
—— Bibliography : Jellinek, A. ... 67
—— Commentary on the Pentateuch : Midrash 103-4
—— Exposition : Jacob Luzzatto... 63
—— History : Bacher, W. 11
—— in the Jerusalem Talmud : Wünsche, A. 164
—— Index to, in Talmud : Mordecai b. Benjamin..... 108
—— on Genesis : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 124
—— Passages from Questiones of Pseudo-Hieronymus (by M. Rahmer) : Graetz, H. 173
—— Rules for expounding the : Judah b. Jehiel 79
—— Swine symbolised in : Zunz, L. 168
—— Treatise on (M. Güdemann) : Zunz, L. 169

PAGE

Agriculture in Jaffa: Anglo-Jewish Association 9
Akiba, Alphabet—Midrash of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 123-4
Algebra, Principles of: David Friesenhausen 33
Alliance Israélite, Refutation of attacks upon: Neumann, S. 118
—— —— Reports of: Jews 69
—— —— Schools: Anglo-Jewish Association 8-9
Almanac, Introduction to the: Jacob b. Machir 63
See Calendar.
Almanzi Library, Catalogue: Luzzatto, S. D. 96
Alphabet, Corollas upon letters of the: Massorah 99
—— Midrash of the: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123, 125
America, Statistics of Jews: Jews 69
Amoraïm, Agadah of: Bacher, W. 11
—— Alphabetical record: Isaac Schor 59
—— Bibliography: Jellinek, A. ... 67
—— Chronology: Jehiel Heilprin 66
—— Sepulchral memorials: Hottinger, J. H. 174
Anatomy, Treatise on: Baruch Sklow 12
Anecdotes, Cabalistical: Judah of Ratisbon 80
Angelology in "Hechaloth:" Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 124
—— Jewish: Kohut, A. 83
—— of the Bible: Bible, Leviticus... 23
Angels, Adoration by the: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122-3
—— Folklore on: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123-125
Anglia Judaica: Tovey, D'Blossiers 159
Anglo-Jewish Association, Annual Reports 8-9, 171
Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 171-2
Animals, Contests for pre-eminence among: Kalonymos b. Kalonymos 82
—— Slaughtering of: Abraham Mizrachi, 2; Benny, P. B., 14; Chayim Carregal, 30; David Grünhut, 33; Jacob Weil, 65; Mordecai b. Nisan 108
Anniversaries of deceased celebrities: Zunz, L. 167
Annuaire des études Juives 145
Anonymous Jewish authors, index to: Bodleian Library catalogue (vol. 1), 27; Wolfius, J. C. 164
Ant, Legend of the: Midrash, 104; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 124
Anthology of Hebrew poetry: Edelman, H., 37; Graetz, H..... 49
—— of Hebrew prose and poetry: Eliezer Ashkenazi, 39; Zedner, J. 165
—— of Rabbinical proverbs: Dukes, L. 36
Anthropology, Jewish: Jacobs, J. 65
Anthropomorphism in the Targum: Maybaum, S. 100
Anti-Jewish works, Bibliography of: Wolfius, J. C. 164
Anti-Semitic charges, Refutation of: Neumann, S. 118
—— movement: Baumgarten, E.... 12
—— —— in Germany: Siegfried, H., 143; Lehmann, E..... 174
See Blood Accusations, Jews.
Antiochus, History of (Aramaic): Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 125
—— —— (Hebrew): Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
Antiquities, Biblical, Rabbinical, Cabalistical: Chayim Azulaï 30
—— Chaldean: Rubin, S. 135
—— Encyclopædia of Rabbinical: Rapoport, S. J. L. 132
—— Jewish: Abraham di Portaleone, 3; Ewald, H., 41; Hamburger, J. 51; Hottinger, J. H., 174; Josephus, 76-7; Krochmal, N., 84; Naphtali Levy, 116; Saalschütz, J. L., 136; Zunz, L. 166
—— Military, of the Jews: Abraham di Portaleone, 3; Spitzer, S. 148
—— of funeral rites: Perles, J. ... 128
—— of Israel: Ewald, H. 41
—— of Jewish writing and writing materials: Löw, L. 95

PAGE

Antiquities of the Crimean Jews: Deinard, E. ... 34
—— of the Holy Land: Esthori Parchi ... 41
—— of the Jewish cemetery in Prague: Foges, B. ... 42
—— Rabbinical: Eisler, L., 38; Perles, J. ... 128
See Tabernacle, Temple.
Apion, Two books against: Josephus ... 77
Apocrypha. *See* Bible.
Apocryphal literature of Mysticism: Wissenschaftliche Blätter 162
Apologetical literature, Arabic: Steinschneider, M. ... 152
Apprentices, Jewish, in Bagdad: Anglo-Jewish Association ... 171
Arabia, State of Jews in Sanaa: Anglo-Jewish Association ... 8
—— Travels in: Saphir, J., 139; Schur, W. ... 140
Arabic botany and materia medica: Steinschneider, M. ... 152
—— language, Works in the:—
Bible, 17; Bible, Isaiah ... 20
Cusari (specimen of text): Hebrew Literature Society... 52
Dissertations on the Mishnah: Moses b. Maimon ... 110
Emunot vedeôt: Saadiah Fayumi ... 135
Guide of the Perplexed: Moses b. Maimon ... 112
Jewish ethics: Moses b. Maimon ... 112
Judah b. Koreish on the Targum 79
On Sepher ha-Mizvoth of Maimonides: Maase Nissim 97
Tanchum's Commentary on Joshua: Wissenschaftliche Blätter ... 162
—— —— compared with Hebrew: Judah b. Koreish ... 79
—— literature, Controversial: Steinschneider, M. ... 152
—— —— Influence of Indian literature upon: Steinschneider, M. 152
—— mathematician: Steinschneider, M. ... 152

PAGE

Arabic mathematicians in the Middle Ages: Steinschneider, M. 149-151
—— metaphysics: Deutsch, E. ... 35
—— philosophy: Steinschneider, M. 150
—— poetry, Hebrew translations of: Judah Charizi ... 81
—— proverbs, Hebrew versions of: Edelmann, H. ... 37
—— works, Spanish adaptations of: Steinschneider, M. ... 151
—— writers on toxicology: Steinschneider, M. ... 151
—— writings, Translations from: Steinschneider, M. ... 150
Arabs, Medicine of the: Steinschneider, M. ... 152
—— Science and charlatanism: Steinschneider, M. ... 150
Aramaic grammar in Portuguese: Solomon de Oliveyra ... 146
—— paraphrases of the Bible: Targum ... 157-8
—— —— of Esther: Bible, Pentateuch ... 23
—— philology: Perles, J. ... 128
—— proverbs: Wahl, M.C. ... 161
—— Talmudical dialects: Rülf, G. 135
—— terms in the Bible: Solomon de Oliveyra ... 146
—— version of the Bible: Bible ... 15-26
Arcandam, Notes on the Book: Steinschneider, M. ... 149
Archæology. *See* Antiquities.
Aristotle's metaphysics, in Jewish writings: Zunz, L. ... 169
Arithmetic, Manual of: Moses Eidlitz, 115; Phœbus Hurwitz... 129
Army regulations of the ancient Jews: Spitzer, S. ... 148
Arthur, King, Jewish romances of: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 171; Wagenseil, J. C. ... 160
Artizans noticed in the Talmud: Louis, S., 175; Meyer, S. ... 102
Arts cultivated by the Jews: Herzfeld, L. ... 54
Aruch: Nathan b. Jehiel ... 117
—— Berne MS. of the: Graetz, H. 173
—— Jacob Gáma's introduction and supplement to the: Graetz, H. 173

PAGE

Asceticism, Conjugal: Solomon b. Adereth 145
Ashkenazim, Liturgy of the: Liturgies..... 88-94
—— Rites of the: Jacob Molin ... 64
Asia Minor, Travels in: Frankl, L. A. 43
Asolo, Persecution of the Jews in: Osimo, M. 120
Assyria, History of: Bible, Genesis 23
Assyrian inscriptions and the Bible: Rubin, S. 135
Astrology, Folklore of: Simane Ra'ashim 143
—— Jewish: Gedaliah Ibn Jachiah 45
—— Notes on: David Gans 34
—— Thabit b. Korra on: Steinschneider, M..... 151
Astronomer, A French, of the 14th century: Steinschneider, M..... 152
Astronomical tables attributed to Peter III. of Aragon: Steinschneider, M..... 153
Astronomy, Jesod Olam: Isaac Israeli 58
—— Jewish: Schwarz, A..... 141
—— Lunar calculations: Abraham Ibn Ezra 4
—— Lunar stations: Steinschneider, M. 149
—— Medieval Jewish writers on: Steinschneider, M. 150
—— Responses to questions on: Steinschneider, M. 149
—— Speculum of Albertus Magnus: Steinschneider, M. 150
—— System of Copernicus: Steinschneider, M..... 153
—— Thabit ben Korra on: Steinschneider, M..... 151
—— Treatise on: Baruch Sklow, 12; David Gans..... 34
Atonement. *See* Day of Atonement, Liturgies.
Attributes, Divine: Kaufmann, D. 82
Australia, Travels in: Saphir, Jacob 139
Austria, Baptism of Jews in: Wolf, G. 163

PAGE

Austria, Duties of the Jews in: Wertheimer, J. von 161
—— History of the Jews in: Periodicals, Jahrbuch, 126; Wolf, G. 163
—— Jewish celebrities of: Jüdischer Plutarch 81
Austro-Hungary, Bibliography of the Jewish Question in: Jacobs, J. 65
—— Jewish congregations in: Spitzer, S. 148
—— Military laws of, and of the ancient Jews: Spitzer, S. 148
Authors, Biographies and bibliography of: Ghirondi, M. S. 47
—— Dictionary of Jewish: Chayim Azulaï, 30; De Rossi, G. B. 35
—— Letters on modern Jewish: Johlson, J. 72
Auto-da-Fé at Lisbon: Vero, Carlos 160
Auto-Emancipation of Russian Jews: Jews 68

Babylon and Palestine, Rituals of, compared: Müller, J. 115
—— Geography and ethnography: Berliner, A. 14
—— History of: Bible, Genesis..... 23
—— Rabbinical colleges in: Hoffmann, D. Z. 55
Babylonian-Hebraic punctuation: Pinsker, S..... 129
—— Talmud. *See* Talmud.
Bacher, Dr. W., Menachem b. Solomon's "Touchstone": Graetz, H. 173
Bagdad, Industrial training in: Anglo-Jewish Association 171
—— Jewish apprentices in: Anglo-Jewish Association 171
—— Jewish school and home life in: Anglo-Jewish Association ... 9
Balearic Islands, History of the Jews in: Kayserling, M. 83
Basque Provinces, History of the Jews in: Kayserling, M. 83
Beer Library, Catalogue: Wolf, G. 163
Benedictions of the Spanish Jews, Liturgies 88
—— on various occasions: Isaac Molco 56

PAGE

Beni Israel, History: Samuel Haeem [Kehimker] 175
—— History and literature: Anglo-Jewish Association 8
Berlin, Hebrew MSS. in: Steinschneider, M. 152
—— History of the Jews in: Geiger, L. 47
—— Jewish Benefit Society of: Gesellschaft der Freunde, 172; Lesser, L. 175
Berne MS. of the Aruch: Graetz, H. 173
Bernstein's Exposition of the Song of Songs: Zunz, L. 167
"Besht," Biography and bibliography of: Megillath Yochasin 100
—— Miracle-stories concerning: Moraïm Gedolim 107
—— Mysticism of: Zweifel, E. Z... 170
See Cabbala, Chasidim.
Beth ha-Midrash, Jewish legends in the: Periodicals..... 121-5
Betrothal, Laws of: Isaac b. Abba Mara 56
—— On the rites of: Samuel Halevy 138
Bible 15-26
—— Ancient Jewish versions: Geiger, A. 46
—— and Assyrian inscriptions: Rubin, S. 135
—— Anglo-Jewish versions 21-3
—— Antiquities: Azariah de' Rossi, 11; Chayim Azulaï 30
—— Apocrypha 15-17, 25-26
—— —— Proverbs of the: Wahl, M. C. 161
—— Apparatus: Bible, 15, 17; Wolfius, J. C..... 164
—— Aramaic terms: Solomon de Oliveyra..... 146
—— Archæological essays 15
—— Cassel Codex: Zunz, L. 168
—— Commentators of Northern France: Geiger, A., 46; Renan, J. E. 133
—— "Conciliator" of difficulties: Menasseh b. Israel 102
—— Concordance: Buxtorf, J..... 26

PAGE

Bible, Concordance of proper names: Brecher, G. 27
—— Connection of the Old and New Testaments: Prideaux, H.... 130
—— Course of readings: Abraham di Portaleone 3
—— Criticism: Geiger, A., 46; Periodicals, Beth Talmud, 125; Zunz, L. 167
—— —— History of: Zunz, L. ... 166
—— Daniel, Introduction..... 20
—— Ecclesiastes, Herzfeld's version: Zunz, L. 168
—— —— Temurah or antithetical teachings in: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
—— Educational aid: Marcus, S.... 99
—— Encyclopædia: Hamburger, J. 51
—— English version 21
—— Esther 25
—— exegesis, History of: Bacher, W., 11; (Rosin) Zunz, L. 169
—— —— Mediæval: Berliner, A., 14; Eleazar of Beaugenci 38
—— Exodus, Geography of 20
—— —— Introduction 23
—— Expositions: Belaïs, A., 13; Mordecai Schnapper, 108; Midrash, 102-4; Issachar Baer b. Elchanan, 61; Simeon Kara..... 144
—— Ezekiel, Preface by Abrabanel 20
—— Ezra, Introduction..... 20
—— Five Scrolls 22-24
—— —— Introduction 20
—— —— Jewish-German paraphrase: Jacob of Janowa 63
—— —— "New Zohar" on: Simeon b. Jochai 144
—— —— Philosophical dissertations: Isaac Arama 59
—— French version 19-20
—— Genesis, Agadah on: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash..... 124
—— —— and science (Mortara): Zunz, L. 169
—— —— Biur on: Hebrew Literature Society 52
—— —— Dissertations: Rahmer, M. 131
—— —— Introduction 23

PAGE

Bible, Genesis, Samaritan commentary on: Neubauer, A. 117
—— —— Variants in Samaritan Targum: Brüll, A. 28
—— Geography 15
—— German version 20-21
—— Greek version 22
—— Haftaroth, Jewish-German paraphrase: Jacob Janowa 63
—— Hebrew-Chaldean concordance: Buxtorf, J. 28
—— Hebrew synonyms: Naphtali Herz Wessely 116
—— History: Beer, P., 12; Rothschild, C. and A. de, 134; Wogue, L. 162
—— Homiletical exposition: Abraham Rabe 5
—— Humour and irony: Chotzner, J. 31
—— Introduction: Geiger, A. 46
—— Isaiah, amended Anglican version: Hebrew Literature Society 52
—— —— Arabic and Persian versions 20
—— Jeremiah, chronology of prophecies 20
—— —— Midrash on "Al Jithhallel": Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 125
—— —— Preface of Abrabanel ... 20
—— —— Syriac version 43
—— Jewish versions 19-26
—— Job 25
—— —— Accents: Baer, S. 11
—— —— Philosophy and poetry ... 20
—— Joshua, Colenso's objections criticised: Benisch, A. 13
—— Key to the Hebrew: Robertson, W. 133
—— Lamentations 25
—— —— transliterated: Robertson, W. 133
—— Legends among the Moslems: Weil, G. 161
—— Massorah 99-100
—— Moral gleanings from: Mocatta, I. L. 106
—— Nehemiah, introduction 20
—— New Testament, proverbs of: Wahl, M. C. 161

PAGE

Bible, Numbers, geography 20
—— Numismatics: Madden, Frederic W. 98
—— Old Testament chronology ... 20
—— Onomasticon: Bible 17
—— Passages quoted in Talmud and Midrash: Aaron b. Samuel... 1
—— Pentateuch 22-24
—— —— Barbaro-Greek version: Wolfius, J. C. 166
—— —— Cabalistical discourses: Abraham Chazkuni 2
—— —— Colenso's objections refuted: Benisch, A. 13
—— —— Discourses: Benjamin the Priest 14
—— —— Homilies: David Eybeschuetz, 34; Ephraim Lenczycz, 40; Solomon b. Jehiel Shalom ... 147
—— —— Intonation of accents: Lutomirski, A. D. 96
—— —— Introduction: Bible, 21; Mandelstamm, L. 98
—— —— Italian version 23
—— —— Jewish-German paraphrase: Jacob of Janowa 63
—— —— Jewish-German version... 19-22
—— —— Massorah 22
—— —— "New Zohar" on: Simeon b. Jochai 144
—— —— Notes 23
—— —— Philosophical dissertations: Isaac Arama 59
—— —— Samaritan, Deutsch, Emanuel 35
—— —— Samaritan Targum 137
—— —— Sermons on Pericopes: Joseph Zarfati 74
—— —— Targum: Targum 157
—— —— Vindication: Hurwitz, H. 55
—— —— Zohar: Simeon b. Jochai 144
—— Philology 15
—— —— and exegesis (Tanchum): Goldziher, I. 48
—— Prophets, Lessons from Haftaroth 50
—— —— Minor, preface (Abrabanel): Bible 20
—— —— Targum: Frankel, Z. ... 43

PAGE

Bible, Proverbs 25
—— —— Accents: Baer, S. 11
—— —— Introduction 20
—— Psalms: Bible, 25; Zunz, L. 167
—— —— Accents: Baer, S. 11
—— —— Arrangement 20
—— —— Authorship 20
—— —— German-Jewish translations: Liturgies 90
—— —— Sachs's version: Zunz, L. 168
—— —— Titles 20
—— —— Transliterated: Robertson, W. 133
—— Rabbinical 16-18
—— Readings from: Bible (1657) 17
—— Rhetoric of: Judah Jehiel ... 79
—— Samuel, analysis: Reifmann, J. 133
—— Septuagint 22
—— —— English translation 22
—— —— Studies of: Frankl, Ph. F. 43
—— Sermons on Sabbath portions: Ephraim Lenczycz 40
—— Song of Solomon, exposition: Zunz, L. 167
—— Spanish version 19
—— Studies: Mandelstamm, L. ... 98
—— Verses selected from: Salaman, A. A. 136
—— Versions ..... 15 *et seq.*
—— Women of the: Aguilar, G. ... 7
See Commentaries; Precepts, The 613.
Bibliography, Bibliotheca Hebræa: Wolfius, J. C. 164
—— Anglo-Jewish history: Jacobs, J. 174
—— Cabalistical MSS.: Wolfius, J. C. 164
—— Hebrew literature: Benjacob, I. 13
—— Hebrew MSS. in the Bodleian Library: Steinschneider, M. 149
—— —— in Cambridge University Library: Schiller-Szinessy, S. M. 140
—— —— in the Imperial Library of Vienna: Goldenthal, J. 48
—— —— in Italy: Zunz, L. 167-8
—— Hebrew necrologies: Zunz, L. 169
—— Introductions to the Agadah and Midrashim: Jellinek, A. ... 67

PAGE

Bibliography, Introductions to the Mishnah and Talmud: Jellinek, A. 67
—— Jewish and Arabic science and literature: Steinschneider, M. ... 150
—— —— authors: Ghirondi, M. S., 47; Lippe, C. D. 88
—— —— geographical writers: Zunz, L. 167
—— —— liturgical poets: Landshuth, E. 84
—— Jewish Question, 1875—1884: Jacobs, J. 65, 174
—— Jews in England: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 172
—— Lexicon of Jewish bibliography: Lippe, C. D. 88
—— Local and personal names: Jellinek, A. 66
—— Manuscripts and early editions of the Talmud: Wissenschaftliche Blätter 16
—— Mathematical works of the Middle Ages: Steinschneider, M. 149
—— Notes on Hebrew bibliography: Geiger, A. 45
—— Prince Boncompagni's works: Steinschneider, M. 149
—— Steinschneider's writings: Steinschneider, M. 153
—— The 613 Precepts: Jellinek, A. 67
—— Zunz's writings: Steinschneider, M. 151
See Catalogues, Manuscripts, Printing, Talmud.
Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ... 172
Bibliotheca Hebræa: Wolfius, J. C. 164
Bibliotheca Rabbinica: Midrash ... 104
Biography, General:—
—— Chasidim: Megillath Yochasin 100
—— Cracow rabbis: Zunz, J. M. ... 166
—— Encyclopædia of Jewish: Rapoport, S. J. L. 132
—— Jerusalem literati: Frumkin, A. L. 44
—— Jewish: David Gans, 34; Periodical publications 121-7
—— —— authors: Chayim Azulaï, 30; De Rossi, G. B. 35

PAGE

Biography, Jewish celebrities: Jüdischer Plutarch 81
—— —— liturgical poets: Landshuth, E., 84; Zunz, L. 166-7
—— Liber Juchasin: Abraham Zacuto 5
—— Mishnaic doctors: Brüll, J. 28; Wolfius, J. C..... 164
—— Talmudical rabbins: Isaac Schor 59
—— Women of Israel: Aguilar, Grace 7
Biography, Individual:—
—— Abraham: Beer, B. 12
—— Abraham Bedarshi: Kroner, Th. 84
—— Abraham Mapo: Kaplan, A. C. 82
—— Akiba, Rabbi: Aaron Moses Padua, 1; Gastfreund, J. 45
—— Akiba Eger 7
—— Al-Farabi: Steinschneider, M. 150
—— Azariah de' Rossi..... 11
—— Beer, Dr. B.: Frankel, Z..... 43
—— Chisdai b. Isaac: Hebrew Literature Society 52
—— Coen-Cantarini family: Osimo, M. 120
—— Cohn, Albert: Loeb, I. 94
—— Crémieux, A.: Luncz, A. M.... 96
—— De Sola, David Aaron: De Sola, A. 35
—— Del Medigo, Joseph: Geiger, A..... 45-6
—— Deutsch, Emanuel 35
—— Elijah of Wilna: Joshua Heschel 78
—— Firkowitch, A.: Deinard, E.... 34
—— Geiger, A..... 46
—— Giuda Romano: Steinschneider, M. 151
—— Goldsmid, Sir F.: Marks, Rev. D. W..... 99
—— Gompertz, B.: Adler, M. N.... 6
—— Hananel, Rabbi: Hananel of Kairvan 51
—— Hillel: Séminaire israélite ... 141
—— Isaac Lampronti: Isaac Levi 56
—— Isaac Reggio 132
—— Jacob Hirschel Emden: Wagenaar, H. A..... 160

PAGE

Biography, Jacob Israel Emden: Zevaoth Ha-Geonim 166
—— Jellinek, Dr. A.: Gastfreund, J..... 45
—— Jesaia Berlin: Berliner, A. ... 14
—— Jochanan, R.: Aaron Moses Padua, 1; Zunz, L..... 168
—— Joel: Zunz, L..... 168
—— Jom-Tob Lipman Heller 73
—— Jonathan Eybeschuetz: Gastfreund, J. 45
—— Joseph Nasi: Levy, M. A. ... 87
—— Josephus 76-7
—— Judah Ha-Levi: Geiger, A. ... 46
—— Kalonymos b. Kalonymos: Zunz, L..... 168
—— Kimchi family: Geiger, A. ... 47
—— Krochmal, N. 84
—— Lasker, E.: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 127
—— Letteris, M. 86
—— Levi bar Sisi: Aaron Padua ... 1
—— Mannheimer, I. M.: Wolf, G. 163
—— Mar Samuel, of Nahardea: Hoffmann, D. Z. 55
—— Menasseh b. Israel: Hebrew Literature Society, 53; Kayserling, M., 83; Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126
—— Moses (legendary): Periodicals, Jahrbuch 127
—— Moses b. Maimon: Benisch, A., 13; Geiger, A., 46; Moses b. Maimon, 113; Peppercorne, J. W., 121; Tauber, I..... 158
—— Moses Mendelssohn: Dessauer, M., 35; Kayserling, M., 83; Mendelssohn, M., 102; Salomon, G... 136
—— Montefiore, Sir Moses: Davis, I., 34; Wolf, L. 163
—— Nachod, Jacob..... 175
—— Philippson, Moses: Philippson, Ph. 128
—— Rabh: Muehlfelder, M. J. ... 115
—— Raphael Chai Ricchi 132
—— Raphael Chazan: Liturgies... 90
—— Saadia Gaon: Zunz, L. 168
—— Sabbathai. *See* Shabthai.
—— Salomon, G.: Philippson, Ph. 128

PAGE

Biography, Samuel Romanelli 138
—— Samuel Ibn Nagdela: Hebrew Literature Society 52
—— Sara Copia Sullam: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 127
—— Saul Wahl: Edelmann, H. ... 37
—— Shabthai Bassista: Oelsner, L. 120
—— Shabthai Zebi: Jacob Emden, 63; Jacob Sasportas 61
—— Solomon b. Adereth: Perles, J. 128
—— Solomon Maimon, 176: Witte, J. H. 162
—— Salomon Munk: Gastfreund, J. 45
—— Spinoza, B.: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126
—— Troki, Isaac: Geiger, A. 46
—— Wertheimer, J. von: Wolf, G. 163
—— Wessely, N. H.: Meisel, W. A. 101
—— Wolf, Joseph: Philippson, Ph. 128
—— Zerachiah Ha-Levi: Reifmann, J. 133
See Obituaries.
Biur on the Bible 21
Bloch, Ph., on the history of the Jews of Posen: Graetz, H. 173
Blood-accusations: Friedländer, M. H., 44; Löwenfeld, S., 95; Loewenstein, L. H. 94
—— at Damascus: Salomons, Sir D., 137; Zunz, L. 167
—— Bibliography: Jacobs, J. 65
—— by pagans against Christians: Joel, M. 72
—— refuted: Jews, 68; Levinsohn, J. B., 87; Müller, A. 115
See Jews.
Bodleian Library: Catalogue of Hebrew Books 27
—— Hebrew MSS. in the: Steinschneider, M., 149; Neubauer, A. 175
Bohemia, Expulsion of the Jews from: Graetz, H., 173; Periodicals, Jahrbuch 127
—— Persecution of the Jews in: Schapira, E. J. 139
Bologna, Jewish Communal regulations: Graetz, H. 173
Bombay Jewish school: Anglo-Jewish Association 8

PAGE

Boraitha, Glossary to the: Isaac Lampronti 59
—— of Samuel: Zunz, L. 168
Boston, U.S.A., Montefiore memorial service at: Montefiore, Sir M. 107
Botany, Arabic terms of: Steinschneider, M. 152
—— of the Talmud: Duschak, M. 37
Brann, M., History of the Rabbinate of Silesia: Graetz, H. 173
Breslau, Catalogue of the Jewish Seminary Library at: Zuckermann, B. 166
British Jews, Liturgy of the: Liturgies 92
Brody, Russo-Jewish emigrants to: Friedländer, M. 44
Brüll, N., on the smaller Sifra: Graetz, H. 173
Brüll's Origin of the Tosefta: Zunz, L. 169
Buber, S., Jacob G'ama's Introduction and supplement to the Aruch: Graetz, H. 173
Burial customs, Ancient Jewish: Perles, J. 128
Burial Society of Duke's Place Synagogue: Liturgies 89
Burmah, Travels in: Schur, W. ... 140
Burmania, Barthold Dowe, and the Jews of Bohemia and Moravia: Graetz, H. 173
Buseu, Trial of the Jews of: Jews 70

Cabala, Alphabet of Akiba: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
—— Antiquities: Chayim Azulaï... 30
—— Bibliography: Wolfius, J. C.... 164
—— Book of Raziel: Adam 6
—— Discourses on the Law: Abraham Chaskuni 2
—— Esoteric influences: Dob Ber Calman 36
—— Ethics: Judah of Ratisbon ... 80
—— Ethics and observances: Eliezer of Worms 38
—— Explanation of: Naphtali b. Bacharach 116
—— Exposition of the written and oral Law: Isaiah Horwitz 60

PAGE

Cabala, Guide to religious life: Elijah Vidas, 39; Meir b. Ezekiel 100
—— History of: Gottlober, A., 49; Jellinek, A., 66; Zunz, L. 168
—— Jezirah: Abraham the Patriarch 5
—— —— Liturgical readings: Simeon b. Jochai..... 144
—— Prayers: Joel "Baalshem," 72; Liturgies 88-91
—— Predictions of R. Josiah: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 125
—— Pseudographical literature of the Middle Ages: Wissenschaftliche Blätter 162
—— Religious observances: Judah Puchawitzer 79
—— Selections from literature of: Jellinek, A. 66
—— Specifics: Chayim Lipschuetz 30
—— Tholuk De ortu Cabbalæ: Zunz, L. 168
—— Treatise on: Franck A., 43, 172; Jost, J. M. (Gesch. des Judenthums), 78; Menahem of Fano, 101; Misses, I..... 106
See Besht, Chasidim, Commentaries, Liturgies, Mysteries, Zohar.
Cabiri: Darmesteter, J. 32
Calendar, Jewish: Abendana, I. ... 2
—— —— and Christian, harmonised: Goldberg, B..... 48
—— Christian, and Mahomedan: Abraham b. Chiyah, 2; Kornick, M. 84
—— Essays: Azariah de' Rossi..... 11
—— for 60 years: Lindo, E. H..... 88
—— History: Lewisohn, L. M., 87; Schwarz, A. 141
—— Introduction: Jacob b. Machir 63
—— Lunar calculations: Abraham Ibn Ezra..... 4
—— Notes on 20
—— of Cordova: Steinschneider, M 151
—— of Jewish celebrities: Zunz, L. 167
—— Perpetual: Liturgies..... 88
—— Talmudical: Bible 19
See Chronology.
Caligraphic design of the Temple of Jerusalem: Schulman, S..... 176

PAGE

Cambridge University library, Hebrew MSS. in: Schiller-Szinessy, S. M. 140
Canterbury, Jewish deeds: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition..... 172
Captivity of the Ten Tribes in Eldad Hadani, Legend of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123-4
Caraites. *See* Karaites.
Cassel on the author of the Manhig: Zunz, L. 169
Castille, Constitution of the Jews in: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 127
Catalogues of Hebrew works, Almanzi's library: Luzzatto, S. D. 96
—— and MSS.: Shabthai Bass..... 142
—— Beer's library: Wolf, G. 163
—— Bodleian library, (printed books and MSS.).....27, 149
—— Breslau Jewish Seminary library: Zuckermann, B. 169
—— British Museum 28
—— Cambridge University library, (MSS.): Schiller-Szinessy, S. M.. 140
—— Ghirondi collection (MSS.): Steinschneider, M. 151
—— Hamburg library (MSS.): Steinschneider, M. 152
—— Jews' College (MSS.): Neubauer, A. 118
—— Munich library (MSS.): Steinschneider, M..... .. 151
—— Rosenthal library: Roest, M.. 134
See Bibliography.
Catechismus Judæorum: Abraham dei Galicchi 3
See Religion (Jewish), Instruction in.
Cemetery, Jewish, of Lemberg, Epitaphs in: Gabriel Hirz 45
—— of Prague: Foges, B..... 42
—— of Venice: Berliner, A..... 14
—— of Worms, Epitaphs in: Löwysohn, L. 87
See Epitaphs.
Censorship of Hebrew writings: Zunz, L. 168
Ceremonies, Jewish: Joseph Caro, 74; Ockley, S., 119; Picart, B. ... 129
See Ritual observances.

PAGE

Chaldean and Biblical antiquities compared: Rubin, S. 135
—— and Hebrew language compared: Judah b. Koreish 79
—— Dictionary: Bresslau, M. H., 27: Buxtorf, J., 28; Davies, B., 34; Gesenius, W., 47; Levi, D., 87; Levy, J., 87; Menahem b. Saruk 101
—— Grammar: Luzzatto, S. D., 96; Martinus, P. 99
—— —— in Portuguese: Solomon de Oliveyra 146
—— Paraphrases of the Bible: Targum 157-8
—— —— Origin: Wolfius, J. C..... 164
—— Proverbs: Dukes, L. 36
—— Version. *See* Bible, Aramaic Version: Targum.
Chants. *See* Accents, Music.
Chanucah, Legends concerning the Feast of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
—— Midrash: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122-5
Chariots of the Deity: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
Charities, Jewish, Account of: Periodicals, Haasif 126
Charity, On the duty of: Isaac Grahnboom 56
Charlatanism, Arabian, in the 9th century: Steinschneider, M. ... 150
Chasid, Memorial of a, to Czar Paul: Senior, S..... 141
Chasidim: Jost, I. M., (Gesch. des Judenthums)..... 78
—— Biographies and bibliography: Megillath Yochasin 100
—— Defence: Zweifel, E. Z. 170
—— Ethical precepts: Judah of Ratisbon 80
—— Exposed: Kahne, D. 82
—— Guide to ethical life: Eliezer Papo 39
—— History: Gottlober, A. 49
—— Miracle stories: Joel "Baal-shem," 72; Kadanir, J., 81; Maase Adonaï, 97; Menahem Sofer, 101; Moraïm Gedolim, 107; Sippure Kedoshim, 144; Sippure Zaddikim 145

PAGE

Chasidim, Prayers: Joel "Baal-shem"..... 72
—— Satirised: Chotzner, J..... 31
—— Spiritualism: Hahishtachoth. 51
See Besht, Cabala, Zohar.
Chayim Israeli on the Garden of Eden: Zunz, L. 169
Chazanim. *See* Precentors.
Chebra Kadisha. *See* Burial Society.
Cheder, Jewish schools of Russia: Anglo-Jewish Association 171
Chess among the Jews: Steinschneider, M..... 151
—— Poems and historical notes on: Hollænderski, L. 55
Chiarini's theory of Judaism, criticised: Zunz, L..... 167
Chief Rabbis, of England, Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ... 171
—— Ordination of, Periodicals Jahrbuch 126
Children, Moral lessons for: Beer, Peter 12
—— Parental instruction to: Edelman, H. 37
—— Pentateuch for..... 24
—— Religious education 148
China, Jews in: Anglo-Jewish Association..... 9
Christian protests against blood-accusations: Loewenstein, L. H. 94
Christianity and Judaism in the 13th and 14th centuries: Geiger, A. 46
—— Development of the ideas of: Phillipson, L. 128
—— in conflict with Paganism: Joël, M. 72
—— Letters to the Jews on: Priestley, J. 130
—— Moslem literature against: Steinschneider, M. 152
Chronicles of Jewish history and persecution: Joseph b. Joshua ... 75
Chronology, according to Sabbatical years: Zuckermann, B. 166
—— Calculation of the Christian calendar: Goldberg, B. 48
—— Essays on: Azariah de'Rossi 11
—— Jewish: David Gans, 34; Gedaliah Ibn Jachiah, 45; Jehiel

PAGE

Heilprin, 66; Kornick, M., 84; Lindo, E. H., 88; Periodicals, Haasif 126; Seder Olam 141
Chronology of Jewish writers: Gedaliah Ibn Jachiah 45
—— of persecutions of the Jews: Ellenberger, N. Z. 40
—— of the Old Testament: Bible, Chronicles 20
See Calendar.
Circumcision, Discourses on: Benjamin the Priest 14
—— Liturgy for: Liturgies.....89, 94
—— Opinion on: Zunz, L..... 167
—— Rite of: Asher, A..... 10
Civil code, Mosaic and Talmudical: Bloch, M. 26
Civil law, Jewish: Fassel, H. B.... 42
Civil legislation of the Talmud: Rabbinowicz, J. M. 131
Civilisation of the Jews: Lueder, Hofrath, 96; Güdemann, M..... 50
—— in the 19th century: Letteris M..... 86
Clergy, Directory of Jewish: Lippe, C. D. 88
Cochin Jews, Prayers of the: Liturgies 89
Code, Jewish. *See* Ritual observances.
Cohen, F. L., History of synagogue music: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition..... 171
Cohen, M., Apprenticeship in Bagdad: Anglo-Jewish Association. 171
Coins, Antiquities of, in the Holy Land: Esthori Parchi 41
—— Comparative value: Abraham Portaleone..... 3
—— History of Jewish: Levy, M. A. 87; Madden, F. W. 98
—— of the Talmud: Zuckermann, B..... 166
—— Oriental: Hottinger, J. H. ... 174
Colchester, Jewish deeds: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition .. 172
Colleges, Rabbinical, in the third century: Hoffmann, D. Z..... 55
Cologne, History of the Jews of: Weyden, E. 161

PAGE

Commentaries on the Bible, 16-26; Reifmann, J..... 133
—— —— (Karaite) Wolfius, J. C. 164
—— Chronicles: Joseph Ibn Jachia 74
—— Daniel: Abraham Ibn Ezra, Hebrew Literature Society, 53; Joseph Ibn Jachia, 74; Moses Alshec..... 108
—— Deuteronomy: Isaac Abravanel 58
—— Ecclesiastes: Moses Alshec .. 108
—— Esther: David Grünhut, 33; Eliezer Ashkenazi, 38; Moses Alshec..... 108
—— Ezekiel: Hananel of Kairvan, 51; Joseph Schnitzler 74
—— Ezra: Geiger, A., 47; Joseph Ibn Jachia 74
—— Five Scrolls: Joseph Ibn Jachia, 74; Moses Alshec, 108; Moses of Landsberg, 109; Naphtali Günzburg, 116; Saul b. Aryeh 139
—— Genesis, David Grünhut, 33; Samuel Auerbach 138
—— Habakkuk: Tanchum 20
—— Isaiah, 20; Abraham Ibn Ezra, Hebrew Literature Society, 52; Eleazar of Beaugenci, 38; Samuel Laniado 138
—— —— Ch. liii.: Moses b. Nachman 114; Neubauer, A. 118
—— Job: Joseph Ibn Jachia 74
—— Joshua (and portions of Later Prophets): David b. Hin-Hin .. 32
—— —— Arabic: Wissenschaftlicher Blätter..... 162
—— Lamentations (Cabalistical): Abraham Galante, 5; Moses Alshec..... 108
—— Leviticus, Ch. ix.: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 124
—— Micah: Luzzatto, S. D. 96
—— Pentateuch, 16-24; Abraham Ibn Ezra, 4; (Cabalistical): Abraham Seba, 6; Bechaï b. Asher, 12; Ephraim Lenczycz, 40; Hananel of Kairvan, 51; Isaac Caro, 58; (Cabalistical): Isaiah Horwitz, 60; Jacob Abraham b. Raphael, 62; Jacob of Shidlowitz, 62; Joseph Judah Loeb, 76; Judah Loeb

PAGE

Spiro, 79; (Cabalistical): Mordecai Ha-Cohen, 107; Moses Alshec, 108; Moses of Landsberg, 109; Moses b. Nachman, 113; Naphtali Günzburg, 116; (Variorum, Cabalistical): Reuben b. Hoeschke, 133; Saul b. Aryeh, 139; (Zohar): Simeon b. Jochaï, 144; Solomon b. Isaac [Rashi], ... 146
—— Prophets: Isaac Abravanel, 58; Moses Alshec 108
—— Proverbs: Abraham Ibn Ezra, 4; Joseph Ibn Jachia 74
—— Psalms: David Chazan, 32; David Kimchi, 172; Joseph Ibn Jachia, 74; (Midrashic): Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash, 124; Raphael I. Chaï Ricchi 132
—— Ruth: David Lida, 32; Moses Alshec, 108; Senior, S. 141
—— Song of Solomon: (Abraham Ibn Ezra) Hebrew Literature Society, 53; Moses Alshec, 108; (by Rebenstein) Zunz, L. 167
See Bible, Super-Commentary, Talmud.
Commentators on Talmud and Midrash: Cahen, M. D. 29
—— Biblical and Talmudical, of Northern France: Geiger, A. ... 46
Commerce, Ancient Jewish: Herzfeld, L., 54; Periodicals, Jahrbuch 127
—— Jewish: Periodicals, Haasif... 126
—— Rules relating to: Mordecaï Jafeh 107
—— with the East: Violet, Th. ... 161
Communities. *See* Jewish Communities.
Conciliator of Biblical passages: Menasseh b. Israel 102
Concordance, Biblical, Hebrew and Chaldean: Buxtorf, J. 26
—— of proper names: Brecher, G. 27
Conduct, Rules of. *See* Ethics.
Congregations, Jewish, ancient and modern: Spitzer, S. 148
See Jewish communities.
Consanguinity, Laws of, among Rabbinites and Karaites: Holdheim, S. 55

PAGE

Constantinople, Jews in: Anglo-Jewish Association 9
—— Schools in: Anglo-Jewish Association 171
Consultations, Rabbinical. *See* Responses.
Controversy, Anti-Jewish, Bibliography of: Jacobs, J. 65
—— Letters to the Jews: Priestley, J. 130
—— Jews' reply to Priestley: Solomon de A. R. 145
—— on the excellence of Judaism: Moses b. Nachman 113-14
—— Religious: Levi, D., 86; Solomon Ufhausen, 148; Solomon b. Verga, 148; Wolfius, J. C. 164
Conversion of the Jews: Kol Kore 84
—— Letters on: Priestley, J. 130
Converts, Jewish, Recantation of: Jellinek, A. 66
Copernicus, Gans on the system of: Steinschneider, M. 153
Cordova, On the Calendar of: Steinschneider, M. 151
Correspondence. *See* Letters.
Cosmic questions: Levi b. Gerson 86
Costume, Jewish: Brüll, A. 28
Cracow, History of the Jewish rabbis of: Zunz, J. M. 166
Creation, Essays on the, 23; Bible, 19; Eliezer Ashkenazi 38
—— Prayers of: Pirke Shirah ... 129
—— Synonymical poems on the days of: Benjamin Mussafia..... 13
Crimea, History and antiquities: Deinard, E. 34
Criminal law, Mosaic and Rabbinical: Fassel, H. B..... 42
—— of the Talmud: Rabbinowicz, I. M. 130
Crimzaks, History and antiquities: Deinard, E. 34
Criticism, Jewish Biblical: Zunz, L. 166-7
—— Literary: Zunz, L. 168
Cromwell, Oliver, Jews' petition to: Pellatt, A. 121
Crusades, Jewish persecution during the: Mannheimer, M. 98
Culture, Jewish: Jost, I. M.... 78

PAGE

Culture, History of: Güdemann, D. M. 50
—— Advancement in: Moses Chagiz 109
Cuneiform inscriptions and the Bible: Rubin, S. 135
Cures, Pretended, by Cabalists: Joel "Baalshem"..... 72
Cusari, Sequel to the: David Nieto, 33
Cusars, Correspondence with the King of the: Hebrew Literature Society 52
Customs, Jewish: Picart, B. 129
—— —— Explanation of: Löwysohn, A. 95
—— —— in Palestine: Reuscher, M. 133
—— —— Manual of: Isaac of Tyrnau, 60; Jacob of Molin..... 64
Cyprus, Elijah di Pesaro's account of Jews in: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126

Daggatoun, The; a Jewish tribe in the Sahara: Mardochée Aby Serour..... 99
Daily Prayers, Jewish, Liturgies, 88-93
Damascus, Blood Accusation: Levinsohn, J. B., 87; Loewenstein, L. H., 94; Salomons, Sir D., 137; Zunz, L. 167
—— Jewish life in: Anglo-Jewish Association 9
Daniel, Legend of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 124
Danubian Principalities, The Jewish Question in the: Jews in Servia 72
Danzig, History of the Jews of: Stein, A..... 148
David, Dynasty of: Issachar Baer b. Elchanan 61
Davis, M. D.; English Shetaroth or Hebrew deeds: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 172
Day of Atonement, Discourses for: Ephraim Lenczycz 40
See Liturgies, Ritual Observances.
Dead, The. *See* Liturgies.
Dead Sea: Bible, Genesis 23
Death, Angel of, Folklore in "Hechaloth": Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123

PAGE

Death, Reward and punishment after: Moses b. Nachman 114
—— Sudden, Mediæval writers on: Steinschneider, M. 152
—— Suffering after (Chibut ha-Keber): Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
Decalogue, Exposition of the: Midrash, 102; (Cabalistical): Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
Decisions. *See* Responses.
Deity. *See* God.
Deluge, The, and science: Bible, Genesis 23
Demoniac, Story of a 148
Demonology, Folklore of: Periodicals: Beth ha-Midrash 125
—— in Shemchazai and Azaël: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 124
—— Jewish: Kohut, A..... 83
Derenbourg, Hartwig, on the Jews of the 12th century: Graetz, H. 173
De' Rossi's Historical dictionary, Criticism on: Zunz, L. 168
Deutsch-Chumesh, (Jewish-German paraphrase of the Pentateuch): Jacob of Janowa 63
Deutz, Memor-book of: Jellinek, A. 68
Devotion, Domestic, from the Mishnah and Talmud: Wolff, S. A. 163
—— —— Sermons for: Hause, B. 52
Devotional exercises for women: Stern, M. E. 153
—— for travellers: Chayim Lipschuetz 30
Dew, Kalir's prayer for: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 125
Dialogues on the Oral Law: David Nieto 33
—— on the philosophy of Judaism: Judah ha-Levi 80
—— Religious and philosophical: Judah Horowitz 80
Dictionary, English-Hebrew: Breslau, M. H., 27; Levi, D..... 86
—— Hebrew: David Kimchi, 33; Solomon Parchon..... 146
—— —— Bibliography of: Wolfius, J. C..... 164
—— —— Desiderata for: Zunz, L. 168

PAGE

Dictionary, Hebrew-Arabic: Jonah b. Ganach 73
—— Hebrew-Chaldean: Menahem b. Saruk 101
—— Hebrew, Chaldean and Latin: Buxtorf, J. 28
—— Hebrew - English: Breslau, M. H., 27; Davies, B., 34; Levi, D., 86; Robertson, W. 133
—— Hebrew-Latin: Gesenius, W. 47
—— Hebrew, Latin, and English: Frey, J. S. C. F. 43
—— Hebrew-Portuguese: Solomon de Oliveyra 146
—— Hebrew rhyming: Solomon de Oliveyra 146
—— Neo-Hebraic: Levy, J. 87
—— of Jewish authors: Chayim Azulaï, 30; De' Rossi, G. B., 35; Lippe, C. D. 88
—— Rabbinical: Buxtorf, J., 28; Menahem di Lonsano, 101; Midrash, 103; Nathan b. Jehiel 117
See Glossaries.
Dietary laws: Bible, Leviticus ... 23
Dioscures, Cabiri and: Darmesteter, J. 32
Diplomatists, Jewish, Don Joseph Nasi: Levy, M. A. 87
Directory of Jewish authors: Lippe, C. D. 88
Disabilities, Jewish. *See* Jews of England.
Discourses. *See* Bible, Homilies, Sermons.
Diseases of the Jews: Wolf, E. I. 163
Divan of Judah ha-Levi: Geiger, A. 46
Divorce, Bibliography of proper names in deeds of: Jellinek, A.... 66
—— Laws of: Isaac b. Abba Mara 56
—— Rites of: Samuel Halevy 138
Dogma, Jewish: Hamburger, J. ... 51
Drama, Hebrew, Jessod Olam: Zacut, Moses 115
—— —— Nathan the Wise: Lessing, G. C. 85
—— —— Saul: Troplowitz, J. 159
—— —— Othello, and Romeo and Juliet: Shakespeare 142

PAGE

Duties of man in Midrash "leolam" and "gadol-u-gedolah": Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash .. 123
Dying, Prayers for the: Liturgies 93

East and East-Indies, Travels in the: Schur, W. 140
Ecclesiastical constitution of the Jews in Germany: Bodenschatz, J. C. G. 26
Eden, Folklore on: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
Education, Jewish, Advice to parents: Solomon b. Verga 148
—— —— Ancient: Hirsch, S. R.... 54
—— —— during the middle ages: Güdemann, M. 50
—— —— Extension of: Zunz, L.... 167
—— —— History of: Marcus, S.... 99
—— —— in Constantinople, Roumania, Smyrna: Anglo-Jewish Association 171
—— —— in the East: Anglo-Jewish Association 8-9
—— —— Religious: Lehmann, E. 174
Efes Dammim: Levinsohn, J. B. ... 87
Egers, Dr. J.: Essay on The stammering maiden: Graetz, H. 173
Egypt, Travels in: Frankl, L. A., 43; Saphir, Jacob.. 139
Eldad the Danite, visit to the Ten Tribes: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
Elegies. *See* Poetry, Hebrew.
Elephantiasis, Essay on: Bible 19
Elijah, Legend on: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
Emanation, Cabalistical: Jellinek, A. 66
Emancipation, Jewish. *See* Jewish Disabilities.
Embryonic state, Legends concerning the: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
Emunoth Vedeoth, An early translation of: Zunz, L. 168
Encyclopædia, Biblical and Talmudical: Hamburger, J. 51
—— Hebrew, of science: Phinehas Meir 129

PAGE

Encyclopædia, of Rabbinical antiquities: Rapoport, S. J. L. 132
England, Jews of 69-70
—— Bibliography of the Jewish Question in: Jacobs, J. 65
—— —— pre-expulsion period: Jacobs, J. 174
—— Chief Rabbis: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 171
—— Deeds or Shetaroth: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition..... 172
—— Exchequer of the: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition..... 171
—— History: Hebrew Literature Society, 53; Kayserling, M., 83; Picciotto, J., 128; Tovey, D'B.... 159
—— in the middle ages: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ...171-2
—— Lecture on the: Adler, H. 6
—— Persecution: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 171
—— Status of: Egan, C. 38
Enigmas, Hebrew, Wünsche, A..... 164
Enoch, Ascension of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 124
—— The Book of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash..... 123
Epitaphs, Jewish: Wolfius, J. C. ... 164
—— —— Cracow: Zunz, J. M. 166
—— —— Lemberg: Gabriel Hirz 45
—— —— Prague: Foges, B. 42
—— —— Toledo: Luzzatto, S. D... 96-7
—— —— Venice: Berliner, A..... 14
—— —— Vienna: Frankl, L. A. ... 43
—— —— Worms: Lewysohn, L. ... 87
See Cemeteries, Inscriptions, Sepulchral memorials.
Eponyms, Abbreviated maxims employed as: Zunz, L. 168
Errors of the Age: Krochmal, N.... 84
Essays, Hebrew: Geiger, A., 47; Reggio, J. 132
Essenes: Adler, L., 6; Jost, J. M. (Gesch. d. Judenthums) 78
—— Cosmogony of the: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
—— Influence on civilisation: Adler, L. 6
Esther. *See* Bible.

PAGE

Esther, Legendary prayer of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 124
—— Midrashim and legends on: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 121-4
Ethics, Adages: Belaïs, A., 13; Solomon Ibn Gabirol 147
—— and "The God of vengeance": Graetz, H. 173
—— Biblical: Mocatta, I. L..... 106
—— Dialogues: Shem-Tob b. Palquera 142
—— illustrated by narratives: Alphabetum Siracidis 8
—— Jewish teachers of: Zunz, L. 167
—— Manual of: Davidsohn, M. ... 34
—— of Judaism: Bechaï Bakodah, 12; Wertheimer, J. von 161
—— of Maimonides: Rosin, D..... 134
—— of the conjugal state: Raphael Meldola 132
—— Rabbinical precepts: Israel Auerbach 60
—— —— "The duty of the hearts": Bechaï Bakodah 12
—— Treatise on: Eliezer of Worms, 38; Luzzatto, S. D., 175; (for Chasidim) Eliezer Papo, 39; Elijah b. Solomon Abraham, 39; Hamburger, J., 51; Isaac Aboab, 56; Isaac b. Eliakim, 57; Isaac Molco, 56; Joseph b. Zadoc, 76; Judah Aryeh ha-Levi, 79; Judah Altschueler, 78; Judah of Ratisbon, 80; Moses b. Maimon, 112; Raphael of Norzi, 131; Zebi Kaydanover 165
See Moral Philosophy, Religion.
Ethics of the Fathers: 175; Taylor, C. 158
—— Commentary on the: Geiger, A., 46; Mishnah 106
—— Essay on: Chayim Lipschuetz 30
Ethiopic prayers of the Falashas: Halévy, J. 174
—— version of the Bible: Bible ... 17
Ethnology, Babylonian, in Talmud and Midrash: Berliner, A..... 14
—— Jewish: Andrée, R., 8; Jacobs, J. 65
Etymology of Jewish names: Zunz, L. 167
See Philology.

PAGE

Europe, Jews of, in the Middle Ages: Bridges, J. H. 27
Exchequer of the Jews of England: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 171
Excommunication, History of Jewish: Wiesner, J. 162
Exegesis, Biblical: Eleazar of Beaugenci, 38; Luzzatto, S.D. 175
—— —— History of: Berliner, A. 14; Wogue, L. 162
See Commentaries.
Exegetical school of France: Geiger, A., 46; Rénan, J. E. 133
Exhibition, Anglo-Jewish Historical 171-2
Exhortations to enforce orthodoxy: Joseph Stadthagen 76
Exodus from Egypt: Eliezer Ashkenazi 38
—— Legends on the, in Midrash vayosha: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
—— Map of the: Liturgies 90
Expiatory Prayers. *See* Liturgies.
Expulsion of the Jews, *See* Jews.
Extracts from Talmud and Midrash: Eliezer Sussman 39

Fables: Berechiah ha-Nakdan 14
—— of the Middle Ages: Steinschneider, M. 151
See Folklore, Legends, Parables.
Faith of Israel: Goodman, T. 48
Falashas, Prayers of the: Halévy, J. 174
Fasts, Jewish: Abendana, I. 2
See Liturgies.
Fayyum, Hebrew papyrus from: Steinschneider, M. 152
Feast of Dedication, Legends relating to the: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
Feasts, Jewish: Abendana, I. 2
See Liturgies.
Federation, German-Jewish: Deutsch-isr. Gemeindebund 172
Ferdinand II. of Austria, The Jews under: Periodicals, Jahrbuch ... 126
Festivals, Discourses for the: Benjamin the Priest, 14; Ephraim Lenczycz 40

PAGE

Festivals, Midrash for: Midrash ... 103
—— Sermons for the Jewish: Hause, B., 52; Salomon, G. 137
See Liturgies, Ritual observances.
Fettmilch, Vincenz, Riot led by, in Frankfort: Wagenseil, J. C. 160
Five Books of Moses. *See* Bible, Pentateuch, Mosaic institutions.
Five Scrolls. *See* Bible ..... 15 *et seq.*
Folklore, Jewish: Beth ha-Midrash: Periodical publications, 122-5; Gedaliah Ibn Jachiah, 45; Jacobs, J., 174; Perles, J., 128; Steinschneider, M., 150; Tendlau, A. M. 158
See Legends, Tales.
Food, Blessings on partaking of: Isaac Molco 56
Forli, Jewish communal regulations in: Graetz, H. 173
Forms for betrothal and divorce: Samuel Halevy 138
France, Bibliography of the Jewish question in: Jacobs, J. 65
—— Exegetical school of: Geiger, A. 46
—— Expulsion of the Jews from: Graetz, H. 173
—— Rabbins of, in the Middle Ages: Renan, J. E. 133
—— Responses of rabbis of: Müller, J. 115
Franconia, History of the Jews in: Heffner, L. 53
Frankfort-on-the-Main, Fettmilch's riot at: Wagenseil, J. C. 160
—— History of the rabbis of: Horovitz, M. 55
—— Legal status of the Jews in ... 43
Frankists, The: Graetz, H. 49
French poems based on midrashim and parables: Rodrigues, H. 133
Friedländer, David, and Probst Teller: Graetz, H. 173
Friedländer, M., Jews in Galicia: Anglo-Jewish Association 171
Friedmann, M., Palestine in the days of Jeroboam: Graetz, H. ... 173
Fundamentum pietatis: Abraham Ibn Ezra 4

PAGE

Funeral discourses: Benjamin the Priest 14
—— —— at the grave of Creizenach: Jost, I. M. 78
—— rites, Antiquities of Jewish: Perles, J. 128
Future state: Saadiah Fayumi ... 135
—— —— Jewish knowledge of a: Priestley, J. 130
—— —— Rewards and punishments in a: Moses b. Nachman 114

Gadol u-gedolah in the Talmud: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash..... 123
Galicia, Jews of: Anglo-Jewish Association..... 171
Gaster, M., Jewish romances of King Arthur: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition..... 171
Gemara. *See* Talmud.
Genealogy of Denis Samuel: Edelman, H. 37
—— of nations: Bible, Genesis ... 23
—— of Sherira Gaon: Sherira Gaon 143
Geography, Jewish: Rapoport, S. J. L..... 132
—— Jewish authors on: Zunz, L.. 167
—— of Babylon in Talmud and Midrash: Berliner, A..... 14
—— of Palestine: Esthori Parchi, 41; Schwarz, J., 141; Zunz, L. 167
—— —— and Roumania: Sneersohn, H. S..... 145
—— of the Talmud: Neubauer, A. 117
Geometry, Principles of: David Friesenhausen 33
George III., Hebrew obituary poem on: Hurwitz, H. 55
German-Jewish liturgies 88-94
—— —— translation of "The Duties of Life": Zebi Kaydanover 165
German poetry on Biblical and Rabbinical topics: Sachs, M..... 136
Germany, Anti-Semitic movement: Siegfried, H. 143
—— Bibliography of the Jewish Question in: Jacobs, J. 65
—— Constitution of towns in: Wolf, G. 163

PAGE

Germany, Ecclesiastical constitution of the Jews of: Bodenschatz, J. C. G. 26
—— Hebrew studies in the 15th and 16th centuries: Geiger, L.... 47
—— Historical records of the Jews in: Wiener, M. 162
—— History of Jewish congregations in: Auerbach, B. H. 10
—— Jews of, in the Middle Ages: Stobbe, O. 153
Gershons, The, early Hebrew printers: Zunz, L. 168
Gibraltar, History of the Jews in: Anglo-Jewish Association..... 8
Glossaries, Hebrew-French: Darmesteter, A..... 32
Glossary of Cabalistical terms in the Zohar: Simeon b. Jochai..... 144
—— to Midrash: Isaac Lampronti 59
—— to Talmud, Tosefta, Midrashim, etc.: Katzenellenbogen, M. 82
—— to Targum of Jonathan b. Uzziel: David Szebrczin..... 33
See Dictionary.
Gnosticism: Joel, M. 72
God, Attributes of: Kaufmann, D.. 82
—— Cabalistical conception of: Jellinek, A. 66
—— Dispensations of: Moses Albelda 109
—— Fear of: Belaïs, A..... 13
—— Legends on the wisdom of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash..... 122
—— Legends on the chariots of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash..... 123
—— Ode to: Jedaiah Bedarshi..... 66
—— On the seventy names of, in Book of Enoch: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
—— "The God of Vengeance" and Jewish ethics: Graetz, H. 173
—— The throne of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
—— The unity of: Steinschneider, M. 148-9
Goldsmid, Sir J., Speech of: Anglo-Jewish Association 171
Goliath, Legend of the slaying of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 124

PAGE

Graetz, H., Historic parallels: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ... 171
Grammar. *See* Chaldean, Hebrew, Mishnah.
Grammarians, Early Hebrew: Baer, S. ... 11
Grave, Legends concerning the: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash..... 122
Graves, Prostrations of Chasidim at: Hahishtachoth ... 51
Greece, Travels in: Frankl, L. A.... 43
Greek language and the Talmud: Joël, M. ... 72
—— proverbs, Hebrew versions of: Edelmann, H. ... 37
—— science among the Arabs: Steinschneider, M. ... 150
—— version of the Apocrypha: Bible ...15-17, 22, 25
Greeks, Military laws of the, and of Austro-Hungary: Spitzer, S..... 148
Gregorian calendar: Kornick, M. .. 84
Gross, C., Exchequer of the Jews in the Middle Ages: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ... 171
Güdemann, M., Contributions to the history of legends: Zunz, L... 169
—— "The God of Vengeance" and Jewish ethics: Graetz, H. ... 173
Guide of the perplexed: Hebrew Literature Society, 53; Moses b. Maimon ... 112
—— Introduction to the: Scheyer, S. B.... 140
Guilds of artizans in the Talmud: Meyer, S.... 102
Günzburg, Baron D. de, Isaac b. Todros' Bĕerlachaï: Zunz, L..... 169

Hades, Exhortation concerning: Josephus.... 77
Haftaroth arranged for children: Bible ... 24
—— Commentary on the: Bible, Pentateuch ... 24
—— Discourses on the: Jonathan Eybeschuetz ... 73
See Bible, Pentateuch.
Hagadah (Passover-night service): Liturgies ... 90-1

PAGE

Hagadah, Commentary on the: Eliezer Ashkenazi ... 38
—— Parody of the: Somerhausen, H.... 148
See Agadah.
Hagiographa. *See* Bible.
Halacha, Literature of: Dünner, J. H. ... 36
Halberstadt, History of the Jewish community of: Auerbach, B. H. 10
Hallel, Midrashic expositions of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash..... 124
Hamburg, Hebrew MSS. in the Town library of: Steinschneider, M.... 152
—— Sermons preached in: Salomon, G. ... 137
Handicrafts noticed in the Talmud: Louis, S., 175; Meyer, S. 102
Hanover, Chronicle of the Berens family in: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126
—— History of the Jews of: Periodicals, Jahrbuch ... 126
Hanucah. *See* Chanucah.
Harmony of Talmudical passages: Samuel Edels ... 138
Haughtiness, Passages in ancient writings upon: Zunz, L..... 168
Healing by magical arts: Brecher, G.... 27
Heathen, accusations by, transferred from Christians to Jews: Joël, M. 72
Heaven, Legends concerning: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
Hebrew abbreviations. *See* Abbreviations.
—— analecta of historical subjects: Zedner, J. ... 165
—— and Arabic dictionary: Jonah b. Ganach ... 73
—— and Chaldean concordance to the Bible: Buxtorf, J. ... 28
—— and French glossaries: Darmesteter, A. ... 32
—— and Portuguese vocabulary: Solomon de Oliveyra ... 146
—— astronomy in the Middle Ages: Steinschneider, M. 150
—— authors, bibliography: Wolfius, J. C.... 164

PAGE

Hebrew chronology : Jehiel Heilprin 66
—— deeds of the English Jews : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 172
—— Dictionary : Bresslau, M. H., 27; Buxtorf, J., 28; David Kimchi, 33; Davies, B., 34; Frey, J. S. C. F., 43; Gesenius, W., 47; Levi, D., 87; Menahem b. Saruk, 101; Robertson, W., 133; Solomon b. Parchon 146
—— —— Bibliography of : Wolfius, J. C. 164
—— —— Criticism of : Donasch b. Librat.. 36
—— —— Desiderata for a : Zunz, L. 168
—— drama : Troplowitz, J. 159
—— —— Ancient : Moses Zacut... 115
—— expressions for "Composition" and "Translation" : Zunz, L. ... 168
—— grammar : Breslau, M. H., 27; (in Hebrew), David Kimchi, 33; (in Jewish-German), Gedaliah Teikus, 45; Gesenius, W., 47; Herxheimer, S., 54; (in Hebrew), Jonah b. Ganach, 73; (in Latin), Junius, Franciscus, 81; Kalisch, M. M., 82; Levi, D., 86; Lyons, I., 97; (in Latin), Martinus, P., 99; (in Hebrew), Solomon Hanau, 147; (in Portuguese), Solomon de Oliveyra 146
—— —— Biblical and Talmudical : (in German) Luzzatto, S. D. ... 96
—— —— Bibliography of : Wolfius, J. C. 164
—— —— Criticism of Kimchi's writings on : Tauber, J. 158
—— —— historically considered : Zunz, L. 168
—— —— History and bibliography of : Kalisch, M. M. 82
—— —— History of : Solomon Parchon 146
—— —— (numerals) : Pinsker, S. 129
—— —— of the Mishnah : Geiger, A., 46; Weiss, J. H. 161
—— —— of the Talmud and Midrash (in German) : Berliner, A. 14

PAGE

Hebrew grammar, Sketch of : Beer, Peter 12
—— —— Studies of (in Germany) : Geiger, L. 47
—— historical miscellany : Zedner, J. 165
—— hymns : Israel Nagara 61
—— language, compared with Arabic and Aramaic : Judah b. Koreish 79
—— —— History of : Blogg, S. E. 26
—— letter writer : Letter writer.. 86
—— literature. *See* Chasidim, Karaites, Jewish Literature, Rabbinical Literature.
—— manuscripts in the Berlin Royal Library : Steinschneider, M. 152
—— —— in the Bodleian Library : Neubauer, A., 175; Steinschneider, M. 149
—— —— in Cambridge University Library : Schiller-Szinessy, S. M. 140
—— —— in the Hamburg Library : Steinschneider, M. 152
—— —— in Italy : Zunz, L. 167-8
—— —— in Jews' College, London : Neubauer, A. 118
—— —— in the Munich Royal Library : Steinschneider, M. 151-2
—— —— added to the Vienna Imperial Library : Goldenthal, J.... 48
—— melodies. *See* Music.
—— papyrus, from Fayyum : Steinschneider, M. 152
—— philology. *See* Philology.
—— philosophy. *See* Philosophy.
—— phrases to express a deferential opinion : Zunz, L. 168
—— poetry, "Glory of Moses" : Naphtali Herz Wessely 116
—— —— Mediæval, Dukes, L., 36; Edelmann, H., 37; Graeber, E., 49; Graetz, H., 49; Kaempf, S. L., 81; Neubauer, A., 117; Sachs, M., 136; Solomon Ibn Gabirol, 147; Zunz, L. 166-7, 169-70
—— primer : Steinschneider, M. 149, 152
—— printing. *See* Printing.
—— prosody, Miscellany of : Neubauer, A. 117

PAGE

Hebrew proverbs. *See* Proverbs.
—— stories and poems : Costa, I.... 31
—— studies in Germany, from the 15th to the 16th century : Geiger, L. 47
—— medical works : Steinschneider, M..... 154
—— synonyms : Hirschfeld, J., 54 ; Luzzatto, S. D., 175 ; Naphtali Herz Wessely..... 116
—— —— arranged in a poem on "Creation" : Benjamin Mussafia 13
—— vowel points : Pinsker, S..... 129
Hell, Folk-lore of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122-4
—— Paradise and : Moses b. Nachman 114
Hellenistic Judaism (in History of Judaism) : Jost, J. M..... 78
—— studies : Freudenthal, J. 43
Hillel, Life of : Séminaire Israelite..... 141
Hiram, King of Tyre, Legend of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash..... 124
History. *See* Cabbala, Chasidim, Essenes, Frankists, Jewish Communities, Jews, Karaites, Samaritans, and various countries.
Holland, Year-book for the Jews of : Periodicals, Jaarboeken 126
Holy Land. *See* Palestine.
Homage to Royalty : Zunz, L. 167
Homilies : Abraham Nanzig, 6 ; Abraham Rabe, 5 ; Angel, M., 8 ; Belaïs, A., 13 ; Benjamin the Priest, 14 ; Chakirah Emunah, 29 ; Chayim Lipschütz, 30 ; David Eybeschütz, 34 ; David Lida, 32 ; Ephraim Lenczycz, 40 ; Jonathan Eybeschütz, 73 ; Solomon b. Jehiel 147
See Bible, Meditations, Sermons.
Hope of Israel : Menasseh b. Israel 101
Hoshanna Rabba, Readings from the Zohar for : Simeon b. Jochai 144
See Liturgies.
House of Commons, administration of Oaths : Salomons, Sir D. 137
See Jews of England.

PAGE

House of Lords, Speech on removal of Jewish disabilities, in the : Whately, Archbishop 162
Humility, Passages in ancient writings upon : Zunz, L. 168
Humour and irony of the Hebrew Bible : Chotzner, J. 31
Hungary, History of the Jews of : Bergl, J. 14
Hymns, Hebrew : Israel Nagara ... 61
—— —— and their authors : Landshuth, E. 84
—— for Jewish schools in Holland : Lutomirski, A. D..... 96
—— Liturgical : Liturgies 89
See Poetry, Hebrew.

Idioms, Foreign, in Talmud and Midrash : Brüll, A. 28
Idolatry, Treatise on : Moses b. Maimon, 109 ; Talmud 157
Image du Monde, Hebrew version of the : Hebrew Literature Society 53
Immortality of the soul : Aristotle, 10 ; Moses b. Nachman 114
Imrani dialect of the Kurdish Jews : Löwy, Rev. A. 95
Incunabula. *See* Printing.
India, Travels in : Saphir, J., 139 ; Schur, W. 140
Indian literature, its influence on Arabic literature : Steinschneider, M..... 153
Industrial training in Bagdad : Anglo-Jewish Association 171
Industries noticed in the Talmud : Louis, S., 175 ; Meyer, S. 102
Inoculation : Abraham Nanzig..... 6
Inquisition, The, and the Jews : Mocatta, F. D., 106 ; Vero, Carlos 160
Inscriptions, Historical : Periodicals, Jahrbuch.. 126
—— Jewish, in ancient Rome : Schürer, E..... 140
—— Oriental : Hottinger, J. H. ... 174
Instruction, Parental : Edelmann, H. 37
Intellect, Metaphysics of the : Averroes 10
Introduction to the Bible : *See* Bible.
Intuition, Mystical : Jellinek, A... 66

PAGE

Irak-Arabia, Travels in: Schur, W. 140
Isaac b. Todros, Bĕer lachaï: Zunz, L. 169
Isaiah, Legend of the ascension of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 125
Islam, Essay on: Deutsch, E. 35
Israel, The hope of: Menasseh b. Israel 101
See Jews.
Italian school of Jewish poetry: Geiger, A. 46
—— version of the Pentateuch: Bible 23
Italy, Early Hebrew printers in: Soave, M. 145
—— Hebrew manuscripts in: Zunz, L. 167-8
—— Jewish authors of: Ghirondi, M. S. 47
—— Jewish epitaphs in: Berliner, A. 14
—— Jewish physicians in: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126
Itinerary of Samuel Jemsel, a Karaite: Wolfius, J. C. 164

Jacob G'ama on the Aruch: Graetz, H. 173
Jacob's blessings, Legendary exposition of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122, 125
Jacob's sons, Legends of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
Jacobs, J., Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 172
—— London Jewry in 1290: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 171; Jacobs, J. 171, 174
Jad ha-chazakah, Bibliography of commentaries on the: Jellinek, A. 67
Jaffa, Agricultural school in: Anglo-Jewish Association 8-9
Jarchi, an erroneous appellation of Rashi: Zunz, L. 168
Jasher, Essay on the Book of: Deutsch, E., 35; Zunz, L. 168
Jaundice, Medieval writers on: Steinschneider, M. 152

PAGE

Jedaiah Bedarshi, Oheb Nashim: Zunz, L. 169
Jehovah, the tetragrammaton in the Cabbala: Jellinek, A. 66
Jehovism and Elohism, Notice of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 123
Jehuda Halevi, poet and pilgrim: Jacobs, J. 174
Jekara in the Targum: Maybaum, S. 100
Jellinek, Dr. A., Bibliography of Hebrew necrologues: Zunz, L. 169
Jeroboam, Palestine in the days of: Graetz, H. 173
Jerusalem and its inhabitants: Neumann, B. 118
—— Destruction of: Hegesippus, 53; Josephus, 76-77; Joseph b. Gorion 75
—— Journey to: Montefiore, M. 107
—— Learned men of: Frumkin, A. L. 44
—— Montagu's report on: Frumkin, J. B. 44
—— Topography and history of: Reuscher, M. 133
—— Travels to: Frankl, L. A. 43
—— Visit to: Frumkin, J. B. 44
See Temple.
Jerusalem Talmud 154-6
—— —— Hagadah of: Wünsche, A. 164
See Talmud.
Jerusalem Targum. *See* Targum.
Jesus, Son of Sirach, Wisdom of: Bible, Apocrypha 15-17, 22, 25-26
Jewish benefit society (Gesellsch. d. Freunde) in Berlin: Lesser, L. 175
Jewish communities, history of, in various countries and places:—
—— Aden: Anglo-Jewish Association 8
—— Austria: Wolf, S. 126, 163
—— Austro-Hungary: Spitzer, S. 148
—— Bagdad: Anglo-Jewish Association 9
—— Basque Provinces: Kayserling, M. 83
—— Berlin: Geiger, L. 47
—— Bohemia: Shapira, E. J. 139
—— Bologna: Graetz, H. 173

PAGE

Jewish communities, Bombay: Anglo-Jewish Association 8
—— Castille: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 127
—— China: Anglo-Jewish Association 9
—— Cologne: Weyden, E..... 161
—— Constantinople: Anglo-Jewish Association 9
—— Cracow: Zunz, J. M..... 166
—— Crimea: Deinard, E..... 34
—— Cyprus: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126
—— Damascus: Anglo-Jewish Association..... 9
—— Danzig: Stein, A..... 148
—— Deutz: Jellinek, A. 68
—— East, The: Anglo-Jewish Association..... 8-9
—— England: Adler, Rev. H., 6; Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 171-2; Blunt, J. E., 26; Egan, C., 38; Hebrew Literature Society, 53; Kayserling, M., 83; Periodicals, Jahrbuch, 126; Picciotto, J. 129; Tovey, D'B. 159
—— Europe: Bridges, J. H..... 27
—— Forli: Graetz, H..... 173
—— France (expulsion): Graetz, H..... 173
—— Franconia: Heffner, L..... 53
—— Frankfort-on-the-Main, 43; Horovitz, M. 55
—— Galicia: Anglo-Jewish Association..... 171
—— Germany: Auerbach, B. H., 10; Stobbe, O., 153; Wiener, M., 162; Periodicals, Jahrbuch (Wolf), 126; (Anti-Semitic movement) Lehmann, E. 174
—— Gibraltar: Anglo-Jewish Association..... 8
—— Halberstadt: Auerbach, B. H. 10
—— Holland: Periodicals, Jaarboeken 126
—— Hungary: Bergl, J..... 14
—— India: Anglo-Jewish Association 8
—— Jerusalem: Neumann, B..... 118
—— Kurdistan: Anglo-Jewish Association..... 8
—— Lincoln: Davis, M. D. 34

PAGE

Jewish communities, Magdeburg: Güdemann, M. 50
——Mallorca: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126
—— Mecklenburgh: Donath, L. ... 36
—— Mogador: Anglo-Jewish Association 8
—— Morocco: Anglo-Jewish Association..... 8-9
—— Navarre: Kayserling, M. 83
—— Nuremberg: Würfel, A..... 164
—— Persia: Anglo-Jewish Association 8
—— Poland: Härzberg-Fränkel, L., 50; Zunz, J. M. 166-8
—— Portugal: Lindo, E. H..... 88
—— Posen: Graetz, H., 173; Perles, J. 128
—— Prague: Foges, B. 42
—— Prussia, (statistics): Neumann, S..... 118
—— Rhenish provinces: Mannheimer, M..... 98
—— Rome (ancient): Schürer, E. 140
—— Roumania: Anglo-Jewish Association 8-9
—— Russia: Anglo-Jewish Association, 8-9; Periodicals, Jahrbuch, 126; Zunz, L. 168
—— Salonica: Anglo-Jewish Association..... 8
—— Sanaa (in Arabia); Anglo-Jewish Association 8
—— Saxony: Sidori, K..... 143
—— Silesia: Graetz, H., 173; Oelsner, L..... 120
—— Slavonia: Zunz, L..... 168
—— Smyrna: Anglo-Jewish Association.....9, 171
—— Spain: Bloch, J. S., 26; Goldsmid, Sir F. H., 48; Lindo, E. H. 88
—— Tetuan: Anglo-Jewish Association 8
—— Tunis: Anglo-Jewish Association 9
—— Vienna: Frankl, L. A., 43; Wolf, G. 163
—— Worms: Mannheimer, L., 98; Wolf, G. 163
Jewish disabilities in Austria: Wertheimer, J. Von 161

PAGE

Jewish disabilities in England : Abrabanel, S., 2; Blunt, J. E., 26; Egan, C., 38 ; Goldsmid, Sir F. H., 48 : Jews of England, 69-70 ; Pellatt, A., 121 ; Thornborrow, W., 158 ; Van Oven, B., 159 ; Violet, T., 160 ; Whately, Archbishop R. 162
—— in Frankfort-on-the Main..... 43
—— in Russia : Jews, 68-71; Demidoff, Prince P. 35
—— in Saxony : Sidori, K. 143
See Oaths, Persecution.
Jewish-German works : Bible 19
—— colloquial phrases : Tendlau, A. M. 158
—— Five Scrolls : Bible 25
—— ethical treatise : Isaac b. Eliakim 57
—— Jüdischer Theriak : Solomon Ufhausen 148
—— literature : Brüll, A. 28
—— meditations : Chakirah Emunah 29
—— Pentateuch : Jacob of Janowa 63
—— prayers : Liturgies 89-90
—— songs : Wagenseil, J. Chr. ... 160
—— Treatise on : Wagenseil, J. Chr. 160
—— vocabulary : Solomon London 148
Jewish literature : Periodical Publications 21-7
—— Ancient : Bloch, J. S., 26 ; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 121-5
—— Bibliography of : Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126-7
—— Dictionary of : Chayim Azulaï, 30 ; De' Rossi, G. B..... 35
—— Directory of modern : Lippe, C. D. 88
—— History of : Beer, B., 12 ; Blogg, S. E., 26 ; Boncompagni, B., 27 ; Braunschweiger, M., 27 ; Cassell, D., 29 ; Delitzsch, F., 35 ; (Del Medigo) Geiger, A., 45 ; Gedaliah Ibn Jachiah, 45 ; Ghirondi, M. S., 47 ; Graetz, H., 49 ; Letteris, M., 86 ; Periodicals, Beth Talmud, 125 ; Rothschild, C. and A. de, 134 ; Steinschneider, M., 149-151 ; Zunz, L. 166-7
—— Introduction to; Etheridge, J. W. 41

PAGE

Jewish Literature, Magazine of : Graeber, Eisig 172
—— Mediæval, in France : Renan, J. E..... 133
—— —— in Rome : Zunz, L..... 168
—— Miscellany of : Hebrew Literature Society 52
—— Modern authors : Johlson, J., 72 ; Lippe, C. D., 88 ; Steinschneider, M..... 150
—— of the Halacha : Dünner, J.H. 36
—— Philosophical : Munk, S. 115
—— Popular : Steinschneider, M. 150
—— Progress of: Steinschneider, M. 150
—— Pseudographical : Wissenschaftliche Blätter 162
—— Romanesque poetry : Kayserling, M. 83
—— Studies on Gabirol : Egers, J. 38
—— Synopsis of : Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126-7
—— Year books : Brüll, J. 28
See Chasidim, Jewish - German works, Karaites, Rabbinical Literature, Samaritans, and various entries under Hebrew.
Jewish nationality, Essay on : Lazarus, M. 85
Jewish Plutarch 81
Jewish Quarterly Review ; Periodical Publications 175
Jewish Question, Bibliography of the ; Jacobs, J..... 65, 174
Jewish romances of King Arthur : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 171
Jewish Seminary in Breslau, Catalogue of Library : Zuckermann, B. 166
—— in Paris : Séminaire israélite 141
Jewish tribe of the Sahara : Mardochée Aby Serour 99
Jewish Year-books : Brüll, N. 127
Jews, The, and imputations of superstition : Joel, D. 72
—— and the Inquisition : Mocatta, F. D. 106
—— and the Slavonic languages : Harkavy, A. 52
—— Baptism of, in Austria : Wolf, G..... 163

PAGE

Jews, Bibliography of the Jewish Question : Jacobs, J. 65
—— Case of the, answered : Copley, J. 31
—— Characteristics (Modern) : Jacobs, J., 65 : Salaman, C. K. ... 136
—— Civilisation of the : Jost, I. M., 78 ; Lueder, Hofrath 96
—— Controversy with Christians : Levi, David 86
—— Conversion of the : Menasseh b. Israel 101
—— Diseases of the : Wolf, E. I.... 163
—— Dispersion of the : Hegesippus 53
—— Distribution in the Middle Ages : Andrée, R..... 8
—— Excommunication among the : Wiesner, J..... 162
—— Expulsion from Bohemia and Moravia : Graetz, H. 173
—— Geographical literature of the : Zunz, L. 167
—— History of the, 68-72 ; Abraham Zacut, 5 ; Beer, P., 12 ; Braunschweiger, M., 27 ; Cassel, D., 29 ; Darmesteter, A., 32 ; David Gans, 34 ; Ewald, H., 41 ; Freudenthal, J., 43 ; Gedaliah Ibn Jachiah, 45 ; Geiger, A., 46 ; Graetz, H., 49 ; Hale, W. H., 51 ; Hegesippus, 53 ; Herzfeld, L., 54 ; Josephus, 76-7 ; Joseph b. Gorion, 75 ; Jost, I. M., 78 ; Lattes, I. de, 85 ; Loeb, I., 94 ; Magnus, Lady, 98 ; Milman, H. H., 104 ; Ockley, S., 119 ; Palmer, E. H., 120 ; Prideaux, H., 130 ; Raphall, M. J., 132 ; Rothschild, C. and A., 134 ; Salvador, J., 137 ; Solomon b. Verga, 148 ; Wellhausen, J., 161 ; Zunz, L. 166
—— —— Apocryphal : Joseph b. Gorion, 75 ; Menahem Mann..... 101
—— —— Bibliography : Jacobs, J. 65
—— —— Chronicles of : Joseph b. Joshua 75
—— —— Chronological : Abraham Zacut, 5 ; Gedaliah Ibn Jachiah, 45 ; Seder Olam 141

PAGE

Jews, History of the, Encyclopædia of : Rapoport, S. J. L..... 132
—— —— gleaned from Hebrew works : Zedner, J. 165
—— —— Inscriptions illustrating the : Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126
—— —— Legendary : Sefer Hajasher 141
—— —— Modern, 68 : Marks, D. W. 99
—— —— Parallels in : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 171
—— —— Period of Jeroboam : Graetz, H. 173
—— in different countries : Anglo-Jewish Association 171
—— Mahomedan controversies with the : Steinschneider, M. 152
—— Medical science among the : Steinschneider, M. 150
—— Military laws : Spitzer, S..... 148
—— Modern condition : Anglo-Jewish Association 8-9
—— Ordinances and customs : Schröder, J. F..... 176
—— Petition to Oliver Cromwell : Pellatt, A. 121
—— Poor laws : Louis, S. 175
—— Popular literature : Steinschneider, M..... 150
—— Prejudices against : Hollaenderski, L. 55
—— Standpoint of the : Lazarus, M. 85
—— Statistics : Andree, R., 8 ; Zunz, L. 167
—— Vindicated : Copley, J. 31
See Anti-Semitic Movement, Blood Accusations, Jewish Communities, Jewish Disabilities, Legends, Persecution, Religion.
Jews' College, Catalogue of Hebrew MSS. : Neubauer, A. 118
Joab, Glorification of : Zunz, L. 161
Joël, Dr. M., History of religion : Graetz, H. 173
Jonah, Legends concerning : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
Jonathan Eybeschuetz, Defence of 87
Jose b. Jose, Notice of : Zunz, L. 168
Joshua b. Levi, History of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122

PAGE

Jost, Dr. I. M., Biography of: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126
Journals, Jewish; Periodical Publications 121-7
Jubilee of Prof. H. Graetz, Essays in honour of the: Graetz, H..... 173
—— Years of: Zuckermann, B. ... 165
Judæa, History of: Jost, I. M. ... 78
Judah Romano, Notice of: Zunz, L. 168
Judaism and Christianity in opposition to Paganism: Joël, M. ... 72
—— and Christianity in the 13th and 14th centuries: Geiger, A.... 46
—— and the Bible: Geiger, A..... 46
—— Chiarini's theory of: Zunz, L. 167
—— Defence of: Solomon of Ufhausen..... 148
—— Development of; Benisch, A., 13; Philippson, L. 128
—— Dialogues on the philosophy of: Judah Ha-Levi 80
—— Essays on: Geiger, A. 46
—— Ethics of. *See* Ethics.
—— Evidences: David Nieto 33
—— Excellence of: Moses b. Nachman..... 113-14
—— History of: Geiger, A., 46; Hamburger, J., 51; Jost, I. M., 78; Lattes, I. de, 85; Philippson, L., 128; Zunz, L. 166
—— Influence on Non-Jews: Joël, M. 72
—— Modern and future: Hartmann, E. von..... 52
—— Past and future of: Rabbinowicz, I. M..... 130
—— Practical aspect: Wertheimer, J. von 161
—— Principles: Gedaliah Teikus 45
—— Reform: Mandelstamm, L. ... 98
—— Science of: Geiger, A. 46
—— Spirit of: Aguilar, Grace 7
—— Talmudical defence of: Jews 68
—— The Inquisition and: Vero, C. 159
Judeo-Spanish prayers: Liturgies 88
Judgment-Day, Folklore of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 125
Judicial procedure, Mosaic and Rabbinical: Fassel, H. B. 42

PAGE

Judith, History of: Solomon London 148
—— Variant of the story of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 122
Julian calendar: Kornick, M. 84
Jurisprudence, Cyclopædia of Jewish: Hamburger, J. 51

Kabbalah. *See* Cabbala.
Kalonymos b. Kalonymos, Notice of: Zunz, L. 168
Kant, Salomon Maimon a disciple of: Witte, J. H. 162
Karaite commentaries of the Bible: Wolfius, J. C..... 164
Karaites (Gesch. d. Judenthums): Jost, I. M. 78
—— Antiquities and customs: Deinard, E. 34
—— Biography of Firkowitch: Deinard, E. 34
—— Doctrines: Mordecai b. Nisan 108
—— History: Gottlober, A., 49; Graetz, H. (Gesch. d. Juden), 49; Jost, I. M. (Gesch. d. Israeliten, Gesch. d. Judenthums), 78; Mordecai b. Nisan, 108; Ockley, S., 119; Pinsker, S. 129
—— Laws of consanguinity: Holdheim, S. 55
—— Literature: Mordecai b. Nisan, 108; Pinsker, S. 129
—— Manuscripts: Steinschneider, M..... 151
—— Marriage rites: Holdheim, S. 55
—— Poetry: Neubauer, A. 117
Kaufmann, Dr. D., Expulsion of the Jews from Bohemia and Moravia: Graetz, H..... 173
"Kĕri" and "Kĕtib," Midrash on: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 124
Kings, Jewish: Bible..... 20
Knowledge, Guide to: Moses Chagiz 109
Krochmal, N., Obituary of: Zunz, L. 167
Kurdistan, Jewish dialect of: Anglo-Jewish Association, 8; Löwy, A..... 95

Labour and handicrafts in the Talmud: Louis, S., 175; Meyer, S. 102

PAGE

Lamentations, Liturgical: Liturgies 89
Land, Jewish tenure of, in England: Jews 70
Language. *See* Philology.
Latin version of the Bible ..... 15 *et seq.*
Law, English, on oaths: Salomons, Sir D. 137
Law, Jewish: Fassel, H. B., 42; Isaac b. Abba Mare 56
—— Lawful and unlawful things: Joseph Caro 74
—— Marriage contracts: Duschak, M. 37
Law of Moses, Essay on the: Eliezer Ashkenazi 38
—— Exposition of the: Angel, M. 8
—— Glorification of the: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
—— Poem on the: David Lida ... 32
—— Treatise on the: Isaac Grahnboom 56
See Bible, Legislation, Mosaic institutions.
Law, written and oral, Evidences of the: David Nieto 33
Learning, Jewish: Etheridge, J. W. 41
Legal forms for betrothal and divorce: Samuel Halevy 138
Legends: Alphabetum Siracidis ... 8
—— Ancient Jewish: Tendlau, A. M., 158; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 121–5
—— Biblical, among the Moslems: Weil, G. 161
—— Cabalistical: Maase Adonaï... 97
—— in Agadah: Zunz, L. 169
—— in Beth ha-Midrash: Periodicals 121–5
—— Life of Abraham: Beer, B. ... 12
—— Midrashic: Hebrew Literature Society, 53; Jellinek, A. ... 66
—— of Chasidim: Kadanir, J., 81; Sippure Kedoshim, 144; Sippure Zaddikim 145
—— of Jewish history: Sefer Hajashar 141
—— of Jewish sages: Hurwitz, H. 55
—— of miracles at Safed: Maase Nora 98

PAGE

Legends, Talmudical: Castelli, D., 29; Jacob Chabib, 64; Josiah Pinto, 77; Samuel Jafeh 128
See Fable, Folklore, Parables, Tales.
Legislation, Civil and criminal, of the Talmud: Rabbinowicz, J. M. 130-1
—— concerning the Jews: Periodicals, Haasif 126
—— Jewish, in the 14th century: Rosin, D. 134
Lemberg, Jewish epitaphs at: Gabriel Hirz 45
Lĕolam, Midrash on, as occurring in the Talmud: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
Leprosy, Essay on: Bible 19
—— Talmudical treatise on: Wagenseil, J. C. 160
Lessing, G. E., Monument of: Riesser, G. 133
Letter-writer, Hebrew 86
Letters of Luzzatto: Luzzatto, S. D. 96-7
—— of Maimonides: Hebrew Literature Society, 58; Moses b. Maimon 113
—— of Obadia di Bertinora: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 127
—— of Rapoport and Luzzatto: Rapoport, S. J. L. 132
Levant schools: Anglo-Jewish Association 8-9
Leviathan, Folklore on: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 125
Lewandowski, Speech at the Jubilee of: Zunz, L. 167
Lexical poem: Benjamin Mussafia 13
Lexicographical essays: Geiger, A. 46
Lexicography, History of Rabbinical: Perles, J. 128
Lexicon: *See* Dictionary.
Leyden, Talmudical manuscripts at: Schiller-Szinessy, S. M. 140
Libraries. *See* Bodleian Library, British Museum.
Lincoln, Jewish deeds: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ... 172
—— Jews of, in the Middle Ages: Davis, M. D. 34
Lisbon, Inquisition at: Vero, C. ... 159
Literature, Letters on: Beer, B., 12; Geiger, A. 46

PAGE

See Chasidim, Hebrew Literature Society, Jewish Literature, Karaites.

Liturgy, Jewish 88-94
—— Account of: Abendana, I. ... 2
—— Ancient: Liturgies, 93; Talmud 157
—— Circumcision: Asher, A. 10
—— Commemorating the martyrs of Worms and Vienna: Jellinek, A. 67
—— Commentaries on: Liturgies 88-93
—— Day of Atonement: Liturgies 88-93
—— Expiatory services: Liturgies 88-91
—— Fast of Ab: Liturgies 89
—— Feast of Tabernacles: Liturgies 89-93
—— Feast of Weeks: Liturgies ...88-93
—— Festivals: Liturgies 88-93
—— History of: Landshuth, E., 84, 92; Liturgies, 92; Zunz, L. 166
—— Hoshanna Rabba: Liturgies... 88-90
—— New Year: Liturgies..... 89-93
—— Ninth Day of Ab: Liturgies... 89
—— Palestine customs: Liturgies 89
—— Passover Night Service: Eliezer Ashkenazi, 38; Liturgies, 89-93; Solomon London 148
—— Pentecost: Liturgies 88-93
—— Prayers for special occasions: Abraham di Portaleone, 3; Liturgies 92
—— Prayers for the dead: Liturgies 93
—— Prayers for women: Stern, M. E. 153
—— Purim, Rite of Singhalese and Cochin Jews: Liturgies..... 89
—— Ritual of Saadia Gaon: Steinschneider, M..... 149
—— Sabbath prayers: Bible, Pentateuch, 23-4; Liturgies 88-94
See Jewish Literature, Music, Poetry, Prayers, Ritual Observances.

Loeb, I., Expulsion of Jews from France; Graetz, H..... 173
Logic, Treatise on: Moses b. Maimon..... 112
Logos (Memra) in the Targum: Maybaum, S..... 100

PAGE

London, Jewish community of: Picciotto, J. 129
—— Jewish deeds: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 172
—— Jewry in 1290: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 171; Jacobs, J. 171, 174
See Mansion House meetings.

Lorraine, Responses by Rabbis of: Müller, J. 115
Lumley, T., Jewish education in Constantinople: Anglo-Jewish Association 171
Lunar light, Mediæval theories of: Steinschneider, M. 150
Lunar stations: Steinschneider, M. 149

Maccabees, History of the: Jost, I. M..... 78
—— Legends in Midrash Chanucah: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 122
Madrigals, Jewish: Rossi, S..... 134
Magdeburg, History of the Jews in: Güdemann, M. 50
Magic in the Talmud: Brecher, G.. 27
Magnet, Mediæval writings on the: Steinschneider, M. 151
Mahomedan calendar: Kornick, M. 84
Mahomedan controversies with Jews and Christians: Steinschneider, M. 152
Mahomedanism according to the Talmud and Midrash, Gastfreund, J. 45
—— Development of the ideas of: Philippson, L. 128
Maladies, Cabalistic specifics for: Chayim Lipschütz 30
Mallorca, The Jews of: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126
Man pre-eminent among living creatures: Kalonymos b. Kalonymos 82
Mansion House, Meetings to Protest against Jewish persecution: Jews 70-71
Manu, Laws of: Bible 19
Manuscripts, Hebrew, Ghirondi's collection: Steinschneider, M. ... 151
—— —— in Cambridge University Library: Schiller-Szinessy, S. M. 140

PAGE

Manuscripts, Hebrew, in Italy: Zunz, L. 167-8
—— —— in Jews' College, London: Neubauer, A. 118
—— —— in the Berlin Library: Steinschneider, M. 152
—— —— in the Bodleian Library: Steinschneider, M. 149
—— —— in the Hamburg Library: Steinschneider, M. 152
—— —— in the Jewish Seminary of Breslau: Zuckermann, B. 166
—— —— in the Munich Library: Steinschneider, M. 151-2
—— Index of Cabalistical: Wolfius, J. C. 164
—— Karaite: Steinschneider, M. 151
See Bibliography, Catalogues.
Map, Hebrew, of the Exodus: Liturgies 90
Marriage contracts, Laws on: Isaac b. Abba Mare 56
—— discourses: Benjamin the Priest 14
—— Ethics and ritual of: Raphael Meldola 132
—— laws of the Rabbinites and Karaites: Holdheim, S. 55
—— Legislation on: Bible, Leviticus, 23; Duschak, M. 37
—— liturgy: Liturgies 89
—— of deceased wife's sister: Wagenseil, J. C. 160
Martyrs, Jewish: Jellinek, A., 68; Joseph b. Joshua, 75; Samuel Auerbach 138
—— Legends of the Ten: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122, 125
—— of the Inquisition: Vero, C. 159
—— of Worms: Jellinek, A. 67
Massorah, 99-100; Ochlah w'ochlah 119
—— Antiquities: Abraham di Portaleone 3
—— Codices: Wolfius, J. C. 164
—— Commentary: Jacob of Zausmer 63
—— explained: Moses of Landsberg 109

PAGE

Massorah, Historical notice: Zunz, L. 168
—— Midrash on "Keri" and "Ketib": Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 124
—— Introduction to study of the: Talmud 157
—— of the Targum of Onkelos: Berliner, A., 14; Bible, Pentateuch 24
See Accents, Bible.
Materia medica, Arabic: Steinschneider, M. 152
Mathematicians, Arabian: Steinschneider, M. 151
—— French, of the 14th century: Steinschneider, M. 152
—— of the Middle Ages: Steinschneider, M. 149
Mathematics, Arabic treatises on: Steinschneider, M. 150
—— History of: Steinschneider, M. 149, 153
—— Poem: Isaac b. Abba Mare ... 56
Maxims, Abbreviated, employed as eponyms: Zunz, L. 168
—— of the Agada: Hamburger, J. 51
—— relating to "Threefold things," "Fourfold things," etc.: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
See Adages.
Mayence, Persecution of the Jews of: Mannheimer, M. 98
Measures. *See* Weights and measures.
Mechilta, Introduction to: Frankel, Z. 43
Mecklenburg, History of the Jews of: Donath, L. 36
Medal, Account of a: Zunz, L. 168
Medicine, Arabic: Steinschneider, M. 152
—— Cabalistical: Chayim Lipschütz 30
—— Folklore on, in the "Book of Noah": Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
—— in the 10th century: Steinschneider, M. 150
—— Jewish, in Italy: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126

PAGE

Medicine, Mediæval writers on: Steinschneider, M. 152
Meditations by a Polish exile: Hollænderski, L. 55
—— on natural and revealed religion: Chakirah Emunah 29
—— on the universe: Jedaiah Bedarshi 66
See Homilies.
Melodies. *See* Music.
"Mem," Hebrew prayer, alliterative with מ: Jedaiah Bedarshi 66
Memorbuch of Deutz: Jellinek, A.... 68
Memra or Logos, in the Targum: Maybaum, S. 100
Menachem b. Solomon, "Touchstone": Graetz, H. 173
Mendelssohn, Centenary of: Zunz, L. 167
Merlin, Jewish romances of: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 171
Mesha, Inscription on the stele of: Levy, M.A. 87
Messiah, the Jewish: Castelli, 29; Drummond, J., 36; Moses ben Nachman 114
—— Folklore of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
—— Predictions of advent of: Zunz, L. 168
—— Signs of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
—— Warfare of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 125
Messiah, Pseudo-: *See* Abulafia ... 173
Metaphors in Jewish literature: Steinschneider, M. 152
Metaphysics: Averroes 10
—— Judæo-Arabic: Deutsch, E. ... 35
—— of Aristotle, Steinschneider on the: Zunz, L. 169
See Philosophy.
Meteorology, Folklore of: Simane Ra'ashim 143
Metrology, Ancient Jewish: Herzfeld, L. 54, 127
—— Jewish, compared with Greek and Roman: Zuckermann, B. ... 166
Michael, H., Obituary of: Zunz, L. 167
Microcosm: Joseph b. Zadoc, 76; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 124

PAGE

Middle Ages, Jewish science in the: Schleiden, M. J. 140
—— Persecution of the Jews in the: Mannheimer, M. 98
Midnight devotions: Liturgies 88-91
Midrash, Agadas expounded: Jacob Luzzatto 63
—— Alphabetical list of authors: Jacob Schor 59
—— Babylonian geography and ethnography: Berliner, A. 14
—— Bible as expounded in: Simeon Kara 144
—— Bibliography of indexes and introductions: Jellinek, A. 67
—— Collections from, by Eliezer Sussman 39
—— Encyclopædia of Midrashic subjects: Rapoport, S. J. L. 132
—— Foreign terms in: Brüll, A., 28; Menahem di Lonsano 101
—— French poems based upon: Rodrigues, H. 133
—— German translation of various sections 104
—— Glossary of difficult terms in: Katzenellenbogen, M. 82
—— Historical criticism of the: Chajes, H. 29
—— Introduction to: Frankel, Z., 43; Steinschneider, M. 149
—— Key to Biblical passages in: Aaron b. Samuel 1
—— Legends from: Hebrew Literature Society, 53; Hurwitz, H.... 55
—— Mahomed's use of: Gastfreund, J. 45
—— Materials of Hebrew grammar in: Berliner, A. 14
—— Maxims from: Hamburger, J. 51
—— Notable persons and matters in: Cahen, M. D. 29
—— on the Bible, 102-4; Eliezer b. Hyrcanus 38
—— on the *defectiva* and *plena*: Berliner, A. 14
—— Short Midrashim: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 121-5
—— Treatise on Midrash-Agadah, by M. Güdemann: Zunz, L. 169

PAGE

See Dictionaries, Rabbinical.
Military antiquities. *See* Antiquities.
Millennium, Legend of, in Zerubbabel's vision : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash..... 122
Minhagim. *See* Customs, Jewish.
Ministry, Installation in the Jewish : Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126
Miracle-stories. *See* Chasidim, Zohar.
Miscellany, Hebrew : Eliezer Ashkenazi, 39 ; Hebrew Literature Society 52
Mishnah and commentaries : Mishnah 105-6
—— Bibliography of introductions : Jellinek, A. 67
—— Commentaries : Asher b. Jehiel, 10 ; Jacob Emden 63
—— Commentators : Cahen, M. D.. 29
—— Criticism : Periodicals, Beth Talmud 125
—— Explanation of a passage in : Graetz, H. 173
—— Gleanings from : Wolff, S. A.. 163
—— Glossary : Isaac Lampronti ... 59
—— Grammar : Geiger, A., 46 ; Weiss, J. H. 161
—— History : Gelbhaus, S., 47 ; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash, 125 ; Sherira Gaon, 143 ; Weiss, I. H., 161 ; Wolfius, J. C., 164 ; Zunz, L. (Gottesd. Vortr.) 166
—— Introduction : Brüll, J., 28 ; Frankel, Z., 43 ; Moses b. Maimon 110
—— Legislative authority : Rabbinowicz, I. M..... 130
—— Method : Brüll, J. 28
—— of Jerusalem : Taylor, C. 158
—— Philological essay on : Judah Koreish 79
—— Principle of its compilation : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash..... 125
—— Various readings : Rabbinowicz, R. 131
See Ethics of the Fathers.
Mishneh Torah, Bibliography of commentaries : Jellinek, A. 67
Moab, Stone of : Levy, M. A. 87

PAGE

Mocatta, F. D., "The Jews in various countries" : Anglo-Jewish Association..... 171
Mogador, The Jews in : Anglo-Jewish Association 8
Monarchy, Hebrew : Bible..... 20
Monotheism : Bible, Leviticus 23
Moon, Mediæval theories : Steinschneider, M..... 150
Moral faculties, Improvement of the : Moses Chagiz 109
Moral philosophy, Jewish : Isaac Aboab, 56 ; Bechaï Bakodah 12
—— Compendium of : Moses Frankfurt 114
—— Treatises on : Jacob Emden ... 63
See Ethics.
Moral theology, Jewish : Luzzatto, S. D..... 96
Moralists, Jewish : Zunz, L. 167
Moravia, Expulsion of the Jews from : Graetz, H..... 173
Mordecai and Esther, Prayer of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 124
Morocco, Jews and Jewish schools in : Anglo-Jewish Association ... 9
—— Travels in : Samuel Romanelli 138
Mortara, M., Genesis and science : Zunz, L. 169
Mosaic institutions, Excellency of : Moses b. Nachman 113-14
—— History of : Salvador, J. 137
See Bible, Pentateuch, Law of Moses.
Moses, Legends concerning : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash, 122, 123, (Eldad and Medad) 127
—— Poem on the life of : Naphtali Herz Wessely..... 116
—— Posterity of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 125
—— Sermons on the life of : Salomon, G. 136
Moses b. Maimon, Controversies on the Moreh and the Sefer Ha-ma-d'a : Halberstamm, S. Z. Ch..... 174
Moses Cohen b. Elasar, Notice of : Zunz, L. 169
Moslems, Controversial literature of the : Steinschneider, M. 152

PAGE

Moslems, Jewish legends among the: Weil, G. 161
Munich, Hebrew MSS. in the Library of: Steinschneider, M..... 151-2
Music, History of Jewish: Naumbourg, S..... 117
—— of the Synagogue: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 171; Liebling, L., and Jacobsohn, B., 88; Liturgies, 92-4; Marksohn, A., 99; Naumbourg, S., 117; Rossi, S. 134
Musical accents of the Bible, Chanting of the: Lutomirski, A. D. ... 96
—— instruments: Abraham di Portaleone, 3; Bible 20
Mutual Benefit Society, Jewish: Gesellschaft der Freunde 172
Mysteries of Simeon b. Jochai: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 123
Mysticism. *See* Besht, Cabbalah.
Mythology of the Cabiri: Darmesteter, A. 32

Names, Bibliography of proper, in Letters of Divorce: Jellinek, A..... 66
—— Hebrew Biblical: Bible, 17; Brecher, G. 27
—— of the Jews: Zunz, L. 167-8
Nathan the Wise, Hebrew version of: Lessing, G. E. 85
—— Notes on: Friedländer, M. ... 44
National anthem, Hebrew translation: Steinschneider, M. 149
Nationality, Meaning of: Lazarus, M..... 85
Natural Philosophy, Treatise on: Mordecaï Schnapper 108
Naturalization of the Jews. *See* Jewish Disabilities.
Nature, Prayers of animate and inanimate: Chayim Lipschütz, 30; Pirke Shirah..... 129
Neo-Hebraic dictionary. *See* Dictionaries.
Neubauer, A., Bedrashi's Oheb Nashim, edited by: Zunz, L. 169
New Testament. *See* Bible.

PAGE

New Year, Discourses for: Ephraim Lenczycz 40
See Liturgies.
Nimrod, Legends of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
Ninth Day of Ab, Lamentations for: Liturgies 89
Noah, Folklore of the Book of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 123
Norwich, Jewish deeds: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ... 172
Nottingham, Jewish deeds: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ... 172
Numerals, Hebrew, Grammar of the: Pinsker, S. 129
Numismatics. *See* Coins.
Nuremberg, History of the Jews of: Würfel, A. 164

Oaths, Administration of: Salomons, David 137
—— Jewish: Zunz, L..... 167
—— Parliamentary: Jews of England 70
Obituaries: Zunz, L. 167
Obituary of Büschenthal: Zunz, L. 167
—— Jost: Periodicals, Jahrbuch ... 126
—— James de Rothschild: Geiger, A. 46
Obituary discourses, Jellinek's Bibliography of Hebrew: Zunz, L. 169
Occult sciences in the Talmud: Brecher, G. 27
Ode to the Deity: Jedaiah Bedarshi 66
Onomasticon, Jewish: Zunz, L..... 167
—— of Hebrew liturgical poets: Landshuth, E. 84
"Or Sarua," Notice of the book: Zunz, L. 168
Oral law, Authenticity of the: David Nieto 33
—— Mystical expositions of the: Isaac Horwitz 60
Ordination, Jewish: Periodicals, Jahrbuch..... 126
Organ, Jewish melodies arranged for the: Liturgies, 94; Naumbourg, S. 117
Othello, Hebrew version of: Shakespeare, W..... 142

PAGE

Ousâma, Autobiography of : Graetz, H. 173
Oxford, Jewish deeds : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 172
Oxford University, Protest against Jewish persecution in Russia : Jews 71

Palæography, Jewish : Abraham di Portaleone, 3 ; Löw, L., 95; Talmud 157
—— Samaritan : Kirchheim, R. ... 38
—— Semitic : Deutsch, E. 35
Palestine, Account of : Sneersohn, H.S. 145
—— and Babylonia, Differences of ritual in : Müller, J. 115
—— Antiquities of : Esthori Parchi 41
—— Fertility of : Peppercorne, J.W. 121
—— Geography of : Zunz, L. 167
—— —— and history of : Schwarz, J. 141
—— Historical sketch of : Reuscher, M. 133
—— Jewish schools in : Anglo-Jewish Association 8-9
—— Jewish usages in : Reuscher, M. 133
—— Jewish writers on : Steinschneider, M. 150
—— Letters by Bertinoro : Hebrew Literature Society 52
—— Travels in : Frankl, L. A., 43 ; Montefiore, Sir M. 106-7
—— under the Maccabees and Herods, Jost, I. M. 78
See Liturgy. Ritual Observances.
Papyrus, Hebrew : Steinschneider, M. 152
Parables, Talmudical : Jacob Chabib, 64 ; Samuel Jafeh 138
See Fables, Folklore, Legends, Tales.
Parabolical expressions in Jewish literature : Steinschneider, M. ... 152
Paradise and Hell : Moses b. Nachman 114
—— and the Fall : Bible, Genesis 23
—— Folklore of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122-5
Parental instruction : Edelman, H. 37
Paris, Jewish Seminary of : Séminaire israelite 141
Parliament, Admission of Jews into : Van Oven, B. 159

PAGE

Parliament, Debates on Jewish emancipation : Jews of England 69-70
—— Debates on Jewish persecution : Jews of Roumania 70
See Jewish Disabilities.
Parliamentary oaths : Salomons, Sir D. 137
Parœmiology, Comparative : Wahl, M. C. 161
Passover, in Midrash Pesikta : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 125
—— Jewish-German songs for : Wagenseil, J. C. 160
See Liturgies.
Passover-night, Parody of service for : Somerhausen, H. 148
Paternal love, Mystical inquiry into : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 124
Patriarchs, Dissertation on the : Eliezer Ashkenazi 38
Patristic studies : Friedländer, M. ... 44
Paul, Czar, Petition to : Senior, S. 141
Peace, Midrashim on : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
—— Temporal and spiritual : Belaïs, A. 13
Pedagogy, History of Jewish : Güdemann, M., 50 ; Marcus, S. 99
Peerage reform : Goldsmid, Sir F. H. 48
Penal law, Jewish : Fassell, H. B. 42
Pentateuch. *See* Bible, Law of Moses, Mosaic Institutions.
Pentecost, Midrash Jelamdenu on the : Periodical publications 125
Pentecost-nights, Readings from the Zohar for : Simeon b. Jochai 144
See Liturgies.
Pericopes, Sermons on the : Joseph Zarfati 74
Periodical publications 121-7
Peripatetics, The, and Aristobulos : Joël, M. 72
Perles, Dr. J., "A MS. of the Aruch" : Graetz, H. 173
Perreau, Abbé, on Chayim Israel's Maamar gan eden : Zunz, L. ... 169
Persecution of the Jews, Chronicles of the : Joseph b. Joshua 75
—— Chronology : Ellenberger, N. Z. 40

PAGE

Persecution of the Jews, History: Solomon b. Verga 128
—— in Asolo: Osimo, M. 120
—— in Bohemia: Shapira, E.J. ... 139
—— in Damascus, Loewenstein, L. H., 94; Salomons, Sir D. 137
—— in England: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 171
—— in Roumania: Jews of Roumania 70-71
—— in Russia, 71; Friedländer, M. 44
—— in the Middle Ages: Friedländer, M. H., 44; Hebrew Literature Society, 53; Mannheimer, M. 98
See Jews.
Persia, Jews in: Anglo-Jewish Association 8
—— Memorial to the Shah of: Anglo-Jewish Association 9
Persian version of the Bible: Bible 17
—— (Isaiah): Bible 20
Peshito, Syriac version of the Bible: Bible 15-17
Peter III. of Aragon, Astronomical Tables attributed to: Steinschneider, M. 153
Pharisees: Geiger, A., 46; Holdheim, S., 55; Jost, I. M. (Gesch. d. Judenthums) 78
Pharmacology, Jewish, in the 10th Century: Steinschneider, M. 150
Pharmacy, Arabic: Steinschneider, M. 152
Philology, Foreign terms in Talmud and Midrash: Brüll, A. 28
—— German-Jewish phrases: Tendlau, A. M. 158
—— Hebrew: Donasch b. Librat, 36; Geiger, A. 46; Luzzatto, S. D., 175; Zunz, L. 168
——Hebrew and Aramaic: Perles, J.
—— Imrani language: Löwy, Rev. A. 95
—— Jewish and Slavonic idioms: Harkavy, A. 52
—— Language of the Mishnah: Geiger, A. 46
—— Notes on: Geiger, A. 47
—— Rabbinical: Eisler, L., 38; Perles, J., 128; Sachs, M. 136

PAGE

Philology, Semitic: Deutsch, E. .. 35
Philosophers, Jewish, of the Middle Ages: Eisler, M. 38
Philosophy, Jewish: Judah Ha-Levi, 80; Krochmal, N., 84; Periodical Publications 121-7
—— —— and Religion, Dialogues on: Judah Horwitz 80
—— —— historically treated: Munk, S. 115
—— History of, in the Middle Ages: Joël, M. 72
—— Maimonides' Guide of the Perplexed: Hebrew Literature Society 53
—— of Levi b. Gerson: Weil, I. ... 161
—— of Maimonides and Spinoza: Rubin, S. 135
—— of the Bible: Naphtali Herz Wessely 116
—— Problems of: Shem-Tob b. Abraham 142
—— Rabbinical terms: Buxtorf, J. 28
—— Religious: Abraham b. Isaac Shalom, 3; Joseph Albo, 74; Moses b. Maimon, 112; Saadiah Gaon 135
—— Religious and ethical: Raphael b. Gabriel 131
—— Solomon Maimon and Kant's philosophy: Witte, J. H. 162
See Ethics, Metaphysics.
Phylacteries: Zunz, L. 107
Physical science, Cyclopædia of: Phinehas b. Meir 129
—— Inquiry into: Shem-Tob b. Palquera 142
Physicians, Ethical guide for: Isaac Israeli 58
—— Jewish, in Italy: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126
Physiology, Notes on: Baruch Sklow 12
—— of the senses: Kaufmann, D. 83
Pianoforte, Jewish music arranged for the: Naumbourg, S., 117; Liturgies 93
See Music.
Planetary influence, Rabbinical opinions on: Thein, S. 158

PAGE

Plays. *See* Drama.
Poetry, French, based on Midrashim: Rodrigues, H. 133
—— —— of a Polish exile: Hollaenderski, L. 55
—— German, Barkochba: Boxberger, E. v. 27
—— —— Der Primator: Frankl, L. A. 43
—— —— on Biblical and Rabbinical subjects: Sachs, M. 136
—— Hebrew, Essays on: Bible, Psalms, 20; Costa, I., 31; Kaplan, A. C., 82; Luzzatto, S. D., 175; Meir b. Elia of Norwich, 175; Periodicals, Der Orient, 127; Solomon Gabirol 147
—— —— and epitaphs: Luzzatto, S. D. 97
—— —— Anthology: Graetz, H.... 49
—— —— Collection: Edelman, H. 37
—— —— Dialogues on religion: Judah Horwitz..... 80
—— —— Dramatic: Moses Zacut... 115
—— —— Elegy on the death of George III.: Hurwitz, H. 55
—— —— Elegy on death of J. V. Pardo: Luzzatto, S. D. 96
—— —— History: Delitsch, F. ... 35
—— —— Hymns: Israel Nagara... 61
—— Jewish-German songs: Wagenseil, J. C. 160
—— Judah Ha-Levi's Divan (German version): Geiger, A. 46
—— Lexical poem on the Creation: Benjamin Mussafia 13
—— Liturgical: Synagogal-Poesien, 153; Zunz, L. 166-7
—— —— Magazine of, 7; Graeber, Eisig 172
—— Medieval: Graeber, E. 49
—— Neo-Hebraic: Dukes, L. 36
—— of Italy: Geiger, A. 46
—— of Spain: Geiger, A, 46; Kaempf, S. I., 81; Sachs, M. 136
—— on Abraham's obedience: Solomon de Oliveyra 146
—— on chess: Hollaenderski, L.... 55
—— on Mediæval persecutions: Hebrew Literature Society..... 53

PAGE

Poetry, on the Law of Moses: David Lida 32
—— on the Savoy dynasty: Azariah de' Rossi 11
—— Onomasticon of liturgical composers: Landshuth, E. 84
—— Romance Jewish: Kayserling, M. 83
—— Songs of Mirza Schaffy: Bodenstedt, F. v. 26
—— Tachkemoni and Machberoth Ithiel: Judah Charizi 81
—— The glory of Moses: Naphtali Herz Wessely 116
See Epitaphs.
Poets, List of liturgical: Liturgies 92
Poisons and their cures: Moses b. Maimon 112
—— Arabic works on: Steinschneider, M..... 151
Poland, History of the Jews of: Härzberg-Fränkel, L., 50; Zunz, J. M., 166; Zunz, L. 168
—— Jewish schools in: Zunz, L... 168
—— Liturgies of the Jews of: Liturgies 88-91
—— Persecution of the Jews in: Solomon b. Verga..... 148
—— Travels in: Pethachiah b. Jacob 128
Polemical literature, Arabic, of Moslems, Christians and Jews: Steinschneider, M. 152
Polyglots. *See* Bible 15-17
Poor laws of the Hebrews: Louis, S. 175
Portugal, History of the Jews in: Lindo, E. H. 88
—— The Jews of, and the Inquisition: Mocatta, F. D. 106
Portuguese and Hebrew vocabulary: Solomon de Oliveyra 146
—— voyages of Discovery, Jewish share in: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 127
Posen, Jewish community: Graetz, H., 163; Perles, J. 128
Prague, Early Hebrew printing in: Zunz, L. 168
—— Jewish Burgomaster (Primator) of: Frankl, L. A..... .. 43

PAGE

Prague, Jewish community of: Foges, B. 42
Prayers, Cabalistical: Joel "Baal-shem"..... 72
—— for Jewish schools in Holland: Lutomirski, A. D. 96
—— for private worship: Rothschild, Baroness de 134
—— for the whole year: Liturgies 89-93
—— for way-farers: Chayim Lipschütz..... 30
—— for women: Stern, M. E. 153
—— Midrash on the "Eighteen prayers": Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 124
—— of the animate and inanimate creatures: Pirke Shirah 129
See Liturgies, Ritual Observances.
Precentors (Chazanim) Vade mecum for: Solomon Lipschütz 147
Precepts, The 613: Bible, Pentateuch, 22-3; Gedaliah Teikus, 45; Maase Nissim, 97; Moses b. Maimon, 110; Shemaiah Zebi, 143; Solomon de Oliveyra 146
—— Bibliography of: Jellinek, A. 67
Precious stones: Abraham di Portaleone.....
Priesthood, Hebrew: Bible, Leviticus 23
Priests, Jewish: Abraham di Portaleone 3
Primer, Hebrew: Steinschneider, M. 149, 152
Printers, Hebrew, The Gersons of Prague: Zunz, L..... 168
—— The Soncino: Soave, M. 145
Property, Laws of: Isaac b. Abba Mara, 56; Joseph Caro, 74; Mordecai Jafeh..... 107
Prophets, The, and their schools: Hebrew Literature Society 83
See Bible.
Proselytes, Sketches of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 125
See Conversion.
Prosody, Hebrew, Miscellany of: Neubauer, A..... 117
—— Rules of: Solomon de Oliveyra 146

PAGE

Proverbs, Gleanings of: Zunz, L.... 169
—— Hebrew and Arabic: Wahl, M. C. 161
—— Hebrew and Chaldean: Dukes, L. 36
—— Hebrew, from Arabic and Greek: Edelman, H. 37
—— of the German Jews: Tendlau: A. M..... 158
See Adages, Maxims.
Providence, On the dispensations of: Moses Albelda 109
Prussia, History of the Jews of: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126
—— Statistics of Jews of: Neumann, S..... 118
Pseudo-Hieronymus, Agadic Passages in Questiones of: Graetz, H. 173
Pseudo-Messiah, Biography, 142; Jacob Emden, 63; Jacob Sasportas 61
Psychology and the senses: Kaufmann, D. 83
—— of Maimonides: Scheyer, S. B. 140
—— of Maimonides and Spinoza: Rubin, S. 13
Punctuation, Babylonian, of the Hebrew Scriptures: Pinsker, S. 129
Purification, Laws of: Bible, Leviticus 23
Purim, Midrashim and legends on: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash .. 121-4
See Liturgies.

Rabbinical antiquities: Chayim Azulaï, 30; Eisler, L., 38; Rapoport, S. J. L. 132
—— authors and their works: Jehiel Heilprin, 66: Isaac Schor 59
—— Bible .... 16 *et seq.*
—— code of observances: Joseph Caro, 74-5; Mordecai Jafeh, 107; Moses b. Maimon, 110; Simeon Kahira..... 144
—— commentators of northern France: Geiger, A. 46
—— encyclopædia: Hamburger, J. 51
—— folklore: Perles, J. 128
—— language: Brüll, A., 28: Eisler, L., 38; Perles, J., 128; Sachs, M. 136

PAGE

Rabbinical literature : Periodicals, Beth Talmud, 125 ; Zunz, L. ... 166-70
—— marriage rites : Holdheim, S. 55
—— ordinances and customs : Schröder, J. F. 176
—— proverbs : Dukes, L. 30
—— schools : Güdemann, M., 50 ; Hirsch, S. R., 54 ; Marcus, S..... 99
—— terms of philosophy : Buxtorf, J. 28
See Antiquities, Commentaries, Dictionary, Philology, Talmud.
Rabbinism : Güdemann, M., 50 ; Jost, J. M. (Geschichte d. Judenthums), 78 ; Weiss, I. H. 161
Rabbinites and Karaites : Mordecai b. Nisan 108
Rabbins in Cracow : Zunz, J. M. ... 166
—— of France : Renan, J. E. 133
—— of France and Lorraine : Müller, J. 115
—— of Frankfort-on-the-Main : Horovitz, M. 55
—— Jurisdiction, Rabbinowicz, I. M. 130
—— Sepulchral memorials : Hottinger, J. H. 174
Rabbis, Chief, of England : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ... 171
—— Ordination of : Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126
Rahmer, Dr. M., Agadic passages in Questiones of Pseudo-Hieronymus : Graetz, H. 173
Raziel, Book of : Adam 6
—— Folklore of, in the "Book of Noah" : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
Readings from the Bible and the Zohar : Liturgies 88-91
Real property, Jewish tenure of, in England : Jews 70
Rebenstein, *See* Berstein.
Reformers, Jewish (Gesch. d. Judenthums) : Jost, I. M..... 78
Refuge, Cities of : Bible..... 19
Religion and science : Formstecher, S., 42 ; Mordecai Schnapper 108
—— Comparative studies of : Philippson, L. 128

PAGE

Religion, Differences in, reconciled : Hochstädter, B. 54
—— Natural and Revealed : Chakirah Emunah, 29 ; Joseph, N. S.... 76
—— Practice of : Zunz, L..... 167
—— Revealed, Defence of : Hurwitz, H. 55
Religion, Jewish, Ceremonies : Bible, 19 ; Picart, B. 129
—— Essay on the : Rabbinowicz, I.M. 130
—— Guide to : Elijah de Vidas, 39 ; Elijah b. Solomon Abraham, 39 ; Judah Altschüler, 78 ; (Cabalistical) Meir b. Ezekiel ... 100
—— History : Güdemann, M., 50 ; Joel, M., 72 ; Weiss, I. H., 161 ; Zunz, L. 166
—— Instruction in : Abraham Jaghel dei Galicchi, 3 ; Davidsohn, M., 34 ; Goodman, T., 48 ; Joseph, N. S. 76
—— Philosophy : Abraham Ibn Ezra, 4 ; Aguilar, G., 7 ; Brück, S., 28 ; (Cusari) Hebrew Literature Society, 52 ; (Cabbala) Franck, A., 43 ; Formstecher, S., 42 ; Isaac Arama, 59 ; Jacob Emden, 63 ; Joel, M., 72 ; Joseph Albo, 74 ; Joseph b. Zadoc, 76 ; Judah Ha-Levi, 80 ; (Dialogue), Judah Horwitz, 80 ; (Mediæval) Kaufmann, D., 82 ; Krochmal, A., 84 ; Levi b. Gershon, 86 ; Moses b. Maimon, 112 ; Raphael b. Gabriel, 131 ; Saadiah Gaon ... 135
—— Public disputation on the : Moses b. Nachman..... 113-4
See Ethics, Precepts.
Religious address to the Jews : Montefiore, C..... 106
Repentance and piety : Jonah of Gerona 73
—— Efficacy of : Belaïs, A. 13
—— Guide to : Jacob Poggetto .. 64
Responses, Bibliography of : Jellinek, A..... 66-7
—— of French and Lorraine rabbis : Müller, J. 115
—— on astronomy : Steinschneider, M..... 149

PAGE

Responses on ritual observances: Eshed ha-Nechalim 40
—— on the origin of the Mishnah: Sherira Gaon 143
—— Rabbinical: Acha Gaon, 6; Moses b. Maimon, 112-13; Shibah Enayim, 143; Simeon Duran 144
See Decisions.
Resurrection: Josephus, 77; Moses b. Maimon, 114; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 125
Reviews, Jewish: Periodical publications 121-7
Revue des études juives: Periodical publications 127
Reward and punishment, Future: Moses b. Nachman 114
Rhenish Provinces, Jewish communities in the: Mannheimer, M.... 98
Rhetoric, Treatise on: Judah b. Jehiel 79
Rhyming dictionary, Hebrew: Solomon de Oliveyra 146
Riddles. *See* Enigmas.
Rippner, Dr. B., "David Friedländer and Probst Teller": Graetz, H. 173
Ritual observances: Abraham Chalfon, 5; Eliezer of Worms, 38; Goodman, T., 48; Isaac of Tyrnau, 68; Isaac of Dueren, 59; Israel b. Samuel, 61; Jacob b. Asher, 62; Jacob Poggetto, 64; Joseph Stadthagen, 76; Judah Loeb Pisek, 79; Mordecai Jafeh, 107; Moses of Coucy, 109; Solomon London 148
—— Code of: Jacob b. Asher, 62; Joseph Caro 74
—— concerning Palestine: Israel b. Samuel 61
—— Day of Atonement: Mordecai Jafeh 107
—— Festivals: Mordecai Jafeh, 107; Solomon b. Adereth 145
—— History of: Zunz, L. 166-7
—— Marriages: Raphael Meldola 132
—— of the Ashkenazim: Jacob b. Moses Levi 64
—— Origin of: Löwysohn, A. 95

PAGE

Ritual observances, Palestine: Esthori Parchi, 41; Israel b. Samuel 61
—— Palestine and Babylonia: Müller, J. 115
—— Sabbaths: Jacob Poggetto, 64; Mordecai Jafeh, 107; Solomon b. Adereth 145
See Liturgy, Prayers.
Romance poetry, Jewish: Kayserling, M. 83
Romances, Jewish sources of English: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 171
Rome, Ancient, Jewish community, Darmesteter, A., 32; Schürer, E. 140
—— Mediæval, Jewish literature of: Zunz, L. 168
—— Military laws: Spitzer, S. ... 148
Romeo and Juliet, Hebrew version: Shakespeare, W. 142
Rosenthal Hebrew library, Catalogue of: Roest, M. 134
Rosin on Biblical exegesis: Zunz, L. 169
Roumania, Jews of 70-1: Anglo-Jewish Association, 8-9; Loeb, I., 94; Sneersohn, H. S. 145
—— Bibliography: Jacobs, J. 65
—— Persecution: Anglo-Jewish Association, 8-9; Loeb, I. 94
—— Schools in: Anglo-Jewish Association 9, 171
Russia, Jews of, 71: Anglo-Jewish Association. 8; Periodicals, Jahrbuch, 126; Rülf, J. 135
—— Annual: Periodicals, Haasif... 126
—— Auto-emancipation: Jews ... 68
—— Bibliography: Jacobs, J. 65
—— Earliest notices: Zunz, L..... 168
—— Jewish question: Demidoff, Prince 35
—— Mission to: Montefiore, Sir M. 107
—— Mode of life: Jacob Charasch 62
—— Persecution: Anglo-Jewish Association. 9
—— Restriction of domicile: Pellatt, A. 121
—— Statistics: Anglo-Jewish Association 9

PAGE

Russia, The Cheder in : Anglo-Jewish Association 171
—— Travels in : Pethachiah b. Jacob 128
Russo-Jewish Committee, Report on atrocities : Jews 71
Russo-Jewish emigrants to Brody : Friedländer, M..... 44
Russo-Turkish war, Jewish victims: Anglo-Jewish Association 8
Rye, W., Persecution of the Jews in England : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 171

Saadiah and his period : Zunz, L.... 168
Sabbath journey : Bible 19
—— of creation, Synonymical poem on the : Benjamin Mussafiah..... 13
—— portions, Midrash upon : Midrash 103
—— river, Legends in Eldad ha-Dani : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
See Liturgies, Ritual observances, Sermons.
Sabbatical cycles : Zuckermann, B. 166
Sacrifices : Abraham di Portaleone, 3 ; Bible, 19 ; Bible, Leviticus ... 23
Sadducees : Geiger, A., 46 ; Holdheim, S., 55 ; Jost, I. M. (Gesch. d. Judenthums) 78
Safed, Miracle stories of : Maase Nora 98
Sahara, Jewish tribe in the : Mardochée Aby Serour 99
Salernitans, Literature of the : Steinschneider, M. 150
Salonica, Jewish schools in : Anglo-Jewish Association 8
Salvation, Treatise on : Saadiah Gaon 135
Samaritan chronicle : Neubauer, A. 117
—— Pentateuch : Deutsch, E..... 35
——Targum : 137; Bible, 17; Brüll, A. 28
Samaritans, History : Bible, 19 ; Brüll, A., 28 ; Freudenthal, J., 43 ; Jost, I. M. (Gesch. d. Judenthums), 78 ; Kirchheim, R., 83 ; Ockley, S. 119
—— Literature : Kirchheim, R..... 83

PAGE

Sambation, Legends in Eldad ha-Dani : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
Sanaa, Jews of : Anglo-Jewish Association..... 8
Sara Copia Sullam, Biography of : Periodicals, Jahrbuch..... 127
Saragossa, Controversy at : Moses b. Nachman 113-4
Saxony, History of the Jews of : Sidori, K. 143
Schechter, S., Aboth de-Rabbi Nathan : Talmud 175
Scholasticism and Jewish philosophy : Joël, M..... 72
Scholia on the Talmud : Wiesner, J. 162
Schools, Jewish, in Constantinople : Anglo-Jewish Association 171
—— in Roumania and Smyrna : Anglo-Jewish Association 171
—— in the East : Anglo-Jewish Association..... 8-9
—— Music for : Liebling, L. and Jacobsohn, B..... 88
—— Religious teaching in : Lehmann, E..... 174
See Education.
Schwarz, Dr. A., Explanation of a passage in Mishnah : Graetz, H. 173
Science and charlatanism, Arabian : Steinschneider, M. 150
—— and religion : Mordecaï Schnapper 108
—— and the Deluge : Bible, Genesis 23
—— Genesis and, by M. Mortara : Zunz, L. 169
—— Graeco-Arabic : Steinschneider, M..... 150
—— Hebrew encyclopædia of : Phinehas b. Meir 129
—— Jewish : Periodical publications.....121-7
—— Mediæval Jewish : Schleiden, M. J. 140
—— studies : Shemtob b. Abraham 142
Sects, Jewish : Jost, I. M., 78 ; Rapoport, S. J. L. 132
—— *See* Chasidim, Essenes, Frankists, Karaites, Pharisees, Sadducees, Samaritans.

PAGE
Séminaire israélite, Paris 141
Seminary, Jewish, Opening speech: Zunz, L. 167
Semitic culture: Deutsch, E..... 35
—— languages: Deutsch, E., 35; Judah b. Koreish 79
See Palæography.
Senses, Mediæval philosophy of the: Kaufmann, D. 83
Sephardic liturgy: Liturgies 88-93
—— poetry: Kayserling, M..... 83
Septuagint: Bible 15-22
—— History: Frankl, Ph. F., 43; Periodicals, Jahrbuch 126
Sepulchral memorials of patriarchs and rabbins: Hottinger, J. H. ... 174
See Epitaphs.
Sermons: Artom, Rev. B., 10; Azariah Figo, 11; Benjamin the Priest, 14; Ephraim Lenczycz, 40; Geiger, A., 46; Hause, B., 52; Joseph Zarfati, 74; Kahn, Zadoc, 81; Marks, Rev. D. W., 99; Salomon, G., 136-7; Zunz, L. 167
See Bible, Homilies, Meditations.
Servia, Jews of: 70-2; Loeb, I..... 94
Seventy names of God in the Book of Enoch: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
Shechinah in the Targum: Maybaum, S. 100
Shechitah. *See* Animals, Slaughtering of.
Shema, Legendary exposition of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash..... 124
Shetaroth, or Jewish deeds: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition..... 172
Shipwreck, Story of a: Brück, S.... 28
Shochatim. *See* Animals, Slaughtering of.
Shulchan Aruch: Joseph Caro 74-75
—— Commentary: Eshed ha-Nechalin 40
——Compendium: Abraham Danzig 3
Sick, Prayers for the: Liturgies ... 93
Sidrach, Book of: Steinschneider, M..... 151
Sifra, Digest: Moses b. Maimon ... 110
—— Introduction: Frankel, Z..... 43
—— The smaller: Graetz, H..... 173
PAGE
Sifri, Digest: Moses b. Maimon ... 110
—— Introduction: Frankel, Z..... 43
Silesia, Chief rabbinate of: Graetz, H. 173
—— Jews of: Oelsner, L. 120
Simeon b. Jochai, Mysteries of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 123
—— Prayer of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash..... 124
Sinai, The Law of: Angel, M. 8
—— Topography of: Bible 19
Singalese Jews, Prayers of the: Liturgies..... 89
Slaughtering. *See* Animals.
Slavery, Jewish law of: Fassel, H. B., 42; Séminaire israélite 141
Slavonia, Earliest notices of the Jews of: Zunz, L..... 168
Slavonic languages and the Jews: Harkavy, A. 52
Small-pox, Inoculation for: Abraham Nanzig 6
Smyrna, Jewish community of: Anglo-Jewish Association 171
—— Jewish education in: Anglo-Jewish Association 8-9
Society for Jewish culture and science, Letter of: Zunz, L. 167
Sohar. *See* Zohar.
Solomon, King, Legends of: Midrash, 104; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash, 122, 124-5; Perles, J. 128
—— Wisdom of: Bible, Apocrypha 25
Soncino, early Hebrew printers: Soave, M. 145
Songs, Jewish: Naumbourg, S..... 117
—— Jewish-German: Wagenseil, J. C. 160
See Music.
Soul, Immortality of the: Belaïs, A. 13
—— Treatises on the: Averroes ... 10
Spain, History of the Jews of: Bloch, J. S., 26; Goldsmid, Sir F. H., 48; Lindo, E. H., 88; Mocatta, F. D. 106
—— Jewish education in: Güdemann, M..... 50
—— Jewish epitaphs: Luzzatto, S. D. 96
—— Jewish poets: Edelman, H., 37; Geiger, A., 46; Kaempf, S. I., 81; Kayserling, M., 83; Sachs, M. 136

PAGE

Spanish adaptations of Arabic works: Steinschneider, M. 151
—— and Portuguese Jewish liturgies: Liturgies 88-93
—— version: Bible, 19; (Psalms) Bible 25
Speculum astronomicum of Albertus Magnus: Steinschneider, M. 150
Speyer, Persecution of Jews in: Mannheimer, M. 98
Spiritualism of the Chasidim: Hahishtachoth 51
Stammering maiden, The: Graetz, H. 173
Stars, Theories on the light of the: Steinschneider, M. 150
Statistics, Jewish: Andrée, R., 8; Loeb, I., 94; Periodicals, Haasif, 126; Zunz, L. 167
—— —— of Prussia: Neumann, S. 118
—— —— of United States: Jews of America 69
Steinschneider on Aristotle: Zunz, L. 169
Stories. *See* Fables, Folklore, Legends, Parables, Tales.
Strangers, Jewish laws on: Peppercorne, J. W. 121
Students' Guide: Moses Chagiz ... 109
Super-commentary on Abraham Ibn Ezra: Samuel Ibn Zarzah 139
—— on Rashi: Elijah Mizrachi, 39; Shabthai Bass, 142; Simeon Unschburg 144
See Commentaries.
Superstition, Effect upon the Jews: Joël, D. 72
Swine, Agadic symbolism of the: Zunz, L. 168
Symbolism, Religious: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
Synagogue, Alt-neu-schule of Prague: Foges, B. 42
—— melodies. *See* Music.
—— poetry. *See* Poetry.
Synonyms. *See* Hebrew synonyms.
Syria, Travels: Frankl, L. A., 43; Saphir, J., 139; Schur, W. 140
Syriac version: Bible, 15, 17, 26; (Jeremiah) Frankl, P. F., 43; (New Testament) Bible, 15, *et seq.*

PAGE

Tabernacle, The: Bible, Exodus, 23; Leon, J. J., 85; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
—— Description: Popper. J. 130
Tabernacles, Feast of. *See* Liturgies.
Tacitus, Account of the Jews: Josephus 77
Tales, Jewish: Costa, I., 31; Lehmann, M. 85
—— Life in Russia: Jacob Charasch 62
See Fables, Folklore, Legends, Parables.
Talmud 154–6
—— Aboth de-Rabbi Nathan 175
—— Agadas: Jacob Luzzatto, 63; Mordecai b. Benjamin 108
—— —— *See* Legends.
—— Baba Mezia translated: Talmud 156
—— Berachoth expounded; Abraham Nanzig 6
—— —— French version: Chiarini, L. 31
—— Bible, as expounded in: Simeon Kara 144
—— Bibliography: Rabbinowicz, R., 131; Wolfius, J. C. 164
—— —— of authorities: Jehiel Heilprin, 66; Weiss, I. H., 161; Jellinek, A. 67
—— —— of commentaries: Jellinek, A. 66
—— —— of indices: Jellinek, A. 67
—— —— of introductions: Jellinek, A. 67
—— Botany: Duschak, M. 37
—— Civil legislation: Rabbinowicz, I. M. 131
—— Codices: Schiller-Szinessy, S. M., 140; Rabbinowicz, R., 131; Wissenschaftliche Blätter, 162; Wolfius, J. C. 164
—— Collectanea: Eliezer Sussman 39
—— Commentators: Cahen, M. D., 29; Geiger, A. 46
—— Criminal legislation: Rabbinowicz, I. M. 130
—— Dictionary: Buxtorf, J., 28; Levy, J., 87; Nathan b. Jehiel ... 117

PAGE

Talmud, Digest: Isaac Alfasi, 57; Jacob b. Asher, 74; Joseph Caro, 74; Moses b. Maimon 110
—— Educational systems: Marcus, S. 99
—— Encyclopædia: Cahen, M. D., 29; Hamburger, J., 51; Isaac Lampronti, 59; Rapoport, S. J. L. 132
—— Essays: Deutsch, E., 35; Friedländer, M., 44; Periodicals, Beth Talmud, 125; Wünsche, A. 164
—— Ethnography of Babylon: Berliner, A. 14
—— Expositions: Isaac of Osierow, 57; Jacob of Shidlowitz, 62; Mordecai Schnapper, 108; Raphael Chai Ricchi, 132; Samuel Edels, 138; Saul b. Aryeh, 139; Shibah Enayim, 143; Solomon Loria 147
—— Geography: Berliner, A., 14; Neubauer, A. 117
—— Gleanings: Wolff, S. A. 163
—— Glossary: Brüll, A., 28; Katzenellenbogen, M., 82; Menahem di Lonsano, 101; Perles, J. 128
—— Grammar: Berliner, A., 14; Luzzatto, S. D., 96; Rülf, G. 135
—— History: Weiss, I. H., 161; Zunz, L. 168
—— Horae Talmudicae: Mandelstamm, L. 98
—— Index to Agadas: Mordecai b. Benjamin 108
—— Index to Biblical quotations: Aaron b. Samuel 1
—— Index to chapters: Talmud ... 154-6
—— Influence on Mahomet: Gastfreund, J. 45
—— Internal polity: Bloch, M. ... 26
—— Introduction: Bacher, W., 11; Frankel, Z., 43; Jeshua Ha-Levi, 68; Joseph Ibn Verger, 76; Solomon de Oliveyra, 146; Steinschneider, M., 149; Talmud 154
—— Labour and handicrafts: Louis, S., 175; Meyer, S. 102

PAGE

Talmud, Language: Brüll, A., 28; Eisler, M., 38; Joel, M., 72; Judah b. Koreish, 79; Perles, J., 128; Rülf, G. 135
—— Lectures: Jellinek, A. 66
—— Legends: Castelli, D., 29; Hurwitz, H., 55; Jacob Ibn Chabib, 64; Josiah Pinto, 77; Samuel Jafeh 138
—— Leyden MS.: Schiller-Szinessy, S. M. 140
—— Life of Rabh: Muehlfelder, M. J. 115
—— Makkoth: Hananel of Kairvan 51
—— Magic: Brecher, G. 27
—— Marriage law: Duschak, M. 37; Holdheim, S. 55
—— Maxims: Hamburger, J. 51
—— Megillah: Chayim Lipschuetz 30
—— Midrashim on certain terms: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 123
—— Negaïm, translated: Wagenseil, J. C. 160
—— Opinion on: Fischer, K. 42
—— Ordinances: Simeon Kahira, 144; Schröder, J. F. 176
—— Planetary influences: Thein, S. 158
—— Portuguese glossary: Solomon de Oliveyra 145
—— Repertory: Cahen, M. D. 29
—— Scholia: Wiesner, J. 162
—— Slavery: Séminaire israélite 141
—— Talmudists: Abraham Zacuto, 5; Cahen, M. D., 29; Hoffmann, D. Z., 55; Isaac Schor, 59; Jehiel Heilprin, 66; Loewenstamm, A. L., 94; Wolfius, J. C. 164
—— Translations 156-7
—— Treatise on the Samaritans: Kirchheim, R. 83
—— Various readings: Rabbinowicz, R., 131; Talmud 154
—— Weights and coins: Zuckermann, B. 166
—— Zoology: Lewysohn, L. 87
—— Zunz's views criticised: Eljakim Hamizaghi 40

PAGE

Talmud. *See* Agadah, Mishnah, Parables, Proverbs, Rabbinical language and literature.
Talmud Torah schools in Constantinople : Anglo-Jewish Association 171
Tanaïm, Agada : Bacher, W..... 11
—— Bibliography : Jellinek, A. ... 67
—— Chronology : Jehiel Heilprin 66
—— Commentary : Bible, Pentateuch 24
—— Sepulchral memorials of : Hottinger, J. H. 174
See Talmud, Talmudists.
Tanchum, Lexical and exegetical writings of : Goldziher, I. 48
Tanchuma : Midrash, 175 ; Periodcals, Beth ha-Midrash 125
Targum 157-8
—— Account : Blogg, S. E. 26
—— Anthropomorphism and anthropopathism in : Maybaum, S. 100
—— Criticism : Chajes, Hirsch ... 29
—— Dialect in Kurdistan : Löwy, Rev. A. 95
—— Dictionary : Levy, J. 87
—— Encyclopædia : Rapoport, S. J. L. 132
—— Essay : Deutsch, E. 35
—— Glossary : Szebrczyn, David... 33
—— Glosses : Bible, Pentateuch ... 22
—— Massorah : Berliner, A., 14 ; Bible, Pentateuch 24
—— of Jonathan b. Uzziel : Bible.. 15-17
—— of the Five Scrolls, Jewish-German paraphrase : Jacob of Janowa 63
—— of the Prophets : Frankel, Z... 43
—— Origin : Wolfius, J. C. 164
—— Samaritan : Brüll, A. 28, 137
—— Treatise : Judah b. Koreisch .. 79
See Bible 15-26
Tartary, Travels in : Pethachiah b. Jacob 128
Tefillin. *See* Phylacteries.
Temple of Jerusalem : Abraham di Portaleone, 3 ; Adler, M. N., 171 ; Ferguson, J., 42 ; Hermann, J., 54 ; Jacob Leon, 63, 85 ; Joseph Schnitzler 74

PAGE

Temple of Jerusalem, Caligraphic design of the : Schulman, S. ... 176
—— Hidden vessels : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
—— Legends of its destruction ; Jacob of Janowa 63
—— Service symbolized in Midrash Tadshe ; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 123
Ten tribes, Legends : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 124
Testamentary exhortations : Abraham Danzig, 3 ; Edelman, H., 37 ; Midrash, 102 ; Moses b. Maimon, 113 ; Schechter, S., 139 ; Steinschneider, M., 149 ; Zewaoth Ha-Geonim 166
Tests, Repeal : Abrabanel, S..... 2
Tetragrammaton, Cabala on the : Jellinek, A. 66
Tetuan, Jewish life in : Anglo-Jewish Association 8
Theology, Jewish, Corpus of : Moses b. Maimon 110-12
—— —— Encyclopædia of : Hamburger, J. 51
—— —— Essays : Geiger, A. 46
—— —— History : Weiss, I. H. 161 ; Zunz, L..... 166
—— —— Introduction to : Geiger, A. 46
—— —— Moral : Luzzatto, S. D.... 96
See Talmud (Digest).
Theosophy in Midrash Konen : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122
Theriak, Jewish : Solomon Ufhausen 148
Tholuk de ortu Cabbalæ : Zunz, L. 168
Tisza-Eszlar trial : Jacobs, J. 65
Tobit : Bible, Apocrypha 26
Toledo, Jewish epitaphs from : Luzzatto, S. D..... 96
Tombstone inscriptions. *See* Epitaphs.
Topography. *See* Jewish communities.
Torah. *See* Bible, Pentateuch.
Tosafists, List of : Cahen, M. D., 29 ; Renan, J. E. 133
Tosefta 154, 159
—— Brüll on signification and origin of : Zunz, L. 169

PAGE

Tosefta, Criticism: Dünner, J. H.. 36
—— Digest: Moses b. Maimon..... 110
—— Introduction: Frankel, Z. ... 43
Touchstone, The, of Menachem b. Solomon: Graetz, H. 173
Toxicology. *See* Poisons.
Tradition, History of Jewish: Weiss, I. H. 161
Traditions, Hebrew, in St. Jerome: Rahmer, M. 131
See Legends.
Translators from the Arabic: Steinschneider, M..... 150
Travels in Abyssinia: Hebrew Literature Society 53
—— in Egypt: Frankl, L. A. 43
—— in Egypt, Arabia, etc.: Saphir, J. 139
—— in Greece, Asia Minor, etc.: Frankl, L. A..... 43
—— in Morocco: Samuel Romanelli..... 138
—— in Palestine, etc.: Montefiore, M..... 106-7
—— in Poland, Tartary, etc.: Pethachiah b. Jacob 128
—— in the East: Anglo-Jewish Association, 9; Schur, W. 140
—— of a Jew in 1495: Periodicals, Jahrbuch 127
—— of Obadiah de Bertinoro: Hebrew Literature Society 52
Treaties, Commercial, of Roumania: Jews 71
Trepanning in the 13th century: Steinschneider, M. 151
Trial of Sabbathai Bassista: Oelsner, L..... 120
Tribe, Jewish, in the Sahara: Mardochée Aby Serour 99
Tribes, Legends of Jewish: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash 122-3
Tunis, Jewish schools in: Anglo-Jewish Association 8-9
Turkey, Condition of the Jews in: Loeb, I. 94
Typical expressions in Jewish literature: Steinschneider, M. ... 152
Typography. *See* Printers.

PAGE

United States. *See* America.
Unity, The Divine: Steinschneider, M. 148-9
Universe, Meditations on the: Jedaiah Bedarshi 66
Urine, Mediæval treatise on: Steinschneider, M..... 152

Valley of Tears: Joseph b. Joshua 75
Vehizhir, The book: Zunz, L. 169
Venice, Jewish epitaphs in: Berliner, A. 14
Vienna, Hebrew manuscripts in the Imperial Library: Goldenthal, J. 48
—— History of the Jews of: Frankl, L. A., 43; Wolf, G. 163
—— Jewish commemoration services at: Jellinek, A. 67
Vocabularies. *See* Dictionaries.
Vulgate: Bible..... 15-17

"Wandering Jew," On the: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ... 171
War of the Jews: Hegesippus, 53; Josephus 76-7
Weather predictions: Simane Raashim..... 143
Weekly portions, Sermons on the: Zarfati, Joseph..... 74
Weights and measures, Ancient Jewish: Herzfeld, L., 54; Zuckermann, B..... 166
—— Oriental: Hottinger, J. H. ... 174
West London Synagogue, Liturgy of the: Liturgies 92
—— Music used in the: Liturgies, 94; Verrinder, C. G. 160
—— Sermon preached in the: Salomon, G. 137
Wills. *See* Testamentary exhortations.
Winchester, Jewish deeds: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition..... 172
Wisdom, Midrashim concerning: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ... 122
Wisdom Divine: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash..... 124
Wolf, L., Anglo-Jewish history: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition 171

	PAGE
Wolf, L., Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition	172
Women, Jewish : Aguilar, Grace, 7; Bible	19
—— History : Mossé, B.	115
—— in history, literature and art : Kayserling, M.	83
—— Manual of devotions for : Stern, M. E.	153
—— Observances relating to : Joseph Caro	74
—— Prayers for : Liturgies	90
Worms, History of the Jews in : Manheimer, L., 98 ; Wolf, G.	163
—— Jewish epitaphs in : Lewysohn, L.	87
—— Jewish martyrs in : Jellinek, A.	67
—— Jewish persecution in : Mannheimer, M.	98
Worship, On public : Isaac Grahnboom	56
Writing, Antiquities of Jewish : Löw, L.	95
—— Talmudical treatise on : Talmud	157
Würtemberg, Jewish disabilities in : Pellatt, A.	121
Year-books, Jewish. Periodical publications	126-7
Yemen, Travels in : Saphir, J.	139
See Sanaa.	
York, Jewish deeds : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition	172
Zerubbabel, Apocryphal book of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122
Zohar : Simeon b. Jochai	144
—— Agadas in the : Jacob Luzzatto	63
—— An historical date in the : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	123
—— Bibliography of indices : Jellinek, A.	67
—— exposition : Naphtali b. Bacharach	116
—— Foreign terms ; Menahem di Lonsano	101
—— Glossary : Simeon b. Jochai	144
—— Index to Biblical passages : Aaron b. Samuel	1
—— Miracle stories : Maase Adonaï	97
—— Readings from : Liturgies	90
See Cabala.	
Zoology of the Talmud : Lewysohn, L.	87

WERTHEIMER, LEA & Co., Printers, Circus Place, London Wall.